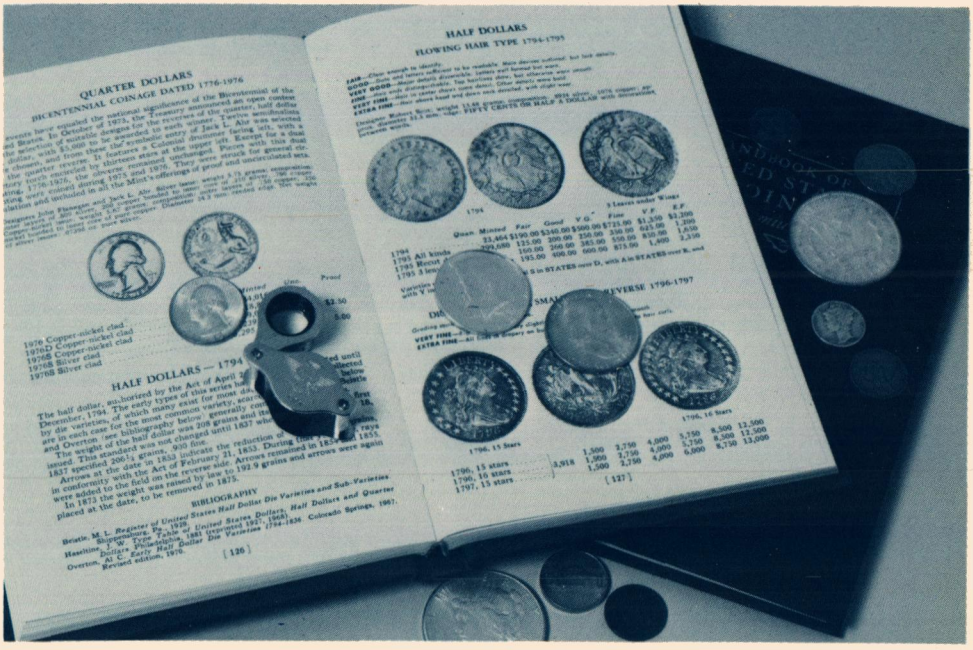
When Was the Last Time You Evaluated Your Collection?



Do you know how much your collection is worth? You may be pleasantly surprised to find that it's worth a lot more than you think. You can find out the current value easily enough with the Whitman pricing and grading series:

- Red Book
- Blue Book
- ANA Grading Guide

The Whitman pricing and grading series — so reliable it's used by professionals as the authoritative source for valuation.

For a free catalog describing all Whitman products write:
Dept. M.

WESTERN PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.
Racine, Wisconsin 53404

Whitman®

©1978 Western Publishing Company, Inc.

BOOKS "IN THE SPOTLIGHT"

(Add 50¢ for Your Name in Gold on any Book)

"BUY A PAIR — PARE YOUR COST"..Please Add 75¢ (Over $50 add $1.00) "Single Books" at Listed Prices. On Orders for Two or More Different Books (Not Pairs) Deduct 20% Discount. Ask for our BIG Book List + Hundreds of Titles. Let Bebee's — "America's Leading Dealer in Books for Over 35 Years" Serve You. Y'all Hurry — We'll be looking For YOU.

(DEALERS: Add $$$'s to Your Income. Write on Your Letterhead for our BIG Wholesale BOOKS & SUPPLIES List).

ANA's New "Official ANA Grading Standard for United States Coins." A MUST $5.95

BAGG / JELINSKI'S New "Grading Coins: A Collection of Reading." 210 Pgs., Illus. 9.95

SPECIAL — The Pair 11.50

AHWASH'S New "Encyclopedia of U.S. Liberty Seated Dimes 1837-1891". 411 Pgs., Val. List 35.00

VALENTINE'S "The United States Half Dimes" 288 Pgs., Reprint . 30.00

SPECIAL — The Pair 53.50

BEISTLE'S "A Registry of Half Dollar Die Varieties & Sub-Varieties. 1794-1836." Reprint. 261 Pages. 10 Plates just 19.50

OVERTON'S "Early Half Dollar Die Varieties 1794-1836." 2nd Ed. Now Out-of-Print 39.50

SPECIAL — The Pair 49.50

BOLENDER'S CLASSIC "The United States Early Silver Dollars 1794-1803" includes 1975 25th Anniv. Price List now only 29.50

WILLEM "The United States Trade Dollar" 208 Pages 7.50

SPECIAL — The Pair 33.00

BREEN'S New "Encyclopedia of U.S. Colonial Proof coins 1722-1977" 30.00

DURST'S "Comprehensive Guide to American Colonoal Coinage" 11.95

SPECIAL — The Pair 33.95

BROWNING'S "Early Quarter Dollars of the United States 1796-1838" Reprint 12.50

DUPHORNE'S "The Early Quarter Dollars of the U.S." 73 pages, Illus'd 6.50

SPECIAL — The Pair 16.00

CHARLTON'S New 1978 Standard Catalog of Canadian Coins. Etc 4.95

HAXBY/WILLEY'S "Coins of Canada." 1977 Latest Ed. 160 Pages. Illus. Up to date Values 3.00

SPECIAL — The Pair 6.50

DUSTERBERG. New 2nd Ed. "The Offical Inaugural Medals of the Presidents of U.S." Up-to-date values 17.95

MACNEIL. "The President's Medal 1789-1977." 9x12 Format. 160 pages. Illus'd. A MUST for all I.M. collectors. Paper Cover ... 8.95 Hard Cover Ed 12.95

SPECIAL — Paper Cover & **DUSTERBERG'S** — The Pair 22.50 The Pair — Both Hard Cover 26.95

EDKINS "Coal Company Store Scrip (Tokens)." Illus'd. Lists 10,000 Tokens yours at 22.00

KRAUSE'S "Guidebooks to Franklin Mint Issues." New 1977 Edition 6.50

SPECIAL — The Pair 24.50

JUDD'S New 6th "U.S. Pattern, Experimental & Trial Pieces" 17.95

KOSOFF'S "An Illustrated History of U.S. Coins 1792-1959." Lists both the Rejected Coins (Patterns) + the Adopted Designs. Fully Illus. 7.95

SPECIAL — The Pair 20.95

JUDD'S 5th Ed. SPECIAL ... 9.95

ADAMS/WOODIN'S "U.S. Pattern, Trial & Experimental Pieces." Reprint, 196 Pages, Illus. . 12.95

SPECIAL — The Pair 15.95

REED'S "The Complete Coin Collector" 330 pages. Illus'd. A Great Aid to the Type Collector 14.95

STACK'S U.S. Type Coins — an Illus'd. "History of the Federal Coinage." All Types — with their Historical Background 15.00

SPECIAL — The Pair 24.95

LONG'S 2nd Ed. "The Availability of 20th Century Mexican Coins 822 Todate." Illus., Vals. in Five Grades 12.50

VOGT'S New "Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins & Paper Money." Illus'd., Vals. 10.00

SPECIAL — The Pair 18.00

BUTTREY/HUBBARD'S New 3rd Ed. "A Guide Book of Mexican Coins 822 Todate." Illus'. Vals 4.95

MUNOZ' New "Numismatica Mexicana" 9x12 Format, 318 Pgs., An Anthology 16.00

SPECIAL — The Pair 17.50

SPEICAL — The Pair

VAN ALLEN/MALLIS' "The Comprehensive Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.V. Morgan & Peace Dollars." 2nd Ed. Rarity Guide 19.50

FOX'S "Silver Dollar Fortune-Telling" 8.95

SPECIAL — The Pair 22.50

COIN WORLD'S New 1978 "World Coin Almanac." Revised, Enlarged 10.00

SCOTT'S "Taxay's 1976 Catalogue & Encyclopedia of U.S. Coins," 359 Pgs., Illus., Vals. 15.00

SPECIAL — The Pair 19.50

BOBBA'S New 1978 Catalogue "Super Manuele Del Collezionista Di Moneta Decimali Italiane" 368 Pages. Illus., Values Incl Vatican. San Marino 11.00

KRAUSE/MISHLER'S "Standard Catalouge of World Coins." New 4th Ed. at only 19.50

SPECIAL — The Pair 25.00

JULIAN'S New "Medals of the U.S. Mint, the First Century 1792-1892" 9x11 Format. 475 pages. 1,000 illustrations only 37.50

BAKER'S "Medallic History of Washington" Reprint 152 pages. Illus'd. Values now at 29.50

SPECIAL — The Pair 58.50

YEOMAN'S "Current Coins of the World" 7th Ed ..... 5.50 "Catalogue of Modern World Coins," 11th Ed 7.00

SPECIAL — The Pair ..... 10.50 "Guide Book (Redbook) — 1978 Ed. ($3.95). Free W/$50 Order . 2.49

Our Ads have appeared in every Issue of the NUMISMATIST Since 1941.

MEMBER: Life #110 ANA, ANS, PNG, SCPN, SPMC, IAPN, Others.

Bebee's, inc.

"Pronto Service" Area 402-451-4766

4514 No. 30th Street Omaha, Nebraska 68111

Advertiser's Index

Adams, Al. C. 848
Adkins, Charles M. 816
Ahwash, K.M. 865,876
AK-Coins 883
Albuquerque World 888
Almanzar's 867
Alvarez, Fermin 780
AMCASE 821
A-Mark Coin Co., Inc. 768
American Coin Portfolios 846
American Israel Numismatic Assoc., Inc. 792
ANACS 894-895
Ancient Arts 881
Apte, Donald, Inc. 884
Art Coins 886
Artemis Antiquities 862
A-Z Coins 887
Aztlan Coin Co., Inc. 867
B & B Coin Co. 773
B & J Coin Shop 882
Bain, Thomas Co. 884
Barrett, William L.S. 864
Bass, Harry, Jr. 777
Beach, George M. 880
Bebee's ..... IBC
Benedetti, Phillip E. 865
Berk, Harlan, Ltd. 784
Beymer, Jack H. 819
Birkler, Lucien L. 872
Bland, David, Jr. 843
Blom, Christian 891
Bluegrass Coin Shop 858
Boozer & Weaver 811
Bowers & Ruddy 751-754
Brigandi Co., Donald E., Inc. 879
British Royal Mint 760-761
Brown, Hy 860
Bryan Ltd. 870
Bullowa, C.E. 843
C & R Coins 881
Calderazzo, William 861
California Professional Numismatists Association 807
Camco 825
Came, Mel 890
Canadian Numismatic Journal 863
Capital Plastics, Inc. 874
Carney, J. Lloyd 873
Carson City Assoc. 852
Central Coin Exchange 881
Charlton Inter'l Pub. 774
Christensen, Henry 826
Clark, William R. 887
Clines Coins 874
Cohen, Bob 869
Cohen, James 864
Coin Galleries 806
Coin Galleries, London 879
Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd. 828
Coin Investments, Inc. 891
Coin Wholesaler, The 795
Coin World Almanac 765
Collectors World, The 873
Collins, Louis H. 873
Colonial Coins, Inc. 872
Colony Coin Co. 883
Commercial Coin Co. 860
Cook, Byron W. 890
Craig, Freeman 866
Criswell's 849
Crown Coin Co. 887
Crystal Coin Shop 793
Cumberland Numismatics 857
Currency Unlimited 891
D & J Coin Co. 882
D.A.P. Coins 874
Delaware Valley Coin & Stamp Co. 847
Devore, Don 885
Diskin, Richard 829
Doering, Susan 881
Dolloff Coin Center 880
Donald, Harold F. 889
Donner, William, Coin Co. 887
Durrwachter, Dr. Eugen E. 836
Durst, Sanford 850, 861, 875
East Coast Coin Co. 852
Eastern Coin Exchange 883
Edelman's 851
Edgewood Coin Shop 880
Edroy's 878
Ed's Coin and Stamp 852
Error Trends Magazine 885
Essex Numismatic Properties 755, 763
Eyer, Steve 841
Faistauer, Thomas 863
Federal Brand Coin Co. 885
Ferguson, Mark 891
Fidelity Rare Coin Co. 878
Filipi, Vince A. 877
Finn, Leonard H. 822
Florida Currency & Coin 887
Flynn, Joe 886
Follett, Mike, Rare Coin Co. 775
Forman, Harry J., Inc. 805
Foster, Joseph 853
Foster-Graham 856
Fountainhead of Fine Coins, The 886
Fox Valley Coin Exchange 859
Furjanic, Chuck 860
Gadoury, Victor 845
Galerie Des Monnaies 787
Geiger, M. 865
Georgia Stamp and Coin Co. 882
Gershenson, Dorothy 877
Gibbons, Stanley 827
Gill, Dennis 858
Gillio, Ronald J. 859
Glass Shoppe Coins 771
Glazer, Len & Jean 842
Glen Rock Coin Shop 889
Goldberg, Joseph J., Inc. 887
Goldberg, Maxwell 884
Golden Eagle Coin Exchange 830
Goldman, Kenneth M. 870
Goldmunzen Inter'l 828
Goldstone, Ralph 837
Gothic Coins & Stamps 887
Grove Coin Co. 892
Haag's Coins 868
Haig, Chuck 880
Hamilton, Thomas B. 797
Harmer-Rooke Numsimatics Ltd. 789
Harris, Gordon 863
Heath, G.A. 878
Heleva, John 835
Historical Paper Money Research Institute 829
Henderson, William G. 888
House of Stuart, The 835
Houston Numismatic Exchange . 815
Hughes House 882
Hughes, Robert L. 810
Imperial Coins & Antiquities 856
International Coin, Inc. 872
International Numismatic Invest. 886
Island Coin Exchange 880
Ittleson, Robert 864
Iversen, Curtis 855
Ivy, Steve, Rare Coin Co. 762
J & E Coin 871
Jake's Coins & Stamps 799
James, Inc. 883
Jencius, Edward A. 836
Johnson, Robert R. 885
Jones, Harry E. 883
Kagin, Don & A.M. 788
Kagin, Paul 782
Kaplan, M.L. 847
Katen, Frank & Laurese 808
Kelman & Associates 779
Kemm, Theodore 884
King, James D. 866
Kiscadden, Michael, Rare Coin Co. 877
Klausen, Jack 869
Knebl, Tom 878
Knight, Lyn F., Rare Coin 850
Kolbe, G. Frederick 846
Koppenhaver, Paul L. 875
Kosoff, Abe 824
Kraso Coin 884
Krause Publications 673
Kreisberg, Abner 786
Krotz, Dick 880
Krueger, Kurt R. 864
Kuehnert, Joseph 832
La Barre, George H. 857
Lee, Kenneth 855
Leidman, Julian 856
Levin, Benjamin 862
Levy, Martin 883
Lindblom, Le Roy 879
Lipton, Kevin, Rare Coins, Inc. .. 884
Lobel, Richard 855
Lockwood, R.D. 838
Lubbock's 776
Madison Coin Box 783
Malloy, Alex G. 874
Malter, Joel 832
Manfra, Tordella, & Brookes, Inc. 800
Margolis, Richard 868
Mariani, Walter J. 889
Martin, Russell 888
Matylewicz, R.N. 844
Mayflower Coin Auctions 834
Mc Afee, Tom 870
Medlar, Bob 875
Merkin, Lester 854
Mid-Continent Coins, Inc. 853
Mish, Robert 883
Mitkoff, William 859
Money Company, The 794
Money Merchants 879
Moore, Charles D. 882
NASCA 785
Nashua Coin & Stamp Shop 842
New England Rare Coin Galleries 769
New Netherlands Coin Co. ..... IFC
Noble Coins 860
North American Coin Co. 867
North Shore Numismatics 854
Novack, Sylvia 884
Numis Inter'l 869
Numismatic Enterprises 844
Numismatic Fine Arts 764
Numismatic Investments of Florida 766
Numismatic Ltd. 750
Numismatic Studio, The 817
Oakes, Dean 834
Obol International 790, 839
Old Coin Shop 833
Olde Towne Coin Co. 876
Orlando, Mike 888
Ossie's Coin Shop 791
Pace Coin & Stamp, Inc. 882
Paramount Inter'l Coin 758-759
Pasadena Coin Co. 869
Peters, Jess 767
Picker, Richard 831
Pine Tree Auction Galleries 823
P.N.G. 803
Pollard Coin & Stamp 865
Ponterio & Wyatt 809
Porter, S.R. 866
Presidential Coin & Antique, Inc. 880
Provident Loan Society 858
Pullen, Bill 886
Pullen, Norman 882
Raab Coin Shop 885
Rarcoa 814
Rare Coins, Inc. 818
R.C.A. Coin Exchange 886
Reams, Chuck 888
Record Coin Shop 830
Renrob 841
Rettew, Joel 886
Robins, Douglas, Inc. 888
Rodgers, George 885
Rodrigues, Wilson H. 870
Rose, Frank, Enterprises, Ltd. ... 879
Rosenblum, William M. 889
Roses, The 885
Royal Coins of Houston 872
Royal Enterprises 837
San Fernando Book Co. 881
Scheiner, John & Hannelore 801
Schultz, Norman 881
Seaby, B.A. 838
Se Ro Coins, Inc. 881
Shaker Coin Shop, The 884
Shapiro, Edwin 882
Shoreham Enterprises Ltd. 813
Sign of the Dollar 871
Silverfinger Inter'l 820
Silvertowne 859
Simmons, M.B. & Associates ... 802
S.J.R.C. Ltd. 833
Sloat, Sam, Inc. 862
Smies, John 890
Smith, Sidney 857
Snover, Gary 871
Sonderman, David 873
Southeastern Currency 877
Southwestern Gold 866
Spangenberger, Hank 888
Spink & Son 796
Stack's 674
Steinberg, Mel 861
Steinberg, Robert 878
Steinmetz Coin & Currency 772
Stephens, Karl 876
Stiles, Rich 778
Stockton, P.E. 887
Stolfi, Nick 853
Strauss Coin Co., Inc. 879
Sullivan, John L. 885
Superior Stamp & Coin Co. 798
Swanson, Don, Rare Coins 853
Sweeny, Fred, Rare Coins 839
Teaparty, J.J. 868
Tebo Coins 848
Teller, Louis M. 876
Tillson, George 862
Tobias, Herbert 890
Towne Plaza Coin Shop 840
Turner, W.W. 851
Uhl, Ted 781
United Rare Coin Galleries 849
Universal Numismatic Corp. 858
USA Coin Co. 868
Van Grover, J.J. 871
Vault, The 840
Wallace, R.E. 804
Warmus, James 875
Wass, Tom 881
Weber, Frederick 861
Weitz, Harold B., Co. 831
Werner, F.S. 770
Werner, Thomas E. 855
West Coast Coin Investors 888
Westfall, Robert E., Inc. 756-757
White, A.J. 812
Whitlow, Larry 854
Williams Gallery of Rare Coins . 883
Witter Coins 879
Wolfe, C.H. 857
Woodcliff Investments Corp. 867
Worldwide Numis 880
Wright, William Early 886
Wrubel, Gordon, & David Hall .. 845
Wyber, Mrs. John A. 879
Young, Gary 863
Zarit, Jeffrey 856

REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATION — ONE FORM PER ITEM

NAME _____ ANA No. _____
(Last) (First)

Address _____ Phone _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Issue Certificate to: _____
(Name or Company)

ITEM DESCRIPTION

Coin ◯ Paper Money ◯ Token ◯ Medal ◯ Other ◯

Issuing Country _____

Date _____ Mint Mark _____ Denom. _____

Owner's value $ _____ MUST BE ENTERED!!

Other comments _____

From whom acquired _____

I understand and acknowledge that any opinion rendered by the ANA Certification Service on the authenticity of the item submitted herewith represents a considered judgment by the examiners employed by the ANA. Authentication does **not**, however, constitute a guarantee that the item is genuine, nor does it guarantee that others will not reach a contrary conclusion. The item will be examined with nondestructive testing techniques available to the Service and will be judged by examiners based upon information available to them, but no warranties are expressed or implied from any opinion rendered in consequence of this application.

DATE _____ SIGNATURE _____

Do not write in this section

Item number _____

Gen. _____ Alt. _____ Cft. _____ ND _____

Weight _____

SP. Gravity _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

FEES PER ITEM

Authentication fee $ _____

Postage _____

Reg. or Ins. fee _____

Total enclosed $ _____

Make checks payable to ANACS

APRIL 1978 895

ANA

CERTIFICATION SERVICE

ANACS

- Renders an opinion as to whether an item is genuine or otherwise.
- Issues a photo certificate with a registered number on genuine items. The certificate is returned with the item.
- Returns most modern issue items within a few working days. Other specialized items take somewhat longer.
- Cannot: Grade, attribute, do valuations of items, be responsible for special holders.

ANACS FEE SCHEDULE

Owner's Value	ANACS Base Fee	ANA Member Fee
$ 0 - $125	$ 6.00	$ 5.40
126 - 250	9.00	8.10
251 - 375	12.00	10.80
376 - 500	15.00	13.50
over $500	3% of value	2.7% of value

Maximum base fee: $500

REGISTERED MAIL FEES

$ 0.01 to $ 100.	$2.10		
100.01 to 200.	2.30	3000.01 to 4000.	4.40
200.01 to 400.	2.60	4000.01 to 5000.	4.70
400.01 to 600.	2.90	5000.01 to 6000.	5.00
600.01 to 800.	3.20	6000.01 to 7000.	5.30
800.01 to 1000.	3.50	7000.01 to 8000.	5.60
1000.01 to 2000.	3.80	8000.01 to 9000.	5.90
2000.01 to 3000.	4.10	9000.01 to 10,000.	6.20

For additional forms or information contact:

ANACS

818 N. Cascade, Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Phone: (303) 473-9142

HOUSTON

FOR A TEXAS SIZE, TEXAS STYLE CONVENTION, SEE Y'ALL HERE

AUGUST 22 - 27, 1978
ASTRO WORLD HOTELS

Mrs. Chris Johns, P. O. Box 90156, Houston Tex. 77090, General Chairman

WANTED

We are serious and competative buyers of coins and currency of:

* UNITED STATES * NETHERLANDS *
*BELGIUM * CANADA * NORWAY *
SWEDEN * EARLY EUROPEAN * BRITISH *
* GERMAN STATES * ANCIENTS *
* SOUTH AMERICAN *

Send coins via insured or registered mail for our prompt and generous offer.

References on request

GROVE COIN CO.

Mid America National Bank Bldg.
7200 80th Street South
Cottage Grove, Minnesota 55016
phone 612-459-3540

BENEFIT YOURSELF BY ADVERTISING IN THE NUMISMATIST

1896 EDUCATIONAL NOTE SET: $1 VF, $2 XF; $5. Fine plus. No tears, holes. Attractive set. First $3.95. George Chandler (ANA LM 540), Box 20325, Indianapolis, IN 46220.

3 1901-S $1 GOLD PIECES undamaged in 18kt gold rims, made into a beautiful cuff link and tie clasp set. $750. Singer, 2841 Somerset D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, FL 33311.

EXONUMIA IS FASTEST GROWING SECTOR of our hobby. Get in on the ground floor. Free 20 page list for 13¢ stamp. Willges, Box 445-G, Wheatland, CA 95692.

WANTED: Official presentation cases, cards and memorabilia related to the 1907 release of the MCMVII $20. Must be original. Please write first. Pete Warren, 1504 Yuma Street, Colorado Springs, CO 80909.

ORDER YOUR LIBRARY CATALOG TODAY!

Members $4.95
(one copy only)
Non-members $25.00

ANA 75th Anniversary Congressional Medal

Designed & sculpted by

Frank Gasparro
Chief Engraver of the United States Mint at Philadelphia

Limited quanity while they last

$5 each - original issue price
plus 50¢ each for postage & handling

SEND TO: *American Numismatic Association, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901*
Here is my check or money order in the amount of _____ for _____ ANA Diamond Jubilee Congressional Medal(s). Please send my medal(s) to:

Name _____

Address _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

MEXICAN: 10 Centavos BU, new issue, 10,000 per bag. Rationed. Few bags left: $124 bag. Obsolete, unsearched Mexicoin misture, 1¢-$5P, copper, silver, nickel: $8.88 pound; 10 pounds $39; 20 pounds $74. Silver peso mixture, 2 Troy pounds $16.66; 10 Troy pounds $79. Satisfaction guaranteed. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson, AZ 85732.

MAIL BID SALES: U.S. U.S. and Foreign. We have monthly sales and are in need of your business. Send for our complete consignment policy. We also buy outright. Maple City Coin, P.O. Box 38, Monmouth, IL 60462.

SWITZERLAND, LITHUANIA, EUROPEAN coins and medals in gold, silver and copper. You may send your want list or write to: Pariat, 27 Riantmont, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland.

JEWISH MEDALS - TOKENS - PAPER ITEMS - WANTED. Submit description and price. Immediate payment for accepted items. Davids, P.O. Box 35, Oceanside, NY 11572.

WANTED: U.S. Tokens and Medals, especially choice pieces or collections. Ship or write: Charles E. Kirtley, P.O. Box 259N, Marble, NC 28905.

OLD REDBOOKS FOR SALE. Nice condition and priced to sell! 12th, $7.50; 13th, $7.25; 14th, $4.75; 15th, $2.75; 16th, $2.75; 18th, $2.50; 19th, $2.50; 20th, $3.00; 22nd, $2.50; 23rd, $2.50; 24th, $3.00; 26th, $5.50; 27th, $4.50; 28th, $2.50; 29th, $2.50; 30th, $2.50; 31st, $2.95. Earlier editions available. We also buy! Old Fashion Book Company, Box 1237, Burbank, CA 91507.

WILL TRADE MY COINS FOR: Gold; proof sets; bust and seated dollars; real estate in Broward County, Florida; glass paperweights; Lalique glass; heavy gold chains. Singer, 2841 Somerset D-410, Lauderdale Lakes, Florida 33311.

NUMISMATIST BACK ISSUES for sale, 1941 through 1977. Send self addressed, stamped envelope for list. M.L. Graham, 9001 Lake City Way N.E., Seattle, WA 98115.

LISTS of EUROPEAN and U.S. AUCTION CATALOGUES for sale. Send 50¢ postage to: Pierre Pariat, Riantmont 27, 1004 Lausanne, Switzerland. ANA 41297.

ISRAEL COIN NEWS—monthly magazine for investors and collectors. News, articles, recommendations, advertisements. Annual subscription $12. Send to: ISRACOIN, P.O. Box 1238, Station H, Montreal, P.Q., Canada H3G 2N2.

COMPREHENSIVE FIVE YEAR AUCTION SURVEY 3¢ Nickel series. Send $3 check or money order to AUCTIONALYSIS, 8890 Cassiopeia Way, San Diego, CA 92126.

WE SPECIALIZE IN CHOICE U.S. COINS.
WE WILL ALSO HANDLE OTHER NUMISMATIC ITEMS.

LM #1809

MARK FERGUSON
RARE COIN CO.
Post Office Box 2584
Oshkosh, Wisconsin 54901
Phone 414-233-6777

ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS WANTED

I issue price lists of better quality Ancient and Foreign coins for sale at 2 month intervals, and I am constantly looking for coins I can buy. Let me know if you have coins for sale. If you want to buy coins, send for a free copy of my latest list.

CHRISTIAN BLOM
Phone 914 RO 9-0421
10 Broadway Hawthorne, N.Y. 10532

WANTED
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
OBSOLETE CURRENCY
U.S. & FOREIGN COINS

CURRENCY UNLIMITED
DON & JOAN FISHER
P. O. BOX 481
DECATUR, IL 62525
TELEPHONE 217-428-5562

SELLING — BUYING

U.S.A. and foreign gold coins.

All gold coins wanted.

Your want list requested.

Coin Investments, Inc.
725 South Adams Road
Birmingham, Michigan 48011

QUALITY TYPE COINS BOUGHT AND SOLD

JOHN J. SMIES

P. O. Box 371
Courtland, Kansas 66939
Tel. (913) 374-4311

LM-424 LM-4

CONFEDERATE CURRENCY

$100 — 1862 Negroes hoeing, crisp, Unc.	$ 6.95
50¢ — 1864, crisp, Unc.	4.50
$2 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	8.50
$5 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	3.75
$10 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	3.50
$20 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	4.50
$50 — 1864, crisp, Unc.	5.95
$50 — 1861, type 8, crisp, Unc	22.50
$20 — 1861, type 9, crisp, Unc.	22.50
Just Out — Miss. Railroad Currency; 170 illustrations	$ 5.50

BYRON W. COOK
P.O. Box 181 Jackson, Miss. 39205

WANTED

- Spanish-Colonial, cob, pillar & bust type 8 reales-half reales, dated before 1826, strictly VF or better.
- As above in gold 8 escudo-½ escudo coins, dated before 1820, any mint, strictly VF or better.
- Gold or silver bars, wedges, ingots recovered from sunken wrecks or hoards.
- Foreign decorations in original cases of issue whenever possible, especially those with gold or semi-precious stones, neck collars. No repaired, repros or chipped enamel wanted, must be strictly VF or better.

MEL CAME
P.O. Box 265, Tel (813) 595-3961
Indian Rocks Beach, Fla. 33535

WANTED

$50 U.S. Gold Slugs

Early & Rare U.S. Gold

Foreign Gold Coins

Choice Type Coins

HERBERT TOBIAS
P.O. Box 532, Church St. Station
New York, N. Y. 10008

FIJI 1954 B.U. 1/2 pence 10/$5, P.O.R. Hasan Khan, 1606 West 68th Ave., Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6P 2V7.

BUYING AND SELLING: National Bank Notes, Choice Fractional Currency, Large Size Type Notes. Price list available for stamp. Your want list is also solicited. Kevin Foley, Box 589, Milwaukee, WI 53201.

FREE 32-PAGE ILLUSTRATED FOREIGN COIN CATALOG. Wholesale coin-currency list to dealers forwarding SASE. Free 40-page foreign currency price list. JOLIE, Roslyn Heights, NY 11577.

SMALL HOARD—2nd Restrike of CONFEDERATE CENT—from Original Lovett Dies (since destroyed). Bronze $8.95, Goldine $22.95, Silver $39.95, All B.U. Small Quantity of Each. AN EXCELLENT INVESTMENT. The Jewel Box, Plymouth, NH 03264.

OBSOLETE, UNSEARCHED MEXICOINS MIXTURE—copper, silver, nickel. 1¢-centavo to $5-pesos: 1 pound $8.88; 3 pounds $14.40; 10, $39; 20, $74; 100, $348; 1000 pounds, $2874. Guaranteed, postpaid, insured. Lindsey Wholesale, Box 13041, Tucson, AZ 85732.

THE NUMISMATIST—45 years complete; all in nice condition from January 1933 through 1977, few earlier issues in worse condition, $150 plus shipping cost. J.M. Cooper, 1110 Oklahoma St., Kannapolis, NC 28081.

B.U. 1853 25¢, $536; CHOICE UNC. 1855 Flying Eagle Pattern Proof Cent $2800. ANA R-91146, Joe Boshman, 67 Archbald St., Carbondale, PA 18407.

WE AWAIT WITH PLEASURE your want list for Civil War, Hard Times, Love or others in the token class. Also have a nice stock of Fractional Currency, and other U.S. and foreign coins. Need to buy all better grade and scarcer variety tokens. Cy Phillips, Jr., S C Coin and Stamp Co., 60 Alta #2, Arcadia, CA 91006. P.O. Drawer 3069. (213) 447-0225.

COIN-CASES, SHOWCASES, SHOW-TRAYS: 20 professional quality models. Write for information. Dealers wanted. Raymo Products, Inc., 212 South Blake St., Olathe, KS 66061.

ODD, CURIOUS, PRIMITIVE MONEY of the world. Illustrated list #19 now available for beginning, advanced or museum collections. Paul Dillingham, Box 17241, Nashville, TN 37217.

POLISH COLLECTOR? Polish price list available. Please send stamp. Also interested in buying Polish coins. Polish specialist, ANA LM 1776. EAGLE, Box A2104, Littleton, CO 80161.

CLASSIFIED AD SECTION

Rates 10 cents per word. Numbers or prices count as one word. Payment must accompany advertisements and there is a 25 word ($2.50) minimum charge.

Deadline for submitting ads is the first day of the month preceding the issue in which the ad is to appear. Deduct 10 per cent from the total price if the ad is to run three or more times consecutively, without changes. Ads must be typed and double spaced.

WORLD ART MEDALS specializes in significant historical medallions produced in the 18th, 19th and early 20th centuries. For our current list, write: World Art Medals, P.O. Box 6601, Philadelphia, PA 19149.

STOCK CERTIFICATES, 12 different $2.95, 50 different $14.95. Old checks, 24 different $2.90, 100 different $14.90. Lists 25¢. Hollins, Box 112, Dept. B23, Springfield, VA 22150.

ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS for sale. Free illustrated listing of over 1,000 reasonably priced coins. Francis J. Rath, P.O. Box 266, Youngstown, NY 14174.

PHILIPPINE COINS FROM 1873 TO PRESENT. Large selection, excellent for collection and investment, includes quartos, Isabella and Alfonso types from the Spanish Period, gold, proofs, crowns, commemoratives, and Culion Leper Colony coinage. Low prices and accurate grading. Publications and discounts offered. Write for free, illustrated, eight-page price list. Hugh B. Jones, Box 2-CC, San Antonio, TX 78201.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY bought and sold. Want lists solicited, price lists issued, stamps please. Strong buyer of all pre-1800 currency and fiscal items. Steve Dubinsky, P.O. Box 642, Bardonia, NY 10954.

OLD STOCK CERTIFICATES! Catalog plus 3 beautiful certificates $2. Also eager to buy stock certificates, bonds, express company paper, railroad passes and timetables, old postcards and stereopticon cards. Please write! Ken Prag, Box 531TN, Burlingame, CA 94010.

DELUXE TOPICAL STARTER SETS. Large size exotic animals: gazelle, camel, hippo, etc. Uncirculated foreign, 20 different, only $4 postpaid; ships 18/$4; odd shapes 25/$3; zoo animals, birds, fish, etc. 25/$3. Large free list. Luedecke, 250 East Alameda, Suite 426-B, Santa Fe, NM 87501.

ANCIENT COINS
ROMAN AND GREEK

★ ★

Please inquire as to the availability of coins in the area of your interest.

★ ★

HAROLD F. DONALD
ANA LM 299
P. O. Box 221 **Tarzana, Calif. 91356**

SPECIALISTS IN U.S. MORGAN & PEACE DOLLARS

Buying all U.S. Coins & Paper Money.

COLLECTIONS—ESTATES—ACCUMULATIONS

GLEN ROCK COIN SHOP
206½ Rock Rd.
Glen Rock, N.J. 07452
201-444-2070 LM #1472

WORLD COINS
&
ISRAELI SPECIALIST
BUYING & SELLING

WILLIAM M. ROSENBLUM
BOX 355
EVERGREEN, CO 80439
PHONE (303) 647-3614

FREE PRICE LISTINGS OF UNITED STATES & WORLD COINS.

Large Selection with many legitimate bargains.

BUYING COINS OF WESTERN EUROPE
Collections, Accumulations and Better Singles

Write
WALTER J. MARIANI
2010 CHESTNUT STREET
BALDWIN, NEW YORK 11510

West Coast
Coin Investors

Specialties:
U.S. Patterns U.S. Gold

Fred Malone Julie Malone

P.O. Box 527
Calistoga, CA 94515
(707) 942-4186

ANA SUSPC PNG

CANADIAN

coins · tokens · medals

bought ~ sold

Douglas Robins Inc
P.O. Box 823-M
Corvallis, Oregon USA 97330
503-757-1177

WORLD BANKNOTES
Fulltime Dealer

Monthly lists plus an occasional stocklist, all on "World Banknotes" valued from 10¢ to over $500.00. Write enclosing 35¢ for a sample copy. Subscriptions available at $1.50 ($5.00 overseas) per year.

I am also buying all "World Notes" including Japanese Occupation and U.S. MPC. Prefer notes in higher grades or scarce/rare notes worth over $10 each. Write.

WILLIAM G. HENDERSON
P.O. BOX 971 PHONE 1-206-848-8261
PUYALLUP, WA Member ANA *LM 1998*, IBNS,
98371 U.S.A. LANSA, NI, WPCC, etc.

HANK SPANGENBERGER

Specializing in Unusual
Numismatic Material
Coins - Medals
Tokens - Currency
Pre-1940 A.N.A. Badges
Medals
& Memorabilia Wanted

Tel. 513-836-1711
P.O. Box 92, Clayton, Ohio 45315
ANA LM-676

BUYING

We are firm buyers of all original U.S. government double mint sets. (Toned OK)

1946	$110.00	1953	$45.00
1947	80.00	1954	23.00
1948	45.00	1955	19.00
1949	200.00	1956	10.50
1951	90.00	1957	12.50
1952	55.00	1958	13.00

Please ship registered insured to
RUSSELL MARTIN ENTERPRISES
P.O. BOX 902 CORONA-ELMHURST, N.Y. 11373
Phone (212) 271-7453 LM ANA

We process want lists for foreign coins and bank notes but do not issue a price list.

Please stop by our table for our latest selection of better foreign and U.S. coins since we make most major shows coast-to-coast.

WORLD COINS, CURRENCY and TOKENS

Albuquerque World
COINS AND CURRENCY
8100 Constitution Pl., NE, Suite 2200
Albuquerque, N.M. 87110
(505) 298-7466

DOC KLEIN LM - ANA - IBNS - SIN - OIN - AINA

WANTED TO BUY

Australian Coins
VF to Proof

CHUCK REAMS' COINS
550 SW 2nd Ave.
 # 126
Boca Raton, Fla. 33432
CHARLES W. REAMS JR. LM 658

Superb Quality

Buy or Sell

Mike Orlando
"Specializing in Choice U.S. Coins"

P. O. Box 11031
St. Louis, Mo. 63135 LM 1714

WANTED

CROWNS, COMMEMORATIVES
PROOF SETS
MODERN GOLD
MODERN BANKNOTES
SMALL OR LARGE QUANTITIES.
SEND LIST OR SHIP COINS

JOSEPH J. GOLDBERG INC.

Phones: (213) 273-4452 or 273-4453
9454 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 709
Beverly Hills, California 90212
TELEX 691415 % FAME INTL.

ANA 25058

FREE PRICE LIST
OF U.S. COINS
FROM

William R. Clark

5117 Backlick Rd.

Annandale, VA 22003

(703) 256-4100

WANTED

STOCKS, BONDS
PRE 1900 CHECKS
TOKENS

Free Wholesale list of the above

A-Z Coins & Stamps

Neil Sowards — Barry Krumlauf
4201 Coldwater Rd.
Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46805

BUYIN — BUYING

Ind. Cents 1857 thru 79 VF or bet.
Mint Marked buff 5¢ before 28 —
Barbers —
Twenty Cent pcs. —
Standing Lib. 25¢ —

STRICT XF

Crown Coin Company

P.O. Box 2033 LM 817 Dearborn, Mich. 48123

SPECIALISTS IN

ANCIENT COINS
NUMISMATIC GOLD COINS

Collections and Single Rare Coins Wanted

WILLIAM DONNER CO.
ANA ANS IAPN
P. O. Box 4409
Grand Central Station New York, NY 10017
Tel. (212) 947-0941

AKRON
OHIO

Home of

Gothic COINS & STAMPS, INC.

If you have been looking for a knowledgeable dealer who respects your coins and will deal fairly and courteously, please give us a try. We purchase foreign coins at highest prices.

SAM CLEMENTS
103 S. Main (Downtown)

PHILIP FLANAGAN
(216) 384-9357

BUYING CONFEDERATE

Buying FINE or better notes at:

50¢, $5, $10, $20 ..... $1.60 ea.
$1, $2, $50, $100 ..... $2.50 ea.
$500 ..... $15.00 ea.

Obsolete Currency WANTED $1.00 up

FLORIDA CURRENCY AND COINS
Edward Kuszmar LM 1395
1739 N. W. 2nd Avenue
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
305-368-7422

HOLED COINS

Expertly filled. Solder lumps, loops and rings removed. Scratches and digs smoothed down. Most of the damaged detail re-engraved. Only close examination will detect repair. Restores appearance and value. Makes a worthless coin suitable for collection or type set. Copper and silver coins cleaned and toned. Send coins for estimate as every damage is different. Insure coins to:

P. E. STOCKTON
ANA 24085
342 Manhattan Dr.
Lexington, KY. 40505

WANTED

Better Grade Type Coins

Send descriptive list with prices.

INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS

C. E. Sheaffer, Pres.
Life Member ANA 884
P. O. Box 7, Marysville, Pa. 17053

LM ANA, MANA, CSNS

The Fountainhead Of Fine Coins

Ancient and Medieval Coin Specialists

BUYING AND SELLING

LAWRENCE J. DEVINE, President

ANA ANS SAN OIN

672 Hawkins Road East, Coram, New York 11727

Art Coins

Life # 627

Professional Dealers Since 1953

BUYING

COLLECTIONS, ACCUMULATIONS, ESTATES, SINGLES, ETC

WRITE:

JAMES W. FAIRFIELD

712 S. BARR ST. FORT WAYNE, IND. 46802

JOE FLYNN

RARE COINS INC.

P. O. BOX 3140 · 2854 W. 47TH STREET
KANSAS CITY, KANSAS 66103
PHONE 913-236-7171

WE BUY & SELL

SILVER DOLLARS

joel rettew JRCr rare coin galleries, inc.

91 town & country orange, calif. 92668

714-835-9244

Whitman Bookshelf Albums

Acetate slides show coins from both sides while providing complete protection. Genuine board covers with gold stamped titles on front and binding edge.

2 pages 4.00
3 pages 5.00
4 pages 6.00

R.C.A. COIN EXCHANGE

516/775-2222
252 Jericho Turnpike, Dept. 751C, Floral Park, N.Y. 11001

BUYING NEW JERSEY COLONIAL COINS OBSOLETE CURRENCY AND NATIONAL CURRENCY

Bill Pullen

Princeton Coin Exchange

20 Nassau St. Princeton, NJ 08540

LM

WILLIAM EARLY WRIGHT, INC.

Specialists in

CHOICE AND RARE COINS OF THE WORLD

Suite 260
234 Columbine Street
Denver, Colorado 80206
303/321-1211

COINS OF THE WORLD

• BUYING •
• SELLING •
• APPRAISING •

ROBERT R. JOHNSON, INC.

353 Geary Street
San Francisco, Calif. 94102
(415) 421-9701

Your want list will be given prompt attention. Write for our list Elizabeth II ONLY

THE ROSES
LM 495
PATSY and HARVEY

Specializing in all coins of Elizabeth II Proof and Unc.

P.O. Box 2726
El Cajon, Calif. 92021

Paper & Gold Galore From
DON DEVORE

Please let us know your wants on silver dollars, gold, type and dates.

WANTED
WORLD BANK NOTES

DON DEVORE
Life Member ANA 526
2048 Willowick Circle
Columbus, Ohio 43229

Truly Choice Type Material

Both U. S. and Foreign

Buy or Sell

GEORGE W. (HANK) RODGERS
ANA LM 662
817 GREENWOOD
MIDWEST CITY, OKLAHOMA 73110

BUYING & SELLING

COINS	Currency
U.S.	U.S.

We deal in choice condition material.
Wants lists respectfully solicited.

JOHN L. SULLIVAN
P.O. Box 525 RCDA LM 22
Springfield, Va. 22150 ANA LM 843

WANTED TOKENS
— BUYING V.F. OR BETTER —

CIVIL WAR	$1.85
HARD TIMES	2.10
LOVE	3.00

WANT LISTS SOLICITED

U.S. COINS IN STOCK
PRICE LIST ON REQUEST

RAAB COIN SHOP
4 Bloomfield Ave. Flemington, N.J. 08822
Phone 201-782-0840
R. Block ANA 86073

WANTED
U.S. Coins & Currency
Rare Coins
Paper Money
Civil War Tokens
Entire Estates
Will Travel for Collections
Buy & Sell Coins & Stamps.

FEDERAL BRAND COIN CO.
SINCE 1942

Michael L. Kolman
ANA LM 779

6831 Pearl Rd.
Southland Shopping Center
Cleveland, Ohio 44130

error trends
COIN MAGAZINE

Latest error coin prices, articles for beginners and old timers, plenty of buy, sell and trade ads. Free authentication for worthwhile error coins on permanent certificates for all subscribers.

Enclose this ad with your payment and receive an additional month free. Published by Arnold Margolis, ANA Life Member No. 777.

$6.00 year, $11.00 2 years, $16.00 3 years. Single Sample copy $.50.

ERROR TRENDS COIN MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 158 Oceanside, New York 11572

APTE TO BUY

Wanted — Gold Coins, Silver Dollars, Early Type, Choice Numismatic Material, Collections and Accumulations.

DONALD APTE, INC.

T/A Virginia Coin Investments
115 Hillwood Ave., Suite 100
Falls Church, Va. 22046
(703) 536-1717 ANA LM 621

PAPER MONEY

U. S. Large Size Currency

U. S. Small Size Currency

U. S. Fractional Currency

List Available—Stamp Please

THEODORE KEMM

915 West End Avenue
New York, N. Y. 10025

Kevin Lipton Rare Coins, Inc.

Kevin Lipton
PRESIDENT

275 FOREST AVENUE
PARAMUS, NEW JERSEY
07652

201-967-1556

WANTED

U.S. NUMISMATIC MATERIAL.
NEED SINGLE COINS.
COMPLETE COLLECTIONS.
WRITE OR SHIP WITH YOUR BEST PRICE OR OUR OFFER.

SYLVIA NOVACK
P.O. BOX 729
SAN BERNARDINO, CALIF. 92402
PHONE 714-883-2421
Life Member # 1409

REPUBLIC OF TEXAS CURRENCY
Very Fine Condition

Criswell A1-A8, $1.-$11.95; $2.-$30.00; $3.-$40.00 $5. $10.-$11.95 each; $20.-$9.95; $50.-$11.95 $100.-$35.00.

Sam Houston Notes: $10.-$15.00; $20.-$19.50; $50.-$25.00

Republic Of Texas $100 Bond-$20.00
Republic Of Texas $500 Bond-$35.00

Thos. C. Bain
ANA 13224
3717 Marquette Drive Dallas, Texas 75225

• **PRIMITIVE** • **ODD**
• **CURIOUS**

MONEY of the WORLD
A.N.A. L.M. - 1439
Buying: Request My List
Selling: Do Not Send, Write First

MAXWELL GOLDBERG
P. O. Box 58
NORTHRIDGE, CA 91328
(213) 349-1188

SHAKER COIN SHOP, INC.

20320 Farnsleigh Rd.
Shaker Hts.,Ohio 44122
Phone: 216 295 1755

COINS, STAMPS, ANTIQUES
Bought and Sold

ANA LM 771
PNG 99
Lou Irwin

WANTED

WE ARE INTERESTED IN PURCHASING QUANTITY OF CHOICE U. S. OR FOREIGN NUMISMATIC MATERIAL. I NEED SINGLE COINS OR COMPLETE COLLECTIONS. SEND YOUR LISTING — OR SHIP COINS FOR OUR OFFER.

KRASO COINS
ANA #40614
2349 West 95th St.
Chicago, Ill. 60643

"The Collector's Cabinet"

A price list of U.S. coins.

Send for complimentary copy.

WILLIAMS
GALLERY OF RARE COINS
THE HULMAN BUILDING
SUITE 515
DAYTON, OH 45402
(513)-223-2366

We Buy and Sell
U.S. & Canadian Coins

Martin D. Levy
Rare Coins
Send for Free Price List

114 Pike St.
Seattle, WA 98101
206-623-4088

HARRY IS BUYING
LARGE SIZE PAPER MONEY
UNCUT SHEETS US PAPER MONEY
SMALL SIZE NATIONAL CURRENCY
ERROR COINS AND CURRENCY
TYPE COINS
WILL TRAVEL FOR COLLECTIONS

HARRY E. JONES
P. O. Box 42043 Cleveland, Ohio 44142
(216) 884-0701
ANA Life member 749

1955-D over S
BU Nickels
$19.50 ea.

JAMES INC.
LM.269 Phone (502)459-8774 No.16
P.O. BOX 18088 LOUISVILLE, KY 40218

WANTED
Choice U.S. Silver & Gold Coins
Paper Money—Early Type
Collections - Accumulations - Estates

"Personalized service built our business."

Eastern Coin Exchange Inc.
74 Anderson St.
Hackensack, New Jersey 07601
201 342-8170 ANA LM 709

BUYING GERMAN
5 Mark Commemoratives

		XF/AU	BU
Y-113	Museum	260,00	300,00
Y-114	Schiller	225,00	255,00
Y-115	von Baden	200,00	227,00
Y-116	Eichendorff	185,00	225,00
Y-118	Fichte	62,00	72,00
Y-119	Leibnitz		14,50
Y-120	Humboldt		15,50

Payment by return airmail.

AK-COINS/ANIMA KLEMENT
Erhardstrasse 24
8730 Bad Kissingen
W.-Germany
Telex: 672817 bvkg

World Coins, Tokens & Medals
Frequently issued free price lists
Want lists solicited
Collections and individual rarities purchased

Colony Coin Company
POST OFFICE BOX 281
NEWTONVILLE, MASS. 02160
(617) 244-1972

WORLD COINS WANTED!
TOP EUROPEAN PRICES
FOR ALL WORLD CROWNS

Strong Buyer of Foreign Gold and Minors. Same Day Attention and Sincere Consideration To Your Marketing Needs.

ROBERT MISH
SIN ANA
OIN (415) 574-1100 LM-1515
Box 5002 San Mateo, Calif. 94402

COLONIAL COINS & CURRENCY

PLEASE SEND FOR OUR LATEST PRICE LIST

NORMAN W. PULLEN
P. O. Box 145
So. Casco, Maine 04077
Ph. (207) 655-7957

MAJOR AUCTIONEER

Accepting consignments of Canadian coins, takens & paper money for the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers (CAND) Spring Auction. Will purchase outright if prefered.

CHARLES D. MOORE AUCTIONS
319 QUEEN ST., WEST, TORONTO
PHONE (416) 869-0765

WANTED
U.S. COINS
U.S. PAPER MONEY
BROKEN BANK NOTES

PNG-196

B & J COIN SHOP
CAPITOL CITY SHOPPING CENTER
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS 62703
TELEPHONE AC 217/529-6277

COIN JEWELRY

Send 75¢ refundable for our catalog of distinctive coin jewelry and gift items, including coin mountings, coin mountings with crystals, cut-outs, lucite, clocks, chains, coin buckles, and money clips.

Dealer Inquiries Invited

HUGHES HOUSE
ANA No. 69424 (305) 785-1600
P.O. Box 2167 Pompano Beach, FLA. 33061
★★★ Specializing in gold coin accessories ★★★

U.S.A. GOLD
FOREIGN GOLD

Rarities bought and sold at competitive prices. Appreciate offers of difficult items. Want lists desired.

EDWIN SHAPIRO
P.O. BOX 807
TEANECK, N.J. 07666

CHOOSE THE RIGHT BUYER

When the time comes for you to sell your coin **OR** stamp collection, the most perplexing problem to confront you is, Whom To Approach With Your Properties. Finding the right buyer is easier when you consider the following:

PHILATELIC & NUMISMATIC KNOWLEDGE
REPUTATION & IMMEDIATE SERVICE

please contact us

Georgia Stamp and Coin Co.
129 Carnegie Way N.W. Respectfully,
Atlanta, Georgia 30303 WILLIAM L. SCOTT

WE BUY AND SELL
COLONIAL COINS
U.S. — GOLD
SILVER — PAPER
COPPER & CANADIAN

D & J COIN CO.
1609 MAIN ST.
PT. JEFFERSON, N.Y. 11776
516-331-1146
LIFE MEMBER — ANA - GENA

BUYING — SELLING
PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.

Choice U.S. & World Coins. Crowns, Minors, Keycoins, Proofs, Medals, Tokens, etc.
Copper Silver Gold

We are Across The Street From The Sheraton Hotel, The Center of The Convention & Auction District. STOP BY.

PACE COIN & STAMP CO. INC.
877 7th Ave. (W.56th) NY, NY 10019
(212) 581-4733 Open Mon-Sat
ANA-LM

ANA LM735

ANCIENT - MEDIEVAL - FOREIGN
COINS - TOKENS - MEDALS
PAPER MONEY - ANTIQUITIES
DOCUMENTS - BOOKS - ODD &
CURIOUS MONEY - FREE LISTS

ANCIENT ARTS
P.O. BOX 2728, AMHERST STATION
BUFFALO, NY 14226

WANT TO BUY
NATIONAL CURRENCY
LARGE OR SMALL SIZE
ESPECIALLY CALIFORNIA
NEW MEXICO, AND ARIZONA
COLLECTIONS OR HOARDS

ANA
A.N.A. L.M.

TOM WASS
9601 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 210
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210
NA LM 293 TEL. 213-276-3022

WANTED

GOLD COINS OF MEXICO
AND THE
WORLD
Buying & selling Inquiries welcome

SERO COINS, INC.
P. O. BOX 5567 SHREVEPORT, LA. 71105

JIMMY ROSENBLOOM
L.M. #1182

BEAUTIFUL, HISTORICAL JAPANESE INVASION NOTES, UNC.
World War II

MALAYA 1¢ to $1,000.00 including the rare Straight M that alone lists $2.50. ten notes for $3.00
PHILIPPINE 1¢ to 1000 Peso. ten Diff. notes . $4.00
BURMA, 1 Rupie, 5-10-100 Rupies Fine to Unc. $3.00
ANNAM 10 Yen, Oceanic 1 Shilling, each ... $1.00
MORGAN DOLLARS, Choice Unc. 1880-81-82 Smint1883-84-85-1898-99-1900-01-02-04 O mint, each $12.00
New Catalogue #43, 50¢ or free with an order for any of the above. Over 60 years adv. in the Numismatist. ANA #1957.

NORMAN SHULTZ, BOX 746
SALT LAKE, UTAH, 84110.

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.

NUMISMATIC BOOKS
NEW — USED — OUT-OF-PRINT
Send $1.00 for our complete catalog
Refundable on first purchase
Want List Service

SAN FERNANDO BOOK CO.
DEPT A P.O. BOX 447
SAN FERNANDO, CA 91341

We Buy & Sell U.S. Gold & Silver Coins, Large & Small Currency — Supplies

C & R Coins

Store
Farmers Market
New Castle, Del. 19720
302-322-2822

Mail
P.O. Box 126
Wynnewood, Pa. 19096

BUYING OR TRADING
California Fractional Gold
Quarters, Halfs & Dollars
Will Pay At Least $100.00
for Any Coin I can Use

SUSAN DOERING
416 South Primrose
Anaheim, California 92804

SELLING
WALKING LIBERTY
HALVES

Ch BU 279.50 (20 pcs, mixed dates)

Ch BU Set 1941-47 P,D,S, $469.50

CENTRAL COIN EXCHANGE
PO Box 27247 Mpls., MN 55427
612-546-3121

SELL U.S. CENTS

1866/67/68 G $14.95 each or all 3 ....$43.89
1873/74/75 G $6.75 each or all 3.....$19.95
1909-S VDB Lincoln Cent in V.F. $189.50
1910-S G $4.95 VG $5.50 F $5.95 VF ..$ 6.95
1914-D Lincoln Cent G $55.00 F.....$79.50
1931-S G $24.50 VG $25.50 V.F. $29.95

BUYING MOST ALL U.S. COINS

Send large stamped self-addressed envelope for our current buying list.

DOLLOFF COIN & STAMP CENTER

Dept. N 116N State St. Portsmouth, N.H.
ANA Life Member Ph. 603-436-0332 03801

CHUCK HAIG

IS BUYING & SELLING CHOICE SPANISH COLONIAL, LATIN AMERICAN AND GEM BU U.S. SILVER DOLLARS. WRITE:

P.O. BOX # 1396
DOWNEY, CA 90240
PHONE (213) 923-8686

BUYING TOKENS

WANTED

Civil War, Hard Times, Transportation, Masonic, and early merchant tokens. ALSO politicals and So-Called Dollars.

Ship or describe with best price.

PRESIDENTIAL COIN & ANTIQUE COMPANY, INC.

6222 Little River Turnpike
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

H. Joseph Levine, President

BUYING ANCIENT COINS

WE ARE INTERESTED IN BUYING GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC, THE EMPIRE AND THE LATE EMPIRE.

WE ARE ALSO INTERESTED IN GREEK AND BYZANTINE COINS. SEND COINS WITH YOUR ASKING PRICE OR FOR OUR OFFER. SEND FOR FREE RETAIL PRICE LIST OF FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS.

EDGEWOOD COIN SHOP

934 SO. EDGEWOOD AVE. P. O. BOX 6576
JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32205

— WANTED —

FINE OR BETTER INDIAN CENTS
— 1865 THROUGH 1878 —

SEND LIST FOR BEST OFFER
STRICT B & D GRADING ONLY

— SUPPORT YOUR ANA —
— AFTER THAT — YOURS TRULY —

Dick Krotz STAMP & COIN CO.

691 Richmond Rd. — (Richmond Mall)
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44143
ANA #26867 — PHONE (213) 461-4411

BUYING

COLONIAL SPANISH
AMERICAN
BUST 8 REALES
Fine $13.50 Very Fine $20.00

ISLAND COIN EXCHANGE, INC.
2A1 Royal Dane Mall
St. Thomas, V.I. 00801

WE PAY HIGHER FOR FOREIGN

— AND WILL PROVE IT.

Buying any foreign coins worth $10 to $200@ at more than current buy prices. Ship and quote advertised current buy prices (pre-1945 only). You will be pleased.

Urgently need Australia, Venezuela, Greece pre1869, Ionian Is, crowns, Netherlands, Germany, and 99% of the others.

DUNNS WORLD-NUMIS

ANA INS SIN OIN In
BOX 868ANA MAITLAND, FLORIDA 32751

Numiscellaneous

from

George M. Beach

A.N.A. L.M. 2111

BUYING AND SELLING

choice foreign minors, crowns, ancients, tokens, medals, currency & all unusual items. Specializing in obsolete countries. Write for my show schedule and free illustrated price lists.

P.O. Box 113
Owosso, Michigan 48867
Tel. 517-725-8602

PAYING TOP PRICES
FOR
U.S SILVER COINS PRE 1964
U.S. CLAD HALF DOLLARS 1965 to 1969
CANADA SILVER PRE 1966
WAR NICKELS 1942-1945
SILVER DOLLARS before 1935
ALL RARE U.S. & FOREIGN
FRANKLIN MINT MATERIAL
Call or Write Serious inquiries for
BUY & SELL Quotes

DONALD E. BRIGANDI CO. INC.
103 West 45th St. Toll Free 800-221-2128
New York N.Y. 10036 N.Y. State 212-582-7160

WANTED:
CHOICE U.S. TYPE COINS
We offer Also Estate Appraisal
and Consultant Services.
Strauss Coin Co. Inc.,
(RED STRAUSS)
WOODFIELD MALL
P.O.Box 95337
Schaumberg, Illinois 60195
ANA LM 486 RCDA LM 2 & PNG Member

FOR SALE
MAIL ORDER COIN BUSINESS AND INVENTORY OF THE LATE JOHN A. WYBER, JR.
Inventory consists of coins in envelopes ready for selling at coin shows, and back-up inventory in envelopes and tubes, foreign notes, personal library, supplies, duplicating machine, electrotector, Kings & Queens of England (43), complete set History of U. S. Mint (200), mailing list of names, proof sets, mint sets, albums, totalling approximately Fifty-five Thousand retail. Coins are mostly of a foreign content. Contact for details:
MRS. JOHN A. WYBER, JR.
Bus. (812) 425-2449 or Res. (812) 477-9026
434 S. Weinbach Ave., Evansville, Ind. 47714

WE ARE VERY STRONG BUYERS OF:
ALL NETHERLANDS COINS
BETTER BELGIUM
RARE HONG KONG
SPANISH & SPANISH COLONIALS
JAPAN & KOREA GOLD & PATTERNS
COCOS-KEELING TOKENS
Air mail to England only takes 4-5 days so why not sell in Europe and receive top price. We do not issue buying lists but can top prices of all lists that we have seen. Payment by dollar check on N.Y. bank. Please ship with invoice of prices desired or for our offer.
COIN GALLERIES, LONDON
10 FITZROY RD., LONDON NW1
ENGLAND TELEPHONE 01-722-3774

CANADA — WANTED
Victoria, Edward VII and George V choice BU silver coins. We are strict in our grading but pay top prices for the right material.
FRANK ROSE ENTERPRISES LTD.
347 Bay Street
Suite 1000
Toronto 1, Canada M5H 2R7

WANT ANY U.S. COINS
MONEY MERCHANTS
2242 WYOMING, NE
ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO 87112
505-293-2486
BOB DUPHORNE
A.N.A. 61519
1972 ASSAY COMMISION

U. S. PROOF SETS
Remember —
I'm always interested in buying or selling dates 1950 to date.
LeRoy Lindblom
ANA Life 1965
Box 201
Grinnell, Iowa 50112

APRIL OFFERINGS
Choice Lincoln Cent Keys
1909-S VDB Unc. $265.00
1909-S Fine $31.00 Brill. AU+ 60.00
1914-D VG+ $65.00 F-VF 85.00
1922 Plain G-VG 95.00
1931-S EF 29.50
5 day return privilege - All orders postpaid - Calif. reisdents pls. include 6% sales tax -
WITTER COINS
(ANA-ANS)
382 BUSH ST.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. 94104

A listing, by Friedburg Number, of some top grade currency from our current stock:

Fr. 34 $1.00 Legal Tender, 1880	AU	$125.00
37 $1.00 Legal Tender, 1917	CU	$ 75.00
40 $1.00 Legal Tender, 1923	Gem UNC	$150.00
88 $5.00 Legal Tender, 1907, Cut Sheet (4)	CU	$550.00
96 $10.00 Legal Tender, 1869, Small, Light Soil on Rev.	UNC	$850.00
226 $1.00 Silver Cert., 1899	Gem UNC	$150.00
226a $1.00 Silver Cert., 1899	Gem UNC	$110.00
232 $1.00 Silver Cert., 1899	Gem UNC	$110.00
237 $1.00 Silver Cert., 1923	Gem UNC	$ 50.00
239 $1.00 Silver Cert., 1923, Rare	Gem UNC	$200.00
1229 5¢ Fractional Currency, 4 Full Borders	CH. CU	$125.00
1500 $1.00 Legal Tender, 1928	Gem UNC	$ 50.00
1619 $1.00 Silver Cert., 1957, Error Note, G5444-G5544	CU	$ 50.00
1650-1651-1652-1653-1654 $5.00 Silver Cert. 1934-1934A-1934B-1934C-1934D 1 Each, Set of Five	UNC	$115.00
1870c $20.00 Federal Reserve Bank Note, 1929, Phil.	UNC	$ 55.00

Deal with confidence. 7 day return privilege. Personal checks must clear. Pa. residents must add tax. 75¢ postage on all orders.

EDROY'S

953 Main St.
Northampton, Pa. 18067

We Specialize In Choice Quality Gold Coins of the World

Please send for our latest free price list of choice quality and rare date USA and World Gold

ROBERT L. STEINBERG
P.O. Box 1565, Dept. N
Boca Raton, Florida 33432
303-781-3455

FRACTIONAL CURRENCY LARGE SIZE NOTES

selling:

High quality and/or scarce notes, fully described and attributed. Latest lists available on request, or send your want list. Please specify which list is desired. (Postpaid)

buying:

Nice condition or rare fractional, experimentals, proofs, specimens, shields, essays, and large size notes, to the extent of my inventory requirements. Write first, with description.

ANA, SPMC, PMCM, NASC, CSNA

TOM KNEBL

Box 5043 Santa Ana, Calif. 92704
(714) 751-6608

BUYING - SELLING QUALITY UNITED STATES COINS

Rare date gold, Ch. BU & Proof type, Silver Dollars, & Commemoratives

Price list available upon request.

FIDELITY RARE COIN CO.
Box 48, Bank Plaza Sta.
Merrick, N.Y. 11566
(516) 623-4915

1000 BOOKS ON COINS
(But only one manual on How to sell them)
HOW TO SELL COINS BY MAIL

* The capital needed to start selling coins.
* Where to advertise for best results.
* Learn how to make those big sales at the coin shows.
* How to deal with the trader.
* What prices to expect for your coins.

These and many more MONEY MAKING facts in your copy of "How to Sell Coins by Mail." 1978 edition. $10.00 postpaid, Money back if not satisfied.

HEATH SALES
P.O. Box 90
Numismatist Dept.
Lynden, Wash. 98264

VINCE A. FILPI RARE COINS

1260 East St.
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
(L.M. — A.N.A.)

WORLD BANK NOTES

* **Solicit and very actively service want lists.**
* **Buyers of all better foreign bank notes.**
* **Publish six to eight world bank note lists yearly and offer free copies upon written request.**

SOUTHEASTERN CURRENCY
P.O. Box 964N
Goldsboro, N.C. 27530

BUYING

$ Type coin collections — partial or complete sets — all grades
$ Especially wanted — early type before 1808
$ Rare date single coins from ½ cents thru gold
$ Sets, rolls, accumulations and hoards — all denominations
$ Bank and other references available

MIKE KISCADDEN RARE COIN CO.
14522½ VENTURA BLVD.
SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF. 91403
213-995-8808

BUYING & SELLING
• COINS • CURRENCY •
• AUTOGRAPHS •

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR OBSOLETE PAPER

Dorothy Gershenson, Inc.
Box 395 Bala Cynwyd, Pa. 19004
Telephone (215) 667-0265 - 2634

—BUYING—

I deal exclusively in Seated Liberty Coins ONLY — and am seriously looking for the following 1/2 dimes and dimes in Strict Uncirculated Grade (65)—

I'm Paying:

1/2 Dimes		Dimes	
1838-O	$5000	1842-O	$2500
1840-O w/DRP	1800	1843-O	8000
1842-O	3500	1845-O	7500
1844-O	3500	1846	3500
1846	4000	1849-O	4500
1849-O	3200	1852-O	2500
1852-O	2500	1860-O	8500
		1874-CC	6000

I can also use these dates and other "O" and "S" mint dates in AU, 60+ and 65. Write, ship or call collect for strictly confidential, generous offer.

KAMAL M. AHWASH
Numismatist
"Knowledge through Research"
Life member ANA - MANA - GENA
"Strongest Buyer of Seated Liberty Coins in the World"
Phone: (215) 872-4936
P.O. Box 422
Media, PA 19063

Karl Stephens
Dealer in Quality Rare Coins

BUYING

All nice world coins and medals. Please write with description of items for sale.

SELLING

I specialize in coins from POLAND, Canada, Eastern Europe, Germanic coinages, Great Britain and the Commonwealth and Reformation coins and medals. Please write for my current price list containing over 2000 gold, silver and copper coins and medals for sale.

ANA **Post Office Box 458**
Temple City, Ca 91780

GOLD COIN SPECIALISTS . . .

ONE OF AMERICA'S STRONGEST BUYERS OF CHOICE GOLD AND CROWNS OF THE WORLD.

WE ARE MEMBERS OF ANA, NASC, OIN, SIN, ETC. PLEASE WRITE US FOR OUR **FREE** PRICE LISTS.

M. LOUIS TELLER
NUMISMATIC CO.
510 West Sixth Street, Suite 1210
Los Angeles, California 90014
U.S.A.
PHONE: (213) 628-7976

MARK TELLER
NORMAN I. APPLEBAUM, PhD.

ANA LIFE MEMBERS

Olde Towne Coin Co., Inc.

Is Buying

GEM BRILLIANT UNCIRCULATED FULLY STRUCK MERCURY HEAD DIMES

As Mercury Head Dime specialists, we are strong buyers of GEM BU, MS-65+, Full Split Band, Better-and-Common-Date Specimens.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO CONTACT US!

OUR WANT LIST

1916-D	3,000.00	1939-S	40.00
1916-S, Fully Struck Lower Diagonal	100.00	1942/41-D	QUOTE!
1930-S	230.00	1942-S	11.00
1931-S	250.00	1945-P	300.00
1935-D	130.00	1945-S	5.00
		1945-S, Micro	25.00

These Must Be Strictly GEM BU, MS-65+, 100% Full Split Bands!

Send Self-Addressed Stamped Envelope for our Illustrated Definition of "FULL SPLIT BANDS!"

39 Market Sq., Newington, Connecticut 06111
1-203-666-3045
Harold Kritzman, A.N.A., L.M. #1942
Jan P. Kritzman, A.N.A., R-087501

If I were selling, I'd contact Medlar's first!

Be Wise! Be Thrifty! Contact US for our old fashioned courteous service. We Don't Promise to pay more, but we TRY!

Medlar's RARE COINS AND CURRENCY

Beside The Alamo 220 Alamo Plaza
San Antonio, Texas 78205 (512) 226-2311

A FORTUNATE PURCHASE PERMITS US TO OFFER

J. DeMey*

EUROPEAN CROWN SIZE COINS and THEIR MULTIPLES

Germany 1486-1599

A large, oversized hardcovered book, 330 pages, 8½" x 12", printed on top quality, glossy coated stock.

- Heavily illustrated-nearly 2400 photos
- Covers over 1200 talers and crowns
- English text
- Values
- Complete description of all coins
- Family trees of rulers
- Varieties described in detail

*Renowned author of over 30 books on European Numismatics

Usually retails for $60.00
For a limited time only
Just $38.50 postpaid

Dealers inquiries invited

SANFORD J. DURST

133 E. 58th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 U.S.A.

Exclusive North American Book Sales Representative Spink & Son Ltd.

WORLD BANKNOTES

AFGHANISTAN, 5A. P-6 VF	20.00
BANGLADESH, (1972) 10T. P-8 UNC	10.00
BANGLADESH, (1973) 100T. P-12 UNC	18.00
BANGLADESH, (1976) 100T. P-16 UNC	25.00
CAMBODIA, (FM 1955) 500R. P-15 UNC	27.50
CHINA, 1945 10Y. P-377 UNC	27.50
COLOMBIA, 1-10.1900 50C. P-251 UNC	9.00
CZECH., ND (1940) 1K. P-27B UNC	35.00
FRANCE, 9.7.1942 500F. P-32 UNC	20.00
GREECE, 4.11.1926 1000D. P-84 UNC	15.00
GREECE, 1.1.1939 1000D. O/P 100D. P-104 UNC	10.00
HUNGARY, 24.2.1943 100P. P-115A. UNC	27.00
INDONESIA, (26.7.1947) 100R. P-29 UNC	13.50
INDONESIA, (1957) 2500R. P-54 UNC	30.00
JAPAN, 1942 5Y. P-43 UNC	25.00
LIBYA, ND(1942) 5L. P-M3 UNC	14.00
MEXICO, N.D. 50P. P-316 UNC	18.00
MOZAMBIQUE, 15-1.1934 5L. P-R30 (CANCELLED) NICE UNC	122.50
NEPAL, ND (1972) 100R. P-12 UNC	25.00
NEPAL, ND(1974) 100R. P-18 UNC	19.00
PHILIPPINES, (1949) 2P. P-118 UNC	25.00
POLAND, 28.2.1919 500Z. P-58 UNC	20.00
RUSSIA, (1947) 100R. P-231 UNC	22.50
RUSSIA, 1918 100G. P-R369A UNC	27.50
TANZANIA, ND(1966) 100S., P-5 UNC	35.00
TONGA, 2.12.1966 5P. P-8 UNC	42.50

SEND FOR FREE PRICELIST.

JAMES WARMUS

(ANA LM-1208)
P.O. Box 1035 BURBANK, CALIF. 91507

WE ARE BUYING

U.S. Coins - all denominations and grades

U.S. Tokens and Medals -Sutlers, Inaugurals, Store cards

U.S. Gold - Charlotte, Dahlongega and Calif. Fractional

U.S. Paper Money - regular issue and obsolete

Paul L. Koppenhaver

ANA - LM 847

P.O. Box 430 Van Nuys, Calif. 91408Tel. (213) 787-4020

Capital Plastics has been a reputable manufacturer of quality, plexiglas holders for the display and protection of valuable coins, medals, tokens and paper money since 1952. Information on our products may be obtained from your local coin dealer or by sending 25¢ for our illustrated catalog #77 and 1978 price list describing over 600 different products to:

CAPITAL PLASTICS, INC.
628 N. Erie St.
Massillon, Ohio 44646

THE FIRST CHRISTIAN CROSS
ON A COIN

From Ancient Ethiopia
or Axum

King Ezana and his Successors
330-358 A.D.

Bronze 15mm
O: Inscription around bust of king r.
Rx: Inscription around cross

This coin is the first with a Christian cross as central motif.
Rare. Vaccaro 28. Hoard Specimens
Average Type VG-F $25.00
Select Type F or Better $40.00

ALEX G. MALLOY, INC.
P.O. BOX 38 SOUTH SALEM
NEW YORK 10590

D. A. P. Coins

THE POOR MAN'S COIN DEALER

DO YOU HAVE U.S. OR FOREIGN COINS OR STAMPS TO SELL?

IF SO, WHO DO YOU THINK WILL PAY YOU THE MOST FOR YOUR MANY YEARS OF DILIGENT AND HARD PUT EFFORTS INTO FORMING YOUR OUTSTANDING COLLECTION?

WE, AT D.A.P. COINS, THINK WE WILL. WE HAVE A VERY OUTSTANDING RECORD FOR PAYING THE MOST.

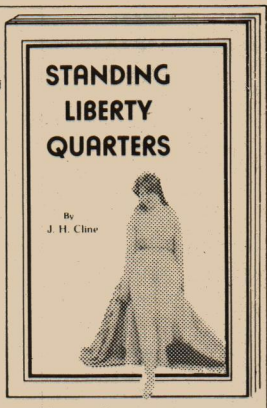
WE ALSO SELL COINS SO LET US KNOW YOUR NEEDS.

ANA L.M. 2008
AND OTHERS

1-816-455-0753
After 6:00 P.M.
Member ANA & SIN

P. O. Box 12401
North Kansas City
Missouri 64116

Clines Special Offer



SPECIAL
Soft Bound
$5.95
Hard Bound
$8.95

All Orders include Postage

DEALERS' INQUIRIES INVITED

SEND ALL ORDERS TO

Clines
LIFE MEMBER
A.N.A.
RARE COINS & STAMPS
4421 SALEM AVENUE DAYTON, OHIO
45416

Name _____
Address _____
City ____ State _____ Zip _____

COLONIAL and EARLY AMERICAN COINS
* * *
COLONIAL and CONTINENTAL NOTES

- *Always buying choice pieces and collections*
- *Your collecting needs respectfully invited*
- *Current list sent on request*

5 percent finder's fee for items or collections actually purchased.

David Sonderman
Box 1070 • New Haven, Ct. 06504 • Tel. (203) 624-0915, anytime

Is your objective

FUN?...

APPRECIATION?

Then

don't overlook the great opportunity at current price levels to

Buy Coins of

BRAZIL
CANADA
INDIA

Die varieties are numerous.
Mintages and costs are low.

THE COLLECTORS WORLD
PO Box 2162 Pittsburgh, Pa. 15230
ANA LM 349 CNA LM 10

CANADIAN SILVER DOLLARS

1935 Com. Type E.F.	$24.00	1957 Wat Lines B.U.	$ 8.50
1936 Type Coin E.F.	24.00	1957 1 Wat Line	18.00
1937 Type Coin E.F.	25.00	1958 Com. Type B.U.	8.50
1938 E.F.	50.00	1959 Or 1960 B.U.	5.00
1939 Com. Type E.F.	10.00	1961 Or 1962 B.U.	5.00
1945 E.F.	150.00	1963 B.U.	4.00
1946 E.F.	40.00	1964 Com. Type B.U.	4.00
1947 Blunt 7 E.F.	80.00	1965 Tpype 1, 2, Or 3 B.U.	4.00
1947 Pointed 7 E.F.	175.00	1965 Type 4 B.U.	6.00
1947 Maple Leaf E.F.	195.00	1965 Type 5 B.U.	25.00
1948 E.F.	450.00	1966 B.U.	4.00
1949 Com. Type E.F.	21.00	1967 Com. Type B.U.	5.00
1950 Com. Type E.F.	18.00	1968 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1950 Arnprior E.F.	35.00	1969 Nickel Doll. P/L	1.75
1951 Or 1952 E.F.	10.00	1970 Man. Com. B.U.	1.75
1952 No Wat. Lines E.F.	17.50	1971 B.C. Com. B.U.	1.75
1953 Wire Edge E.F.	6.00	1972 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75
1953 Flat Border E.F.	5.50	1973 P.E.I. Com. B.U.	1.75
1954 or 1955	12.00	1974 Win. Com. B.U.	1.75
1955 Arnprior E.F.	100.00	1975 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.65
1956 E.F.	12.50	1976 Nickel Doll. B.U.	1.75

SPECIALS

1977 Proof/Like Set 7.50
All other dates of Proof/like sets in stock
Specimen cased Silver Dollars for collectors
1971 British Columbia Centennial Coin Cased 14.00
1972 Voyageur Cased 12.50
1973 Royal Can. Mounted Police Centennial Com. 8.00
1974 City of Winnipeg Centennial Com. Cased 5.95
1975 City of Calgary Centennial Com. Cased 4.95
1976 Library of Parliament Ottawa Com. Cased 5.95
1977 Throne of the Senate Com. Cased 5.95
Seven day return privilege. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Your want lists solicited for all other Canadian Nfld. Coins. Add $1.00 postage on orders under $15.00. Prices in U.S.

J. LLOYD CARNEY
9 KINGHORN AVE. TORONTO, M6N 4G8,
ONT., CANADA ANA LM No. 471 CNA LM No. 63

Call this Number **817-753-2441** for Foreign Coins before you hastily dispose of ANY rare foreign coins give Louis H. Collins Inc. a call. Like many other satisfied sellers you'll be glad you did.

Our Experience Will Pay You!

LOUIS H. COLLINS, INC.
Dealer in Rare Coins

116 FIRST NATIONAL BLDG. • WACO, TEXAS 76701
Phone: (817) 753-2441

WE BUY AND SELL

• COINS •
• STAMPS •
• GOLD •
• SILVER •
• CURRENCY •

ROYAL COINS
OF HOUSTON
4652 BEECHNUT
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77096
(713) 664-0881
LM ANA #1816, OIN, SPMC

Buying Scandinavian Gold

	xf-au	BU
SWEDEN:		
5 Kr.	$75.00	$90.00
10 Kr.	80.00	95.00
20 Kr.	170.00	265.00
NORWAY:		
10 Kr.	250.00	350.00
20 Kr.	225.00	275.00
DENMARK:		
10 Kr.	55.00	70.00
20 Kr.	60.00	75.00

WANTED: Swedish Plate Money. Also buying most better Scandinavian. What do you have to sell? Contact us today.

ICI
INTERNATIONAL COIN, INC.
P.O. BOX 23008
MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA 55423
PHONE (612) 861-7219
LIFE MEMBER ANA, CNA

ANNOUNCING
THE NEW BOOK

THE FIRST COMPLETE DETAILED BOOK OF MEXICAN COINAGE DATING FROM 1536 TO THE PRESENT DAY

PUBLISHED BY:
KRAUSE PUBLICATIONS.
Publishers of The Standard Catalogue of World Coins

The results of years of research have been compiled in one unique volume ! ! !

You'll no longer need 5 different books to give you the information you need,

It's all right here in...

The Standard Catalog of Mexican Coins, Paper Money, and Medals

Available for immediate shipping
Upon date of release:

February 1, 1978

To receive your copy, personally autographed by the author, send $12.50 ppd To:

COLONIAL COINS, INC.
909 TRAVIS
HOUSTON, TX 77002

DEALERS' INQUIRIES REQUESTED

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.

are specialists in ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, EARLY U.S., and GOLD coins, both buying and selling.

We issue free lists of Ancient and Medieval coins and attend many major conventions.

•

Bicentennial visitors welcome.

•

Lucien L. Birkler & Co., Ltd.
1100 17th St. NW, Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20036
ANA LM 1427 Phone (202) 833-3770

UNCIRCULATED CROWNS

MONACO Y23 10 F 1966 Gem Marriage	$24.95
MUSCAT & OMAN Y12 1 R AH 1378	20.00
NETHERLANDS Y65 10 G 1973 25th Anniv.	5.75
NETH. ANTILLES Y14 25 G 1973 cased	17.00
NEW ZEALAND Y27 1 C 1949 George VI	16.50
Y42a $1 1973 cased Elizabeth II	3.25
Y44 $1 1969 Captain Cook	3.00
Y45 $1 1970 Royal Visit	3.00
Y47 $1 1974 10th Br. Commonwealth Games	3.95
NORWAY Y74 10 K 1964 Constitution	4.75
Y75 25 K 1970 25th Ann. Liberation	7.75
PANAMA Y16 1 B 1947 BU	8.50
Y21 1 B 1953 Cincuentenario	19.95
PARAGUAY Y29 300 G War Centennial	6.00
PERU Y76 100 S 1973 Peru-Japan Trade	9.50
PHILIPPINES Y35 1 P 1947-S MacArthur	11.00
Y44 1 P 1964 Birth of Mabini Cent.	5.00
Y52 1 P 1970 Pope Paul VI Visit	1.75
Y60 5 P 1975 light "bag" marks	2.50
PORTUGAL Y70 50 E 1968 Cabral	6.00
Y78 50 E 1972 "Os Lusiadas"	7.50
SINGAPORE Y11 $10 1975 choice cased	12.00
SOUTH AFRICA Y77 50 C 1964 Select	8.00
THE SUDAN Y49 50 G 1972 FAO	3.75

30 day return privilege. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. Any order outside US add $2 registration. Allow time for personal checks to clear. Free price lists on request.

THE SIGN OF THE DOLLAR

Member: ANA, ANS, AVA, SIN, SOBN, TAMS

P.O. Box 327-A Sparks, Nevada 89431

J & E COINS INC.

BUYING AND SELLING
U.S. AND MEXICAN COINS

WRITE OR CALL:

J & E COINS INC.

7101 Menaul N.E.
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone (505) 296-3112

John L. Kelley, Pres.
L.M. 403

Evie Kelley, Sec.
R-55724

THE ARK IS HERE

The ARK is full of articles, prices and photos on Israel and Judaica.

J. J. Van Grover, Ltd.

Send $1 for new catalog, refundable with first order.

P.O. Box 200 Midtown Station
New York, New York 10018

The Only Name To Know In Israel Numismatics

LIFE ANA

WORLD PAPER MONEY

My 144 page list is available on request postage appreciated

Have you Banknotes to sell? I am a active buyer for all Worldwide Banknotes

●

GARY F. SNOVER

P.O. Box 3034

San Bernardino, Ca. 92413

WANTED TO BUY

MORGAN SILVER DOLLARS

MS-65 GEMS

Full strikes only. All others will be returned.

Will take:

1891-0 ..... $ 225.00 UP
1892-0 ..... $ 320.00 UP
1893-0 ..... $1200.00 UP
1894-0 ..... $ 975.00 UP
1895-0 ..... $2100.00 UP
1896-0 ..... $ 950.00 UP
1897-0 ..... $ 425.00 UP

"We Select The Select"

Bryan, Ltd.

ROGER P. BRYAN

Phone (904) 377-7439
P.O. Box 349
Gainesville, Fla. 32602

LM-139

LM-1622

AT ANA, WE SOLD:

- 1793 S-2 Chain Cent MS 60 (2nd Finest known)
- 1863 Gold Dollar Gem BU.
- 1858 3 Dollar Gold Gem Proof

WHY NOT LET US HANDLE YOUR RARITIES?

WE HAVE THE EXPERIENCE.

KENNETH GOLDMAN INC.
"The Collector's Dealer"
P.O. Box 1477 Boston, Mass. 02104
Te. 617-542-0023

TOM'S COINS

Specializing in .....
U. S., Hawaiian and Foreign

Tom & Lorraine McAfee -
U. S. & Hawaiian

Bill Shepard - Foreign

•

TOM McAFEE

P.O. Box 1256 Winter Park, Fla. 32790

No. 20705
LM 869

No. 150

I buy and sell brazilian silver and gold coins, to the best prices. I'm interested specially for rare and finest pieces.

WILSON H. RODRIGUES

Rua Barão de Paranapiacaba, 93
Sala 53 – Caixa Postal, 538
Tel.: (011) 36-2426
01000 – S. PAULO – BRASIL

BUYING and SELLING

U. S. AND PIONEER

GOLD

JACK KLAUSEN RARE COINS

80-900 MILES AVE.

INDIO, CALIF. 92201

714-347-6692

PASADENA COIN COMPANY

WE ARE BUYERS OF

ANCIENT AND MODERN

GOLD AND SILVER

COINS OF THE WORLD

RICHARD HELLER
ANA 60764

HENRI HELLER
ANA 30211

Pasadena Coin Company

1176 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena, California 91106
(213) 796-0184

NUMIS IS BUYING!!

All better U.S. and Foreign coins needed for our American and World-Wide customers.

UP — TO — THE — MINUTE PRICES PAID ON ALL COINS.

We especially need:

* Choice U.S. Type coins, Copper, Silver, Gold
* ALL World Gold Coins
* Rare Date Gold
* Choice World Crowns and Minors

NUMIS INTERNATIONAL, INC.
181-2nd Ave. Suite 484
P.O. Box 169
San Mateo, Calif. 94401

Phone: 415-342-5568

WANTED

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED
Morgan & Peace Dollars
U.S. Large Size Currency
Patterns — Gold

World's largest buyer of MARYLAND NATIONAL CURRENCY for my collection

contact

BOB COHEN
P.O. Box 1536
Rockville, Maryland 20850
Area Code (301) 340-3121
ANA LM-873
SERVING the collector's needs of the NATION'S CAPITOL

QUIETLY . . .

and with a little ballyhoo, I've been paying up-to-date, current market prices for fine foreign coins, tokens, essays, and commemorative medals for many years.

Since 1958 I've been buying and selling numismatic items of quality, and with over 20 years of experience in foreign numismatics, a constantly increasing knowledge born of a real interest in and devotion to the subject, and a reference library which compares favorably to most, I feel I am well equipped to pay realistic prices for anything worthwhile you have for sale. Let me hear from you whenever you are thinking of selling.

RICHARD MARGOLIS
COINS & MEDALS OF THE WORLD

P.O. Box 2054 (201) 224-9581 Teaneck, N.J. 07666

BUYING
1866 QUARTERS

GOOD - FINE

PAYING FULL RED BOOK

*

U.S.A. COIN CO.

P.O. Box 875

Sioux City, Iowa 51102

SELLING WORLD COINS

Our latest monthly price list is packed full of goodies. Crowns, Minors, & Sets. Write today for your copy. Monthly price list is free.

BUYING WORLD COINS

We are also in the market for choice European and Scandinavian Crowns and Minors. Write today for our giant buying list of coins we want. List includes prices for commonly encountered world silver coins. There is a $3.00 charge for the buy list, which is refundable upon an acceptable shipment of $25.00.

Haag's Coins Inc.
Phone: 608-837-3246
Box 211A
Sun Prairie, Wis. 53590

COLONIAL PAPER and COINS

Send For Our Mail Bid Sales

Attention: Ed Leventhal

J.J. TEAPARTY

45 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MA 02108
PHONE 617-482-2398

WANT TO BUY

NEW JERSEY COLONIAL CENTS

WOODCLIFF INVESTMENT CORP.

P.O. BOX 135 201-327-1141 LODI, N.J. 07644

WANT TO BUY

AT THE PRESENT TIME, OUR COMPANY IS IN NEED OF SCARCE AND CHOICE PIECES OF MEXICO CAP & RAY 8 REALES.

LIFE MEMBER 1001 ANA

AZTLAN coin company inc.

P.O. Box 12003,
El Paso TX 79912
1444 Montana
(915) 544-8188

WANTED
COLONIAL SPANISH AMERICAN
8 REALES & ESCUDOS

We will pay **AT LEAST** 11.00 in Fine and 15.00 in Very Fine for any 8 Reales coin of any Spanish American Colonial Mint. We will pay **AT LEAST** 500 dollars for any Spanish American Colonial 8 Escudo piece in Extremely Fine condition. We are also very interested in all denominations of Spanish American Gold and Silver from that period.

Almanzar's

COINS OF THE WORLD, Inc.
Bank of San Antonio Building, Suite 208
One Romana Plaza San Antonio, Texas 78205

Estates Appraisals Investment Services

North American Coin Company

1845 Silas Deane Highway
Rocky Hill, Connecticut

P.O. Box 226
Wethersfield, Connecticut 06109

UNITED STATES RARE GOLD, EARLY COPPERS

Mildred C. Higgins, R 083034 Stanley Dambrouckas, LM 1871

Regular monthly sales lists of English Coins and Tokens available on request.

The list contains a full range of hammered and milled from Anglo-Saxon to the present day in gold, silver, copper, and bronze.

List No.74 (May 1978) is available now.

S. R. Porter

54 Chilswell Road
Oxford
England

CASH FOR YOUR ESTATE

RARE GOLD BOUGHT AND SOLD

●

Southwestern Gold
Bob Karler L.M. A.N.A. 1108
A.M.F.—P.O. Box 9083
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87119
Phone (505) 266-6764

LATIN AMERICA IS OUR SPECIALTY

OUR FREQUENT ILLUSTRATED PRICE LISTS ARE **FREE**

WE HAVE OFFERED OVER $2,000,000.00 VALUE IN LATIN AMERICAN COINS

***CROWNS** ***GOLD**
***MINORS** ***COBS**
***PAPER MONEY**

WE BUY ALL LATIN AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ITEMS, PLEASE OFFER.

FREEMAN CRAIG & COMPANY

Post Office Drawer N
Sausalito, California 94965
Phone (415) 383-2686

I am interested in purchasing ...

Early American Colonial Coins & Tokens
George Washington Medals & Tokens
Colonial Medals Listed By Betts
Canadian Coins & Token Rarities
English, Irish & Scottish Hammered Coins
British Coins, Medals & Tokens
British Commonwealth Coins & Tokens
Political & Antislavery Material

Do not send material until contacting me first.

JAMES D. KING
ANA ANS
Box 196 Ridgewood, New Jersey 07451
(201) 427-3912

SPECIALIZING IN

LIBERTY SEATED COINS

By Date, Grade & Variety
Want Lists Solicited

Free price list on seated ½ 10¢, 10¢ & 25¢.

Buying all Rare Seated ½ Dimes, Dimes and Quarters in Fine or better. Send, write or call. Singles to entire collections.

Estates Appraised - Consultation Service
"30 Years Experience"

KAMAL M. AHWASH
"Knowledge Through Research"
Numismatist
LM-ANA-ANS-ASA
Phone: 215-872- 4936
P. O. Box 422
Media, PA. 19063
N.L.G.-MANA-GENA-LSCC

WANTED WANTED

RARE COINS

ESPECIALLY

INTERESTED IN

SO. AMERICAN

FRANCE — ITALY

NETHERLANDS.

ALSO MEDIEVAL

M.GEIGER
139 NE 1st. St. Miami, Fla. 33132
in the Pan/Am Jewelry Exch.
305-358-5755

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, Overton	$30.00
Catalog & Ency. of U.S. Coins by Taxay	15.00
Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars, Van Allen	19.50
Confed. & Southern States Currency, Criswell	15.00
U.S. Trade Dollar, by John Willem	7.50
Fantastic 1804 Dollar, by Newman	3.50
Analysis of the Morgan & Peace Dol., Miller	10.00
Silver Dollar Encyclopedia, by Osborne	15.00
Standing Liberty Quarters, by J.H. Cline	5.95
1977 Catalogue of Canadian Coins tokens paper Money, by Charlton	4.50
1977 Red Book	3.95
Early Paper Money of America, by Newman	22.50
Gold Coins of the World, by Friedberg	22.50
Coins of the World, by Craig	12.95
Paper Money of the U.S. by Friedberg	17.50
Official Guide to World Proof Coins, 2nd	10.50
Coins of England & the United Kingdom	7.50
Comprehensive Catalog & Encyclopedia of Modern Mexican Coins by Hank	6.50
U.S. Pattern Experimental & Trial Pieces	15.00
American Half Cent "Little Half Sisters"	15.00
Private Gold Coinage of Calif. 1849-55	15.00
Current Coins of the World, by Yeoman	5.50
Phillippine Emergency & Guerrila Currency of W.W.II, by Shafter	15.00

SEND FOR COMPLETE CATALOG WITH DEALER DISCOUNTS

POLLARD COIN AND STAMP SUPPLY CO., INC.
PHONE: 317-547-1306
5220 East 23rd St. Indianapolis, Ind. 46218

PHILIP E. BENEDETTI

BUYING

- COINS
- STAMPS
- GOLD
- MEDALS
- CURRENCY
- ANTIQUE JEWELRY

Or what have you to offer!!!

PICKWICK'S
PNG ANA ANS ETC

GREENWICH COIN & STAMP GALLERY
THE MARKET PLACE MALL
99 GREENWICH AVENUE
GREENWICH, CONN. 06830
203-661-9191

Kurt R. Krueger

"For Discriminating Collectors"

P.O. Box 7

Kimberly, Wisconsin 54136

Telephone: 414-731-6389

COINS • TOKENS • MEDALS • CURRENCY/
AMERICANA • COLLECTABLES

GEM PROOF SETS

1941	$260.00
1950	168.00
1951	98.00
1952	65.00
1953	41.00
1954	22.00
1955	24.00

POST PAID

•

ROBERT S. ITTELSON

9931-65th Road **Rego Park, N.Y. 11374**

ALL PROOF SETS WANTED

WILLIAM L. S. BARRETT

THE FINEST IN WORLD BANKNOTES

BOX 1747, STATION B

MONTREAL, P.Q. H3B3BO CANADA

TELEPHONE (514) 489-5935

COIN STOCK REDUCTION

I am loaded with lots of miscellaneous U.S. and Foreign coins that I just do not have the time to grade, list and advertise for sale.

If you are in New Orleans and want to stop by I will be glad to work with you and sell them in job lots. All I can say is that I will try to make it worth your while.

The coins that I want to wholesale are in the middle and lower grades that are just perfrect for a collector or dealer with time to spend on the material.

Please do not expect to buy only key coins at a substantial discount as you will surely be disappointed.

Will be glad to swap for gold coins and/or silver dollars instead of money.

JAMES H. COHEN

319 Royal Street New Orleans, LA. 70130

504-522-3305

WANTED

I am interested in buying any quantity of choice U.S. or foreign numismatic material. I need single coins as well as complete collections.

☆

Come in, call or write

GARY L. YOUNG

Numismatist

420 17th Street

(Between Broadway and Franklin)

Oakland, California 94612

ANA 34931

Phone: (415) 444-4343

☆

WANTED

Obsolete Currency

Collections Accumulations

Singles Circ-to-Proof

Uncut Sheets

Also Related Material

GORDON HARRIS

101 Gordon Parkway
Syracuse, N.Y.

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL

An illustrated Monthly Journal for those interested in Canadian Coins-Medals-Tokens-Paper Money.

Sent to All Members of

The Canadian Numismatic Association

Organized 1950—Incorporated 1963

You are cordially invited to apply for Membership

Classes of membership are:

Regular — Applicants 18 years of age and over $15.00

***Junior** — Applicants under 18 years of age ..... $ 8.00

Family — Husband, wife and children, at home, under 18 years of age. One journal only. List names and dates of birth $22.50

Corporate — Clubs, Societies, Libraries and other non-profit organizations may apply for corporate membership $15.00

Write to ANA #17099

THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

P.O. Box 226

Barrie, Ontario, Canada

WANTED BRAZIL

(also Portugal & colonies)

ONLY SCARCE & RARE COINS TO 1850, (medals to 1830) in all metals, incl. patterns.

THE RARER THE BETTER!!
no common material

Will buy all your rare material even DAMAGED. Please write describing your holdings.

THOMAS FAISTAUER
PHONE 66 1483

BOX 2252
LISBON, PORTUGAL

15 Years in business.

BUYING
U.S. SILVER COINS
CANADIAN SILVER COINS
FOREIGN SILVER COINS

BUYING
Collections — Estates —
BETTER SINGLES U.S. AND
Foreign

call for spot quotations

SAM SLOAT, INC.

Phone (203) 226-4279 136 Main St. Westport, Conn. 06880

URGENTLY NEEDED

GOLD, SILVER & BRONZE COINS

ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN, MEDIEVAL AND EARLY FOREIGN

Top prices paid for nice coins in fine or better condition. Ship via registered mail together with your asking price, or for our offer.

Artemis Antiquities

136 107th Avenue
Treasure Island, Florida 33706

Maj. C. H. Schroeder, AUS Ret.
ANA LM1207 — ANS

Phone: 813-367-3444

BUYING RARE GOLD

ALL
DENOMINATIONS
DOLLARS TO FIFTIES
ALSO
ALL RARE U.S.
COPPER — SILVER
COINS

BENJAMIN LEVIN
A.N.A. L.M. 409
516 W. TAFT AVE.
BRIDGEPORT, CONN. 06604
203-367-0711

HOLLANDER COIN ALBUMS **The most flexible coin holder system ever devised**

- No unsightly empty openings
- Coins, completely visible on both sides, yet securely held
- 4 album sizes
- Holds coins and medals 8 to 50mm

Ideal for mounting U.S. coins. The 51 different diameter openings make the albums particularly desirable for mounting medals and foreign coins. **Free brochure on request.**

GEORGE TILLSON — Albums for Coins, Medals and Banknotes

Box 51 Macedon, N. Y. 14502 ANA LM 679 ANS CNA M 86

SCARCE

Davenport Books
Limited Supply
Discount 15% on orders over $100

European Crowns 1600-1700	$38.50
European Crowns 1700-1800	$25.00
European Crowns 1800-present	$25.00
European Crowns 1484-1600, NEW, just arrived	$26.50
German Church & City Talers	$15.00
German Secular Talers	$34.50
Talers of the Austrian Noble Houses	$ 5.00
Dollar Sized Coins of Asia, Africa, Oceana	$ 8.00
Large Size Silver Coins of the World (with Sondergaard)	$39.50

On the same subject, the classic:
De Mey, European Crown Sized Coins & Their Multiples,
Volume I-Germany 1486-1599
Published at $60.00 Special $38.50

SANFORD J. DURST
133 E. 58th St.
New York, N.Y. 10022 U.S.A.
Exclusive North American Book Sales Representative
Spink & Son Ltd.

WANTED TO BUY

- Colonial Americana both Coins and Paper Money
- European Coins from Charlemagne to 1900
- U.S. type coins prior to 1857
- Spanish American and pre 1905 Mexican
- Rare obsolete bank notes

Sorry, we do not issue price lists.

WE FAITHFULLY EXECUTE COMMISSIONS AT MAJOR SALES. WRITE FOR DETAILS.

Frederick G. Weber
Coin Service
Route Two, Oak Hill Road
Emmaus, Pa. 18049
Telex 847322

WHEN VISITING
FLORIDA'S WEST COAST
BE SURE TO STOP IN:

FLORIDA COIN EXCHANGE
9000-A FLORIDA AVE.
TAMPA, FLORIDA 33604
PH. (813) 933-7891

WILLIAM CALDERAZZO
Life Member:
American Numismatic Association
Florida United Numismatists

WORLD PAPER MONEY

P.O. Box 226
Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387
Telephone: (513) 767-1675

MEL STEINBERG

CHUCK FURJANIC

BUYING

ALL HALF CENTS
ALL LARGE CENTS
SHIP, WRITE, OR CALL:

COIN SHOP
1827 MURRAY

(412) 521-1827

A.N.A. LM 1109
PGH. PA 15217

HY BROWN INC.

ANA #9530

DEALING SINCE 1936

U. S. COMMEMORATIVE HALVES
U. S. PAPER MONEY
U. S. COINS-GOLD-SILVER
OBSOLETE BANK NOTES
SILVER INGOTS
ERROR NOTES

WANT LIST APPRECIATED OR WHAT HAVE YOU TO OFFER.

HY BROWN, INC.
P. O. Box 111
Painesville, Ohio 44077
216-357-5544

BUYING
SELLING

Better Gold coins, Talers/Crowns, Minors and medals of the World.

If you are **Selling,** it will be to your advantage to contact us. We buy outright for cash or can offer you attractive consignment terms for our International Mail Bid Sales.

If you are **Buying,** send for our free price list or a sample Mail Bid catalog.

Telephone: 617-235-2853

NOBLE COINS

P. O. BOX 444
NATICK, MASS. 01760

WE WANT TO BUY

NATIONAL BANK NOTES SMALL & LARGE SIZE
UNCUT & CUT SHEETS OF NATIONAL BANK NOTES
MARYLAND & PENNA. BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF BROKEN BANK NOTES
UNCUT SHEETS OF COLONIAL & CONTINENTAL
LARGE SIZE U.S. TYPE NOTES
SCARCE SMALL SIZE STAR NOTES
PROOFS DIE PROOFS OLD BOOKS ON NATIONAL BANK NOTES
ERROR NOTES TEST NOTES ETC.
WRITE AND DESCRIBE CONDITION AND PRICE WANTED IN FIRST LETTER.

PHONE
717-737-8981

COMMERCIAL COIN CO.
P.O. BOX 607 CAMP HILL, PA. 17011

MEMBER

ART LEISTER
A.N.A. LIFE — 639
P.N.G. — 213

HELP WANTED

Must work 16 to 20 hours per day; doing monotonous, repetitious tasks; in areas subject to sub-zero cold, extreme heat, stench, and various hazardous gasses. No lunch, vacations, or time off. — We keep our overhead low so we can PAY YOU THE HIGHEST PRICES possible for your coin collections.

Call Winchester, Ind., phone (317) 584-7481 for our Latest up to the minute buy-sell quotes on Silver coins and Gold. Immediate cash for any size quantities.

SILVERTOWNE

Leon Hendrickson
Phone: 317-584-7481
P. O. Box 424
Winchester, Indiana 47394

WISCONSIN WANTED
Nationals
Obsoletes
Broken Bank Notes

Also all other coins & paper money bought or sold

We specialize in mail bid sales for the average collector running mail bid sale constantly since 1960

Estate appraisels a specialty

Voecks
Fox Valley Coin Exchange

Fred, Fritz & Randy Voecks
103 E. Kimberly Ave.
Kimberly, Wisc.
PH. 1-414-731-5451

CALIFORNIA FRACTIONAL GOLD COINS WANTED

	Rounds	Octagonal
¼ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
½ Dollars ....pay	$50	$50
1 Dollar $500 and up		$100 and up

These prices are for Unc Coins. We will pay more for Proof likes, Washington heads, etc. We are always in the market for all private or territorial gold coins of California, especially $50 Dollar Gold Slugs, and early Gold and Silver assay bars.

Ship to: **RONALD J. GILLIO, Inc.**
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Phone (805) 963-1345
ANA LM 950

SPECIALIZING IN

Choice United States Coins

Choice United States Patterns

Choice United States Gold

Choice World Banknotes

Commissions Executed At Most Major Auctions
5% Fee

WILLIAM MITKOFF, INC.
RARE COINS
P. O. Box 1016
Pittsfield, Mass. 01201
Phone 1-413-637-3634
ANA-LM-761 ANS.

Collector/Dealer Since 1935

WANTED

Large Size Wisconsin

National Bank Notes

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

Universal Numismatics Corp.

FLOYD O. JANNEY LM No. 415

CAROL JANNEY LM No. 1415

P.O. Box 469 Richland Center, WI 53581

UNC

COIN LOANS

In person or by mail upon pledge of U.S. coin and currency at the lowest known rate for pledge loans. Loans are made for one year.

Interest is due when loan is repaid or upon payment of interest only, a new ticket may be issued.

LOANS ALSO MADE ON DIAMOND & GOLD JEWELRY AND SILVERWARE

SEND FOR BOOKLET

Provident Loan Society

of New York

346 PARK AVE., SOUTH

New York City 10010

8 OFFICES

SOUTH AFRICA

We want to buy all So. Africa proof sets with and without gold and are willing to pay top prices. Rare single items are also desired.

Other choice foreign coins are also wanted. Let us know what you have to offer.

Serious collectors send for our free price list of select world coins and medals.

DENNIS GILL

P.O. Box 175 Garden City, N.Y. 11530

ANA 37224

(516) 742-2937

DAMAGED COINS WANTED

If you have a coin which is holed, scratched, looped, bent, tarnished, rim-nicked, soldered or otherwise defective, we will pay well for it if it is repairable. We do all our own repair work so you may be assured we will pay the most possible. In general a coin should retail for fifty dollars or more undamaged.

BLUEGRASS COIN SHOP

Dinah Kern, Jonathan Kern, A.B. Numismatics, LM ANA

(606) 269-6213

444 S. Ashland Ave. Lexington, Ky. 40502

HOW MAY WE HELP YOU . .

Rare U.S. Coins

Gold Coins of the World

Gold and Silver Bullion Services

Lists and Quotes Available

Tye Buxton LM 1602

CUMBERLAND NUMISMATICS, INC.

615-256-7888

First American Center
Nashville, Tenn. 37238

BUYING VENEZUELAN

PURCHASING ALL VENEZUELAN MINOR & CROWN COINAGE, PRE 1919.

SCARCE DATES & HIGH GRADE NEEDED.

HIGHEST PRICES PAID.

BUYING & SELLING

BAHAMAS 1967, 1971, 1972, & 1973 GOLD SETS

PLEASE CALL FOR LATEST QUOTES.

Sidney W. Smith & Sons
RARE COINS
LM 332, 1002 and 1480
2510 Biscayne Blvd.
Miami, Florida 33137

I WANT TO BUY!

I need and will pay top prices for:
*Anglo-Saxon, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, Scottish and English hammered silver and gold.
*English milled coins, George IIII and before
*Medieval and early modern European coins (before 1800) in all metals
*Crusader and Byzantine coins
*Ancient Greek, Roman, Parthian and British coins

Coins should be in F+ or better condition.

Either write listing what you have or send by registered mail for inspection with your asking price.

C. H. WOLFE

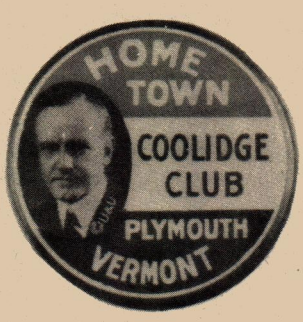
ANA(LM) - ANS - CNA - SCPN

P.O. Box 222

Lakeside, Ohio 43440

WANTED — Political Items

Pins, buttons, badges, scarves and other presidential campaign items.



Subscriptions to our Americana mail auction catalog—profusely illustrated. $3 for three issues.

George H. LaBarre Galleries

111 Ferry Street -- Hudson, New Hampshire 03051

(603) 882-2411

"THE UNUSUAL"
"IN WORLD COINS 1300-1900"
"BOUGHT AND SOLD"

We are serious buyers of all world coins. We specialize in coins of unusual shapes, as well as coins of historical interest from about 1300-1900. When buying or selling, please contact us for a square deal. Our illustrated price list sent on request.

JEFFREY S. ZARIT
PHONE: (312) 255-7890
500 W. CENTRAL RD., SUITE 204, MT. PROSPECT, ILL. 60056

SPECIALISTS IN CHOICE U.S. & FOREIGN COINS
ALSO
DEALERS IN PRECIOUS STONES AND METALS

We are serious buyers of all better German, Swiss & Latin American coins; as well as all U.S. (Wanted: All better U.S. & World Gold.)

BUYING SCRAP GOLD: Paying the following prices based on daily market Gold price. Prices are quoted in pennyweights (DWT) = 20 DWT = 1 Troy ounce.

FOR GOLD:

AT:	10K	14K	DENTAL	18K
$165	$2.74	$4.08	$4.90	$5.38
$170	2.82	$4.20	$5.05	$5.54
$175	$2.91	$4.32	$5.20	$5.70
$180	$2.95	$4.45	$5.35	$5.87

**Also Highest prices paid for: Platinum and Silver Scrap. Sterling Silver, Pay $3.50/oz. and up. Diamonds and semi-Precious stones, Franklin Mint Bars and Plates.

Call for quotes or ship for immediate offer.

Foster-Graham
15250 Ventura Boulevard, Suite No. 1015
P.O. Box 2843
Van Nuys, Calif. 91404
MICHAEL A. GRAHAM
P.N.G.
Telex: 662490
PH: (213) 995-0755

CONSULTATIONS AND APPRAISALS

US COINS

TOP QUALITY
TOP RARITY

BOUGHT AND SOLD

WRITE FOR QUOTES

COMMISSIONS EXECUTED
AT MOST
MAJOR AUCTIONS - 5% FEE

JULIAN LEIDMAN
8439 GEORGIA AVE.
SILVER SPRING, MD.
20910

ANA

TEL. 301-585-8467

U.S. & FOREIGN

COINS & PAPER MONEY

IMPERIAL Coins

Phone: (804) 644-6440
ANA LM 715, ANS, IBNS
5th and Franklin Streets, Imperial Bldg.
Richmond, Virginia 23219

WANTED FRACTIONAL CURRENCY

Anything to do with the series; Singles, Sets, Sheets, Specimens.

COLLECTIONS SINGLES

US and Foreign: Coins Stamps, Currency

Thomas E. Werner
COINS of Chester County
20 N. High St.
West Chester, Pa 19380
215-436-8844
ANA LM, ANA

BUYING AND SELLING

I want to buy
and have for sale
the following

NATIONAL CURRENCY
Large & Small

BARBER COINS

SIOUXLAND COINS
Curtis Iversen
LM 886
P. O. Box 1221
Sioux City, Iowa

Tel. 712-255-6882 or 712-365-4514

WANTED

CALIFORNIA GOLD DOLLARS

HALF DOLLARS

QUARTER DOLLARS

Single pieces or accumulations.

Genuine only, no souvenir tokens.

KENNETH W. LEE
S.C.P.N. A.N.A. No. 4038
422 Security Bldg.
Glendale, California 91203

WORLD COINS, MEDALLIONS, & PAPER MONEY

List on request from:

RICHARD LOBEL
CAVENDISH COURT
11-15 WIGMORE STREET
LONDON, WIH 9LB, ENGLAND
TEL. 01-636 1188 — 01-323 4609
CABLES: LOBELCO LONDON W1
TELEX: 24252

LARGE CENTS

1853 N-13. AU 55 ..... $125.00
1854 N-8. MS65 ..... $425.00
1856 N-7. MS60+ $275.00
1857 N-2. MS60 (small date) $325.00

NYS residents, please add applicable tax

LESTER MERKIN

445 Park Ave. New York, NY 10022
212-753-1130

The Nassau-Suffolk Coin Club of Long Island, New York

wishes to dedicate this space to the memory of

ROGER STORM

A fine numismatist, but more important, a fine human being.

1793 Liberty Cap Cent
S-13 XF-45
$8,500.00

1873 $20 Gold Choice Frosted Proof
$14,500.00

LARRY WHITLOW
Ford City Coins & Stamps, Ltd.
7601 S. Cicero, Chicago, Ill. 60652
Phone 312-284-7676

THE BEST $19.95 YOU WILL EVER SPEND!

Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of U.S. And Colonial Proof Coins ..... Retail $30.00
ORDER NOW AT ONLY $19.95 AND RECEIVE THE FOLLOWING AT NO EXTRA CHARGE:
Durst's Contemporary World Gold Coins ..... retail value $9.95
Adams' Official Premium List of U.S. Private & Territorial Gold Coins 1977 Reprint edition ..... retail value $12.50

A $52.45 RETAIL VALUE FOR ONLY $19.95 POST PAID!

North Shore Numismatics, Ltd.
SMITHHAVEN MALL (MEZZANINE LEVEL)
LAKE GROVE, NEW YORK 11755 (516)979-7761

RARE NOTE FOR SALE:

National Currency $50 FR 563 F-VF R#7
Butte, Montana CH. 2566 ..... $1,450.

also:

Natl. Cur. FR. 479 Phila., Pa $10 Ch.234
AU ..... $250.

Natl. Cur. FR 666 Paris, Tex $50 VG-F CH.
3638 ..... $225.

ANA
L.M.
707

MID-CONTINENT COIN

W. L. "DUTCH" ROHNING
308 EAST 12TH
K. C. MO. 64106 816-842-7888

Don Swanson Rare Coins

A full service Coin Company
When your're buying or selling-Whether its a '93 chain in XF that you wish to acquire or part with. Whether its an entire collection you wish to sell at its highest price. Whether its gold you wish to buy or sell in **any quantity,** or whether you are trying to complete a Jeff. Nickel set in fine or better, we can serve your needs.

Our three companies — Don Swanson Rare Coins, Astro City Coin Co., and Frontier Metals International are staffed by a group of dedicated professionals with many years of numismatic experience.

1) for the advanced collector: Don Swanson Rare Coins
2) for the collector investor and those visiting Houston Astro City Coin Co. (in the Galleria)
3) for the dealers in Silver & Gold bullion: Frontier Metals International

Drop us a card for a complete brochure on what we have to offer as a full service Company.

Address to:

Don Swanson Rare Coins
5015 Westheimer
Suite 2193
Houston, Texas 77056
713-626-8432

AUCTION CATALOGS FOR SALE

1. Lester Merkin; "Helfenstein Coll. of Lg cents"; 8/14/64 Illust., with pr; $24.00
2. Paramount International; "1967 ANA Sale"; no pr; Autographed by James Kelly & Aubrey Bebee; $18.00
3. Hans Schulman; "Brand, Von Richtofen, Gibbs Coll."; Vol 1&2; 11/20-25/64; w/pr; $25.00
4. Hans Schulman; "TO Mabbott Coll"; Pt. 1 & Pt. 2; 1969; 4 vol. w/pr; $36.00
5. Stack's; "Dupont Coll. Lg. Cents"; w/pr; 5/20/54; $25.00
6. Stack's; "Kaufman Coll."; w/pr; 9/27-29/51; $15.00
7. Stack's; "Wolfson Coll., pt. 1 & pt. 2"; 1962 & 1963; w/pr; $40.00

Add $1 ea. for postage & ins. Send $1 for list of over 325 different auction catalogs. Want lists solicited.

JOSEPH FOSTER
ANA 65971 CNA5369
8014 Provincetown Dr.
Richmond, VA. 23235

BUYING DOLLARS

MORGAN & PEACE

CULLS	3.00 ea.
V.G. or BETTER (MIX)	4.25 ea.
V.F. MORGAN (no. 21)	4.75 ea.
A.U. PEACE	4.60 ea.
A.U. MORGAN (no. 21)	5.75 ea.
UNC PEACE	5.00 ea.
UNC MORGAN (no. 21)	7.00 ea.

QUANTITIES INVITED

ALSO BUYING BETTER DATE QUALITY & GEM

SHIP FOR OUR OFFER

NICK STOLFI

(804) 769-2621

BX-8, ST. STEPHENS CH., VA 23148

WE BUY and SELL ALL U. S. COINS

WRITE OR CALL US FOR YOUR NEEDS

— WANT LIST SOLICITED —

ED'S COIN & STAMP SHOP

624 LEVITTOWN CENTER
LEVITTOWN, PA. 19055
ED HIPPS
PH. (215) 943-3330

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER L.M.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD, INC.

BUYING!

If you are seriously interested in selling your coins or medals, let us make you our best offer.

- **BUYING SILVER DOLLARS!**
- **BUYING GOLD COINS!**
- **BUYING FRANKLIN MINT!**

Send list of coins for sale to receive our prompt reply and film offer.

CARSON CITY ASSOCIATES
P. O. Box 356
Closter, New Jersey 07624
(201) 768-9587

Les Fox - A.N.A. Life Member #1339

EAST COAST COIN COMPANY

AND ITS WORLD COIN DIVISION, MOFI WORLD COINS ACTIVELY SOLICITS YOUR WANT LISTS FOR U.S. AND WORLD COINS. WE ALSO ARE ACTIVE BUYERS OF QUALITY COINS.

PLEASE CALL US COLLECT.

Please send for our free periodic price list sent to you absolutely free.

EAST COAST COIN CO.

Phone: 201-542-2933 or 2930

264 Highway 35, Exit 105 Prkwy.

Eatontown, New Jersey 07724

ANA 63581

HASTY SELLING VS. QUICK BORROWING

Selling your collection can be profitable if you have enough time to find the best prices. *But a collection sold quickly is seldom sold profitably.*

In any emergency, borrow the money you need at *Edelman's*. Use your collection as collateral and still retain complete ownership.

At *Edelman's*, you can obtain quick confidential loans for any amount up to 80% of the value of your properties — from $50 to $50,000 and more. Take as long as 30 months to pay with a repayment plan tailored to your specific needs. Your collection will be safely protected in *Edelman's* air-conditioned vaults until you reclaim it. Write today for further information.

Edelman's

301 Old York Road
Jenkintown, Pa. 19046
(Suburban Philadelphia)

Licensed by the Banking Dept. of the Commonwealth of Pa.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY, STATE:

Publications Available
On
GOLD & GOLD COINS
By
W.W. Turner

GOLD COINS FOR FINANCIAL SURVIVAL, 240 pages (profusely illustrated), hard covers. This book gives the historical background for gold and money, and tells how to best protect one's self against a monetary and political crisis, through a well chosen investment-collection of gold coins. Formerly $7.95, now $6.50 per copy, postage paid.

TURNER'S SIMPLIFIED PRICING SYSTEM FOR WORLD GOLD COINS & SETS 52 pages (illustrated), soft covers. This publications introduces the "Bullion Constant Theory" in pricing gold coins; and innovative method for quickly determining gold coin prices in a rapidly changing bullion market. It covers up to eleven different gradings under the new ANA grading standards. $2.95 per copy postage paid.

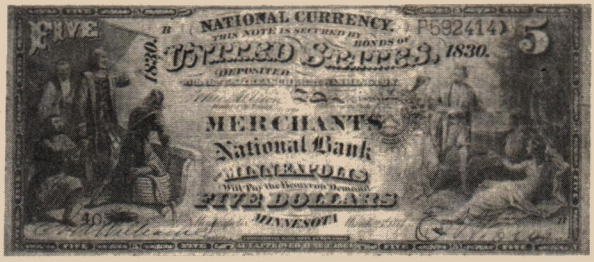
BRITAIN'S 5 POUND GOLD & THE GOLDEN AGE, 16 pages (illustrated), soft covers. This pamphlet covers the historical background of the 5 pound series, and the remarkable "Golden Age." $1.50 per copy - postage paid.

LIST 278 covering "Beautifully Crafted Custom Plastic Holders For Gold Coins" with more than 70 to chose from; "Catalogues of Famous Auctions;" "Numismatic Books & Literature;" and "Obsolete Paper Money & Americana," all from the personal collection, inventory and library of W. W. Turner who is now retiring. Price 50¢ (stamps preferred) to cover postage and handling.

W. W. TURNER
Life Member ANA
Telephone 904-728-1143
P.O. Box 387N Leesburg, Fla. 32748

Lyn F. Knight presents

RARE NATIONAL CURRENCY



$5 Merchants National Bank of Minneapolis . $6,500.00

1st Charter with black Charter number, thought to be unique on this bank

PS92414

"A Leader in Rare U.S. Currency"

Lyn F. Knight

BOX 4582 **913-268-6565**
OVERLAND PARK, KANSAS 66204

PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS ! !
UNITED STATES NOTES

by John Jay Knox
U.S. Comptroller of the Currency

A limited edition numbered reprint of a rare book covering the Treasury Notes from 1812-1885. Substantial new illustrations and a supplement by noted scholar Gene Hessler make this book, originally published in 1885, a must for all paper money collectors. Over 275 pages, hardcovered, simulated leather, gold stamped. Expected delivery April 1978, Retail $19.95, Special Pre-publication price $16.00

HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING & PRINTING

Published by the U.S. Government in the 1960's to commemorate the Centennial of the Bureau. Over 200 pages full of details, photos and important data of significance to paper money collectors. Reported to have been presented to BPE employees as a centennial gift. Long out-of-print and now selling for $70. This is private quality reprint not sponsored by the Government. Hardcovered, simulated leather, gold stamped. Expected Delivery May 1978 Retail $22.50 Special Pre-publication price $18.00.

Write for complete list of over 150 U.S. Coin, Medal and Paper Money Books (in print) for sale.

ANCIENT & MEDIEVAL COINAGE IN THE ROMAN IMPERIAL POLICY

by C.H.V. Sutherland

This classic book by a noted scholar, out of print for a decade now being reprinted by our firm. Over 250 easy to read pages plus 18 plates. Limited edition of 500 copies, hardcovered simulated leatherbound, gold stamped. April-May delivery. Retail $22.50, Special Pre-publication offer $18.00

DATED COINS OF EUROPE PRIOR TO 1501

by Albert Frey

The book most medieval coin collectors just hear about. Printed in 1915 (only 100 copies). Now being reprinted in limited numbered edition of 500. The most thorough compendium on the subject. Includes a substantial supplement by David Cervin, award winning scholar on the subject, and major photo supplement of the largest private collection of these coins in the world. Current values as well!! Hardcovered simulated leather, gold stamped. May-June delivery. Retail $25.00, Special Pre-publication offer $20.00

Write for our large free list of coin books. Specify interests U.S., Foreign, Ancient, Medieval, etc. See our other ads.

SANFORD J. DURST

133 East 58th Street New York, N.Y. 10022, U.S.A.

Exclusive North American Book Sales Agent for Spink & Son Ltd. (London)

GROVER CRISWELL SAYS
"GREAT RARITIES" IN

PAPER

have been my Business for over three decades.

MY NEW 56 PAGE PRICE LIST IS AVAILABLE TO SERIOUS COLLECTORS OF PAPER AMERICANA. IF YOU ARE NOT ON MY MAILING LIST, WRITE TODAY, OR CALL TO DISCUSS YOUR NEEDS.

1976 EDITION

CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY

COMPLETELY REVISED, 304 Pages, Hard Bound $15.00

"AUTOGRAPHED IF YOU WISH"

CRISWELL'S

PHONE (904) 685-2287 FT. McCOY, FLA. 32637

NEVER HEARD OF US?

United Rare Coin Galleries isn't exactly a household word in the field of Numismatics, so chances are that you've never heard of us. Well we'd like to change all of that!

If you demand coins that are **really** graded properly and priced fairly, drop us a line or give us a call! Whether you're interested in a one dollar coin or a one-thousand dollar coin we want to sell it to you! We buy and sell **all** U.S. and Foreign coins (including ancients) in all grades from good through proof and at mutually satisfactory prices.

Send us your want list, or send us your name and address and we'll put you on our mailing list.

Your satisfaction is our highest priority and you are assured of the finest treatment and service in the industry!

OUR NAME MAY NOT BE A HOUSEHOLD WORD BUT WE'RE TRYING!

UNITED RARE COIN GALLERIES

JOSEPH C. NOTORIS
P.O. Box 298

ANA

CARMAN NOTORIS
Hatfield, Penn. 19440

CHOICE CU TYPE NOTES

FR-19 One Dollar Legal Tender Series 1874 Choice CU **$325.00**	FR-39 One Dollar Legal Tender Series 1917 Serial #R33A Choice CU **$175.00**	FR-57 Two Dollar Legal Tender Series 1917 Serial #A55A Choice CU **$275.00**
FR-248 Two Dollar Educational Silver Certificate Series 1896 Choice CU **$950.00**	FR-367 Ten Dollar Treasury Note Series 1890 Scarce Choice CU **$1450.00**	FR-1187 Twenty Dollar Gold Certificate Series 1922 Star Note Gem CU **$375.00**

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER
Life Member

tebo COIN COMPANY

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC.

P.O. Box T, 3141 28th St.
Wats (800) 525-2646

Boulder, Colo. 80302
(303) 444-2426

BUYING DAHLONEGA GOLD COINS

EXTRA FINE BUY PRICE

$1.00 PAY $325.00
$2.50 PAY $300.00
$3.00 PAY $3700.00
$5.00 PAY $ 325.00

Please, no cleaned, damaged, or overgraded coins

HIGHER GRADES & RARE DATES WANTED!

"A DAHLONEGA SPECIALIST FOR TEN YEARS"

SHIP INSURED TO:

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER
L.M.

AL C. ADAMS RARE COINS

3272 PEACHTREE RD — SUITE 354
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30305
(404)261-4601

DAHLONEGA WANT LISTS GIVEN PROMPT ATTENTION

How to determine if you can get the highest price now — for part or all of your collection.
WRITE:

M. L. Kaplan

Take advantage of this highly competitive market. Frankly, I urgently need material to replenish my stock and fill want lists for clients. I am not seeking "bargains." My buying records prove I pay top prices for choice material. It will pay you to write me for a quotation whenever you are ready to sell — one piece or a collection.

M. L. KAPLAN
(ANA - LM301)
SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS, I.A.P.N., etc.
P.O. Box 1943 Pompano Beach, Fla. 33062

RARE COINS - STAMPS - SILVER - GOLD

DELAWARE VALLEY COIN & STAMP COMPANY

"Dealers in Rare Coins & Stamps"

BAZAAR SHOPPING CENTER
CLIFTON HEIGHTS, PA. 19018
(215) 284-0538

ESTATES & COLLECTIONS BOUGHT - SOLD
& APPRAISED

WE PAY MORE!
WHY SELL FOR LESS?

WE WANT TO BUY: *Your entire collection is urgently needed no matter what the size, if it contains the items we are looking for. Generally we are interested in any collection which contains Choice and Rare coins and early U.S. coins in AU or better condition.*

SELLING TO US: *You will find that selling to our Rare Coin Galleries is easy and safe. Here is all you do—Package your coins carefully and send them to us insured or registered mail. You may state the value you wish to receive or send your coins for our generous offer. Upon receipt David Bland, Jr. will personally examine your coins and notify you immediately. Our offer will be in the form of a confidential insured check—cash payments can also be arranged. No collection is too large, (we have over $1,000,000.00 to spend). If your collection is too large to mail please send an itemized inventory to the attention of David Bland, Jr., and we will travel to you if the size of the collection warrants it.*

YOU WILL RECEIVE MORE FOR YOUR COINS: *Because our needs are so great at this time we will pay more than any other major dealer in the U.S. Why sell your collection for less when it is so easy and safe to sell your coins to David Bland, Jr.?*

REFERENCES: *Life Member A.N.A. No. 677, Life Member T.N.A. No. 61, Member Professional Numismatists Guild.*

DAVID BLAND, Jr. Galleries, Inc.

One Highland Center, Suite 102, Dept. 7, Austin, Texas 78752 Call Toll-Free 800-531-5370

BUY AND SELL

USE OUR SERVICES WHETHER BUYING OR SELLING

* Coins, medals, paper money and related numismatic material.
* We purchase collections or single items from estates, banks, individuals.
* We take consignments for private sale and mail auctions.

COINHUNTER

LET US EVALUATE YOUR COINS—WE WILL PAY IMMEDIATELY

C. E. BULLOWA

LM 355

Trust 25 Years of Experience

1616 Walnut Street
Room 1006
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103

Appointment is suggested — Telephone (215) PE 5-5517 and 5-5518

Numismatic Enterprises

P.O. BOX 365
SOUTH LAGUNA, CALIF. 92677
TEL. (714) 499-2457

Specializing in top quality Type Coins:

United States Quarter Dollars

1796 Prooflike rainbow toned MS 65, a pristine piece. P.O.R.
1838 Light golden toned MS65 $3100.00
1861 Fully lusterous MS65 $1200.00
1872 Lightly toned MS65 $1500.00
1875 Halo toned MS65 $650.00
1890 Rainbow toning and frost Proof $600.00
1890 Golden toned MS65 $650.00

California Residents add 6% Sales tax on all items: All coins subject to prior sale.

M. Kliman LM. 466

ANA

R. N. M. Offers Proofs, Mints and Ikes.

Year	Proof	Mint
1961	5.00	—
1962	5.00	—
1963	5.00	—
1964	5.25	6.75
1965	—	3.00
1966	—	3.00
1967	—	4.00
1968	4.25	2.50
1969	4.25	2.50
1970	7.75	15.00
1971	4.25	2.50
1972	4.25	2.50
1973	10.00	15.50
1974	10.00	4.50
1975	20.50	5.73
1976	10.00	6.25
1977	9.50	

Modern Proof Singles

Year	1¢	5¢	10¢	25¢	50¢
68-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
69-s	.45	.45	1.00	1.00	3.00
70-s	.45	.45	1.50	1.50	6.00
71-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
72-s	.45	1.75	1.00	1.00	2.50
73-s	.55	2.00	1.50	1.50	4.75
74-s	.55	4.25	1.75	1.75	4.75
75-s	14.00	2.50	2.25	1.25	1.75
76-s	5.00	1.50	1.25		

IKE Dollars (C.N. PROOFS) P. O. R.

IKE DOLLARS

Proof(40%)	Proof		Unc. (40%)	Unc.
9.50		1971		3.25
7.50		1972		3.75
31.00		1973		5.25
8.75		1974		4.25
8.75		Bi-Cent		4.75

Orders under $25.00 add $1.00 Postage. Postage extra on all orders outside continental U.S. Penna. residents add 6% sales tax.

R. N. MATYLEWICZ

Where Quality is higher than Price

718 E. Elm Street ANA Life Member 00727 Scranton, Penna. 18505

U. S. PAPER MONEY

CHECK THESE DATES:

- May 12-14, Central States Numismatic Society Convention, Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis, Mo.
- June 2-4, International Paper Money Show, Holiday Inn-Rivermont, Memphis, Tenn.

If you have large size or scarcer small size U.S. Paper money for sale and will be attending one of the above events we hope that you will make it a point to bring your material to our bourse table for our consideration.

Frank A. Nowak
ANA R060804

Member of:
SPMC, PMCM, CPMS

THE VAULT
P. O. Box 2283 Prescott, Ariz. 86302
Phone (602) 445-2930

WE BUY **WE SELL**

ANACS CERTIFIED COINS

As counterfeiting becomes more sophisticated, so must counterfeit detection methods. ANACS is prepared to serve you best. BE SURE. Have your "keys", scarce dates, and ALL GOLD coins certified. BUY THEM ANACS CERTIFIED.

SELL US: Your ANACS Certified Coins

SELL US: Your MS 65 and MS 70 Coins

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

We respectfully solicit want list from serious collectors

LM 1010

TOWNE-PLAZA COIN SHOP

3146 So. Riverside Dr. **Ft. Worth, Tex. 76119**

817/921-0791

By SOTERIOS GARDIAKOS
2nd EDITION

THE COINS OF CYPRUS (1489 - 1571). *S. Gardiakos. ISBN 0-916710-19-X 32 pp., illustrated, maps, tables, paper cover $3.00*

This is the first book that covers this period of Cypriote numismatics in the English language with the most complete listing of its coins.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK CATALOG
OBOL INTERNATIONAL
DEPT. "N"
8 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60603

OUR WANT LIST SERVICE PROBABLY CAN'T HELP YOU IF YOU COLLECT:

LITHUANIAN SUBWAY TOKENS
PEWTER COINS WITH SOMBREROS ON THEM
HOLED LARGE CENTS AFTER 1814
ROOSEVELT DIMES BY DIE VARIETY

However, if you collect almost anything else, we probably can help you.

Over the years, we have sold millions of dollars worth of rare coins through our want list service. How does it work? Simple.

We employ people full-time to work your want lists. Just send us a list of the rare coins you are currently looking for. We will contact you when we obtain them and before they appear in an ad or catalog. If for any reason you no longer wish to make a purchase when we contact you, that's good enough for us. We've always considered pressure sales tactics a no-no at FSRC.

By being a member of our want list service, you get "first shot" at millions of dollars worth of rare coins each year. So, let us hear from you. You'll be surprised how fast you hear from us in return.

Fred Sweeney Rare Coins, Inc.
P. O. Box 10144 **Kansas City, MO 64111**
1-800-255-6764 (toll-free) **ANA LM 717**

PAPER CURRENCY WANTED

We are interested in buying most Canadian and British Commonwealth bank notes. We particularly want scarce notes and notes in choice condition, and will pay an additional premium for these notes. Notes may be sent by registered mail for an immediate cash offer, or you may send a list describing the note, condition and price wanted. Payment will be made within twenty-four hours of receipt of material. Over-graded notes will either be returned or an adjustment made in the total payment. If you are not familiar with the grading of bank notes, we will grade them for you, make payment, and hold the notes for two weeks pending your acceptance of our offer. If the offer is not acceptable, you need only return our cheque and we will return your notes right away.

R. D. LOCKWOOD
(416) 826-2419

P.O. BOX 335
STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO. L5M 2B9
ANA LM 1586 CNA LM 118 CPMS 419

SEABY
OF LONDON

Yes! We may be based a few miles away across the water but we're pretty mobile. In fact, our experts travel to America five or six times a year to visit clients and buy collections.

We deal in world coins — ancient, medieval and modern. Do you have coins for sale? Being on Europe's doorstep we have many continental contacts and can pay top prices for choice material. Before disposing of your coins too hastily, why not write and let us know what you have?

We purchase coins for CASH. We sell coins on COMMISSION. We catalogue collections for AUCTION either in London or New York. We have a team of experts qualified to make the most of **your** coins. Drop us a line!

Bert Seaby, Peter Seaby, Laurence Brown, Frank Purvey and others from the Seaby establishment will be travelling around the States this year. You may be on our route or persuade us to make a detour!

Send for a list of our numismatic publications and a copy of our monthly COIN & MEDAL BULLETIN. And if there are coins you are particularly wanting — let us know!

WRITE TO PETER SEABY AT —

B.A. SEABY LTD.
11 Margaret Street, London WIN 8AT, England
or telephone London 580-3677

COMPLETE COIN SERVICE!

Whether you are **BUYING** or **SELLING;** or whether you need an **APPRAISAL** or an **ESTATE DISPERSAL;** or whether you want **INVESTMENT ADVICE** and an excellent source of **INVESTMENT MATERIAL.**

ALWAYS —

USE THE WISE COUNSEL OF A PROFESSIONAL!
(Excellent Canadian Inventory)

Just call: **John S. Queen**
(513) 698-5338 (Call Collect)
HOURS: 9:00-5:00 Wednesday thru Friday
(Open to 12:00 Noon on Saturday)

or write: **Royal Enterprises**
Box 335
316 S. Miami St.
West Milton, Ohio 45883

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

LIFE MEMBER 1491

-WANTED-

- Numismatic Literature
- World Crowns & Medals
- U.S. & Obsolete Bank Notes
- Polical Americana
- Counterstamped Coins & Tokens
- Colonial Coins & Currency

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

RALPH GOLDSTONE

L.M. ANA & CNA

581 Boylston St. **Boston, Mass. 02116**

Phone (617) 266-6004

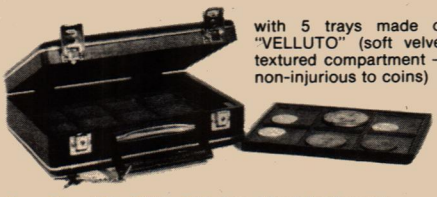
WANTED TO BUY
IMPERIAL RUSSIAN COINS

Alexander I * Pattern Rubel 1801 * Severin 2494-2495
Alexander I * Pattern Portrait Rubel 1802 * Severin 2497-2509
Alexander I * Pattern Portrait Rubel 1802 * Severin 2522-2526
Catherina II * 10 Kopek Copper - Eagle 1761 * Brekke No. 44
Alexander I * 2 Kopek Copper 1802 * Brekke No. 81-82
Alexander I * 2 Kopek Portrait 1802 * Brekke No. 81, 82, 97

Wanted Rarity: Very rare to excessively rare
RR RRRR
Other rare Imperial Russian Coins wanted

CONTACT: DR. EUGEN E. DURRWACHTER
CH-6942 Savosa/Ticino, Via Roncaccio 14, Switzerland

New Mini-Diplomat Coin Carrying Case



with 5 trays made of "VELLUTO" (soft velvet textured compartment — non-injurious to coins)

Case Size 10" x 7½" x 2¾" deep black leatherette. Available in various compartment sizes. Tray size 8½" x 6½". Available in:
- Single Compartment
- 6 Compartments
- 12 Compartments (crown size)
- 20 Compartments (half dollar size)
- 35 Compartments (quarter size)

Complete with 5 trays (your choice) $39.00
Additional trays may be ordered at 4.40

New Currency Ring Binders With 20 Pages Per Book

3 different styles to choose from
3 Pockets per page 7" x 3" each pocket binder and 20 pages $9.50
(suitable for U.S. Currency)
2 Pockets per page 7" x 4¾" each pocket binder and 20 pages $9.50
(suitable for large bills)
4 Pockets per page, 3½" x 4¾" each pocket binder and 20 pages $9.50
(suitable for fractional currency)

Vatican Price List #1
1978-Coins & Stamps 24¢ S.A.S.E. (#10) Vatican Medal Price List-16 Pages $1.00; Free with our pictorial Medal Catalog $15.00 ppd.
TERMS: Cash with order. Postage & Insurance extra. 7 Day return privilege.

ANA 0380463

EDWARD A. JENCIUS
"The Showcase"

ASDA

(212) 836-5148 (212) 836-0674
8003 THIRD AVENUE BROOKLYN, NEW YORK 11209

PAYING TOP PRICES

Not Just A Slogan But Guaranteed Results, Supported By These Facts:

1) We are consistently one of the biggest buyers at any major coin convention we attend. The coins that we buy from other dealers have mostly been purchased from collectors. Why not sell to the top buyer.
2) Year after year we have bought more collections from collectors than other dealers on a competitive bid basis. We are not afraid to bid against our competitors, we welcome the opportunity.
3) We have one of the larger mail order businesses in the country and we are constantly in need of good numismatic material. Since we have the customers we can and will pay more.
4) We have never had to pass up a collection because of size. We will not try to buy your collection and then pay you for it as we sell it.
5) We spent over 100 days traveling last year to buy coins. Few can match this record. If you have a collection for sale we would appreciate having an opportunity to show you how much we can pay.

To Sell Your Coins You Have The Following Options Available:

1. You may ship your coins to us with the prices wanted.
2. You may ship your coins for our offer. We will contact you immediately with our offer.
3. Large collections we will travel to see.

REFERENCES:

We are a member of most leading numismatic organizations, including Professional Numismatic Guild, and a life member of ANA. Bank reference, Home State Bank, Kansas City, Kansas.

Any questions, please give us a call. All transactions are strictly confidential. Cash is always available.

HOUSE OF STUART, LTD.

PHONE: 913—831-1684
P.O. BOX C

326 DELAWARE
TONGANOXIE, KANSAS 66086

WANTED

CALIFORNIA NATIONAL BANKNOTES

I am especially interested in purchasing all **California Gold Banks, 1st Charter, 2nd Charter** and **3rd Charter Notes.** I also need Obsolete Currency and Script from California.

Please call or write to:

JOHN HELEVA
P.O. BOX 375
FAIR OAKS, CALIFORNIA 95628
(916) 967-3774

CASH ADVANCE

THAT'S RIGHT! ! ! !We will advance a percentage of the fair retail value of your collection immediately upon receipt. Please send inventory first — do not send coins until you hear from us. We will then sell your collection at one of our forthcoming auction sales and you will receive your final settlement with 30 days after the sale. Our commission rates are always reasonable. In many cases, our advance will be almost equal to other offers of outright purchase.

OUR SALES ARE USUALLY HELD IN THE PARKER HOUSE

NO COLLECTION IS TOO LARGE — We will furnish bank references upon request.

MAYFLOWER COIN AUCTIONS, INC.

JOSEPH LIPSON, President

44 Bromfield Street Boston, Massachusetts 02108

Tel. LIberty 2-5948

Dean Oakes Currency

If you are interested in selling your
Currency Collection or singles of
U.S. Notes,
Nationals,
Federal Reserve (1950 series or before)
Silver Certificates
Brown Seal, Red Seal, Gold Seal, Gold Certificates

Our Fifth Edition Currency Catalog will be ready soon.
Send 50¢ coin or stamps to insure first class delivery.

Deal with a recognized authority specializing
in U.S. Currency — Dean Oakes

Dean Oakes Currency

DRAWER 1456

IOWA CITY, IOWA 52240

WE'RE BUYING
ALL KEY SILVER DOLLARS FROM GOOD TO A.U.
PLEASE SEND LIST OR COINS FOR HIGHEST OFFER

HARLAN WHITE

LIFE MEMBER 565

2425 EL CAJON BLVD
SAN DIEGO, CA 92104

OLD COIN SHOP
PHONE (714) 298-8318

SJRC Ltd. **South Jersey Rare Coins, Ltd.**

SJRC, Ltd. is BUYING all choice and gem U.S. coins from half cents through peace dollars. We will travel to view your collection, if warranted, or you may contact us for other arrangements.

FAST, CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS!
CASH AVAILABLE
For details call or write:

P.O. Box 617
Turnersville, New Jersey 08012
(609) 228-4700

ANA, RCDA, GENA, MANA, GSNA, MSNA

Phone: [609] 228-4700

JOEL L. MALTER & Co., INC.

Prestige auctions and realiable, fair dealing have become a trade-mark of our firm in the field of Classical Coinage and Classical Antiquities. If you are selling or buying, our firm is here to serve all your collecting needs.

A limited quantity of auction catalogues and prices realized from our recent prestige sale of Ancient Egyptian Coins & Antiquities is available at only $15.00 for the set.

16661 VENTURA BOULEVARD, SUITE 518
ENCINO, CALIFORNIA 91316
TELEPHONE (213) 784-7772 784-2181

BUYING

CHOICE UNCIRCULATED AND PROOF TYPE COINS, INCLUDING RARE DATES.
SPECIFICALLY REQUIRED ARE EARLY PIECES, SILVER AND GOLD, TO FILL WANT LISTS.
RARE U.S., AND FOREIGN GOLD.
U.S. LARGE SIZE, AND FRACTIONAL CURRENCY.
PATTERNS AND TRIAL PIECES.
CHOICE WORLD CROWNS, MINORS, AND EARLY MEDALS
TALERS, DOUBLE TALERS, MULTIBLE TALERS.
POLITICAL AMERICANA
1793 THROUGH 1807 COINAGE FINE TO UNC.
CHOICE POCKET WATCHES — ENAMELED, REPEATERS, MUSICALS, ETC.

PLEASE WRITE, OR CALL ME, AND DESCRIBE YOUR HOLDINGS.
IF YOU ARE READY TO DISPOSE OF YOUR COLLECTION, ACCUMULATIONS,
OR PERHAPS JUST ONE ITEM, IT WILL BE HIGHLY ADVENTAGEOUS, AND
PROFITABLE, TO LET ME BE OF SERVICE. HONEST, PROFESSIONAL,
INSTANT, AND CONFIDENTIAL TRANSACTIONS ARE OFFERED.
APPRAISALS AND CONSULTATIONS ARE MADE FOR INDIVIDUALS, BANKS,
ATTORNEYS, ETC., WITH NO OBLIGATIONS TO YOU. TRAVEL
ARRANGEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE, IF THE SIZE OF THE ESTATE WARRANTS IT.
BANK, AND OTHER REFERENCES AVAILABLE.
AWAITING YOUR CALL, OR CORRESPONDENCE.

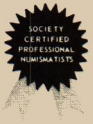
LIFE MEMBER

JOSEPH KUEHNERT

P.O. BOX 99814, PACIFIC STATION • SAN DIEGO, CALIF. 92109 • (714) 273-1589

ANA A.N.S.

Richard Picker



P. O. Box 123 Albertson, N. Y. 11507
Phone (516) 621-0763

SPECIALIZING IN EARLY U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS and COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CURRENCY

- I am anxious to purchase early U.S. and Colonial Coins - rare - common - any amount
- I cater to the novice as well as the specialist
- Want lists are respectfully invited
- All coins are shipped for your inspection and approval upon the submission of satisfactory references.

I AM ANXIOUS TO PURCHASE CHOICE AND RARE COLONIAL COINS AND PAPER MONEY.

You deal with authority when you deal with a specialist.

HAROLD B. WEITZ, INC.

Rare Coins & Investment Counseling

Always Buying Choice U.S. Gold, Silver and Copper Coins

SUITE 126, MAXON TOWERS
6315 FORBES AVENUE
PITTSBURGH, PA 15217
AREA CODE 412 521-1879

Buying Silver Dollars

1879cc XF - $70.00 AU	$ 195.00
1889cc VF $95.00 XF	$ 275.00
1889cc BU	$2500.00
1893cc VF - $30.00 XF $110.00 AU	$ 200.00
1893o XF $50.00 AU	$ 130.00
1893s VF - $240.00 F $315.00 VF	$ 475.00
XF	$ 850.00
1894p VG $55.00 F $65.00 VF $80.00 XF	$ 95.00
1895s VG $19.00 F $28.00 VF $55.00 XF	$ 150.00
1928p VF $70.00 XF $80.00 AU	$ 90.00
1934s BU	$ 850.00

RECORD COIN SHOP

13 S. Central, Cut Bank, Montana
Phone 406-873-4263 or 406-873-4791
ANA LIFE MEMBER

Golden Eagle's Quality Proof Sets

1950	$175.00	1968	4.50
1951	110.00	1969	4.50
1952	69.95	1970	7.95
1953	45.00	1971	4.50
1954	23.95	1972	4.50
1955	22.95	1973	10.95
1956	10.95	1974	9.95
1957	6.95	1975	19.95
1958	11.95	1976	9.95
1959	6.50	**SPECIAL MINT SETS**	
1960	6.25	1965	$3.25
1961	4.95	1966	3.50
1962	4.95	1967	4.50
1963	4.95		
1964	4.95		

Md. residents add 4% Sales Tax Orders under $25.00. Please add .50 for Postage and Handling.

Golden Eagle Coin Exchange

9119-A Riggs Road Adelphi, Maryland 20783 Phone 301-439-1445

LINDNER **Bank Note Album**

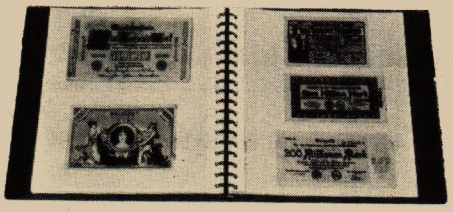
2810 NOTA-Banknote Album with 10 each 2- and 3-strip division plus interleaves in Ringbinder 1102 Y $33.95

810 BY Slipcase to match Ringbinder 1102 Y
Colours: ruby, blue, green, tan, black ..... $ 7.95

Glasclear acetate covers allow viewing your Banknotes from both sides and blank leaves between the covers offer maximum protection.

Individual Pages For the Collector of Valuable Banknotes

830 Page with 2 pockets $1.00
831 Page with 3 pockets $1.00
832 Page with 4 pockets $1.00



RICHARD DISKIN
P.O. BOX 7596 N
OREGON, OHIO 43616

VISA master charge Welcome Here

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER
LM 706

My complete illustrated colour catalogue available to you upon request.
For the finest in numismatic protective supplies.

PAPER MONEY

PUBLICATIONS BY DR. MUSCALUS

LATEST RESEARCH REPORTS

67. RAILROAD CURRENCY: BANK NOTES AND SCRIP REPRESENTATIVE OF OVER ONE HUNDRED RAILROADS, 1830's - 1971. ALL NOTES ILLUSTRATED $5.00
68. WASHINGTON'S CROSSING AND THE BATTLE OF TRENTON PORTRAYED ON BANK NOTES, SCRIP AND PAINTINGS. 23 illustrations. 1972. ..... $2.00
69. GENERAL GEORGE McCLELLAN ON PAPER MONEY. 13 illustrations. 1972 ..... $2.00
70. NATIONAL BANK NOTES OF BUFFALO AND VICINITY. 58 illustrations. 1973. . $3.00
71. BANK NOTES COMMEMORATING THE LANDING OF THE PILGRIMS AT PLYMOUTH. 11 illustrations. 1973. ..... $2.00
72. RECYCLED SOUTHERN PAPER MONEY: A reference list of Southern paper money printed on the backs of scarce unused notes and documents. 24 pages, 1973. ..... $2.00
73. JACKSON PORTRAITS AND THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ON STATE BANK NOTES. 24 illustrations. 1974. ..... $2.00
74. PAPER MONEY OF THE FOUR - DOLLAR DENOMINATION. 52 illustrations. Valuations are listed. 1974. ..... $2.00
75. TRANSPORTATION CURRENCY: Bank notes and scrip representative of forty-five varieties of transportation companies. 48 illustrations. 1974. ..... $2.00
76. MASSACHUSETTS SCRIP. 116 illustrations. Valuations are given. $3.00
77. PENNSYLVANIA BOROUGH AND CITY SCRIP. 96 illustrations with values $3.00
78. ALBUM OF GEORGIA AND CITY SCRIP. 67 illustrations with values $3.00
79. GEORGIA RAILROAD CURRENCY COMPREHENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED. 99 illustrations with values $5.50
80. EARLY SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING ON PAPER MONEY. Thoroughly illustrated . $5.50

HISTORICAL PAPER MONEY RESEARCH INSTITUTE, BOX 187, BRIDGEPORT, PA. 19405

INSTANT CASH

Coin Galleries of Westchester Ltd.

Needs to Buy

Your Gold and Silver or Anything Made of Silver and Gold

We Will Pay Top Dollar

PAYING 280 TO 320% OF FACE FOR U.S. SILVER COINS

1964 AND EARLIER

1.40 to 1.60 each for Halves
.70 to .80 each for Quarters
.28 to .32 each for Dimes

NEEDED U.S. GOLD COINS PAYING THESE PRICES AND MORE.

$ 70 Each - $ 1 GOLD
$ 55 Each - $ 2½ GOLD
$175 Each - $ 3 GOLD
$ 55 Each - $ 5 GOLD
$ 90 Each - $10 GOLD
$195 Each - $20 GOLD

$3.50 Each for U.S. Silver Dollars 1935 & Earlier Ex. Fine or Better

WE ALSO NEED OLD COINS Half Cents thru 50 Dollar Gold

Your coins do not have to be in perfect condition to receive these prices. They should not be bent, corroded or have holes through them. Please do not clean your coins. Price subject to market fluctuation.

NO AMOUNT TOO SMALL OR TOO LARGE
Proof Sets, Mint Sets, Foreign Coins, U.S. Paper Currency,
Gold & Silver Wanted
STERLING SILVERWARE & FLATWARE
10 KT, 14 KT & DENTAL GOLD

We also sell Coins & Stamps and all related accessories. Serving Westchester collectors' needs since 1967.

HOME APPT. ARRANGED FOR COLLECTORS AND ESTATES. WE ALSO APPRAISE COLLECTIONS & ESTATES.

Bank Reference, Marine Midland Bank, Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains

MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Armed Security on Premises

171 Martine Ave., White Plains, N.Y. 10601 **PHONE 761-3240**

WHY PAY THE MIDDLEMAN

Sell direct to Goldmunzen International one of the largest buyers of Foreign Gold Coins in the Nation. We desperately need the following Gold Coins call or write for our current prices.

Great Britain 1/2 Sovereign	Netherlands 10 Gulken	French 20 Francs	Russia 10 Roubles
German 20 Mark	Swiss 10&20 Francs	Italy 20 Lire	Hungary 20 Francs

Also buying Bahamas and Franklin Mint Gold Wanted.

ANA

GOLDMUNZEN INTERNATIONAL
Div: Ronald J. Gillio, Inc.
1103 State Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101

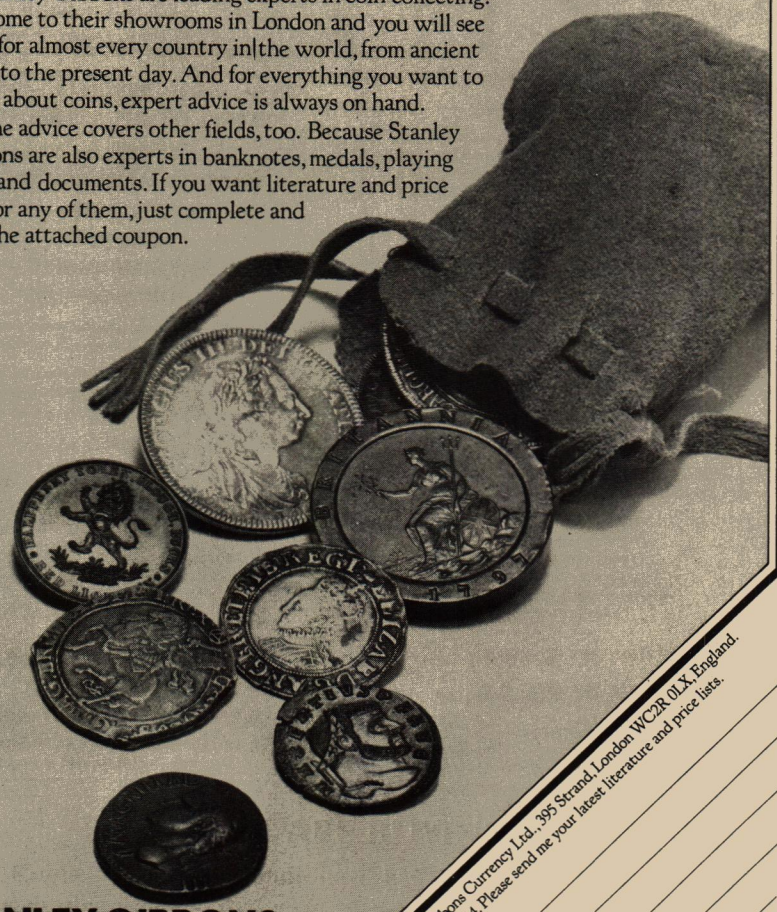
CALL TOLL FREE 800 235-6937

Stanley Gibbons
The coin experts

Stanley Gibbons are leading experts in coin collecting.

Come to their showrooms in London and you will see coins for almost every country in the world, from ancient times to the present day. And for everything you want to know about coins, expert advice is always on hand.

The advice covers other fields, too. Because Stanley Gibbons are also experts in banknotes, medals, playing cards and documents. If you want literature and price lists for any of them, just complete and post the attached coupon.



STANLEY GIBBONS CURRENCY LTD.

395 STRAND, LONDON WC2R 0LX, ENGLAND TEL: 01-836 8444.

To Stanley Gibbons Currency Ltd., 395 Strand, London WC2R 0LX, England.
Tel: 01-836 8444. Please send me your latest literature and price lists.

My specific interest is

Name

Address

N

HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS
OF ANCIENT COINS
GREEK - ROMAN REPUBLIC
ROMAN EMPIRE

including many superb and most attractive pieces.

* * *

consigned by:

The Governor Charles Edison Estate,

A space satellite engineer,

And a college professor who spent years in Athens.

* * *

Catalog and prices realized: $3.00

or better yet an annual subscription to all catalogs and prices realized:

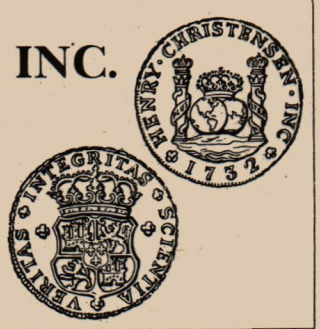
$6.00 U.S.A., Mexico & Canada
$12.00 Latin America & Europe
$16.00 Asia, Africa & Oceania

HENRY CHRISTENSEN INC.

P.O. BOX 1732

MADISON, N.J. 07940

IAPN PNG SCPN



BUYING
CHOICE BU

SILVER DOLLARS
INDIAN CENTS
LINCOLN CENTS
BUFFALO NICKELS
MERCURY DIMES
WALKING LIBERTY HALVES
BU ROLLS CENTS THROUGH DOLLARS
TYPE

Will take singles to Bags — Collections and Estates WANTED
coins of all grades

CALL 800-545-3391 Toll Free
Ask for Jay Cammack

CAMCO

Box 236 1500 S. Ave. D
Ref: Life Member ANA #752

Portales, N. Mex. 88130
Western Bank of Clovis

For years Dad's answer to "Have you got?" has been, "It's probably in the warehouse." So now I am digging into the warehouse. Who knows what we will find? So watch these pages.

Sonnie Kliman

WAREHOUSE DEPARTMENT

Choice Double Eagles

(Mostly one of a kind-alternate selections suggested.)

1850 ef	600.00
1851 ef	550.00
1852 ef	500.00
1853 3f	500.00
1855-S ef	525.00
1857-O vf	1200.00
1857-S au	1000.00
1862-S aef	450.00
1863-S aef	450.00
1865-S ef	525.00
1867 au	600.00
1870 ef	450.00
1871-CC axf	4000.00
1873 en 3,au	500.00
1873-S ef	450.00
1874 au	525.00
1875-CC au	800.00
1876 au	575.00
1877 ef	425.00
1878-CC ef	3650.00
1889 au	450.00
1896 ms-60	450.00
1898-S ms-60	450.00
1900 ms-60	450.00
1901 ms-60	450.00
1904 ms-60	450.00
1907 ms-60	450.00
1907-D ms-60	450.00
1909 close to ms-60	450.00
1911-D double D ms-60	450.00
1914-D ms-60	450.00
1916 ms-60	500.00
1920 ms-60	425.00
1922-S ms-60	975.00
1923 ms-60	425.00
1923-D ms-60	425.00
1924-D ms-60	1500.00
1924-S short of ms-60, mint bloom	1250.00
1925 ms-60	425.00
1925-S au	1100.00
1926 ms-60	400.00
1926-S short of ms-60, mint bloom	1700.00
1927, 1928 ms-60	ea. 400.00

NUMISMATIC BOOKS

— Baker, W.S., **MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON,** Phila. 1885, Cloth 4to. Original, standard work. Rare. 150.00

— Beistle, M.L., **A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARITIES AND SUB VARIETIES.** A special leather bound edition. Interleaved, original photographs as plates! Autographed. Limited to 135 copies of which this is number 38. From the Elliott Smith library. A rare collectors item. 280.00

— Bolender, M.H., **THE UNITED STATES EARLY DOLLARS FROM 1794 to 1803,** cloth, 4to, plates, valuation lists. 1950, standard work. 85.00

— Crosby, S. S., **U.S. COINAGE OF 1793, HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS.** Original, plates. Presented by the famous Henry C. Hines to the famous William F. "Billy" Sunday. A copper collector's dream. 150.00

— Newcomb, H. R., **UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS COLLECTION, PART 1,** 1793-1814. Feb. 1945 by Wayte Raymond. Plates, prices realized, paper, 4to. Rare 50.00

— Stickney, M.A., **Collection by Henry Chapman, 1907.** 3/4 cloth, 4to. Back cover loose. Prices realized hand written. Another classic. Rare. 150.00

Please include shipping on all book orders. 6% Sales Tax for all Calif. residents.

EXPERIENCE SERVICE FIDELITY

SINCE 1929

A. KOSOFF, INC.

P. O. Box 4009
Palm Springs, Calif. 92262
714-327-0158

Please call Mon, Tues, Wed., Fri. 9:00 A.M. to 3:00 p.m.

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY RESPONSIBILITY PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC.

LM #81

When Pine Tree Auction Galleries commenced business five years ago, its competition was sparse. The "old-line" firms were not active - the new firms of today weren't born. Now we face "color photographs", giant ads, big budgets aimed at securing your consignment.

Pine Tree is a division of First Coinvestors. That means we are the largest rare coin investment firm in the world and have the largest and most avid investors seeking your properties. That means we can be unhurried, and truly careful. We don't treat auctions, or consignments as so much freight. Walter Breen, George Mallis, Sylvia Haffner, Anthony Swiatek, Don Hoppe, Jim Selfridge, Elsie Gil - **all** of our staff of over 60 persons - are committed to you for total assistance, on a professional level.

Two of our most successful past auction sales were BREEN I and BREEN II. Now we are planning BREEN III for Spring, 1978. Your consignment of fine numismatic properties is solicited.

Please Call Randy Pollock, Director,
In N.Y. Call Collect - 516-294-0040
• Out of State
Call Toll Free 800-645-6075

Pine Tree Auction Galleries
200 I.U. Willets Rd., Albertson N.Y. 11507
ANA

A Service of First Coinvestors, Inc.

BOOKS BOOKS BOOKS

KNOWLEDGE CAN BE YOUR GREATEST ASSET

Bailey, Banks & Biddle Co.—American Orders & Societies and their Decorations. 1917-107 pages-18 Color Plates. Ex-Library	XF	$ 45.00
Bolles, Albert—The Financial History of the United States. 1789-1885 2 Vols. Rebound	XF	105.00
Beistle, M. L.—A Registry of Half Dollar Varieties & Sub Varieties 1929 256 pages 8 plates	AU	40.00
The Coin Collectors Journal-Volume 1, 1876 Published by Scott & Co. 1st 12 issues. 208 pages	XF	45.00
Crosby, S. S.—The Early Coins of America. 1873. 1945 Reprint by R. Green 500 copies	AU	70.00
Dewitt.—A Century of Campaign Buttons 1789-1889. 1959 Hartford. 420 pages	XF	95.00
Dickeson, M. W.—The American Numismatic Manual of Coins. 1859. First Ed. 19 Plates. Rebound	XF	150.00
Felt, Joseph.—An Historical Account of Mass. Currency, Boston 1839 259 Pages No Plates	XF	75.00
Felt, Joseph. Same as above with 2 Plates. Rarer edition	XF	100.00
Friedberg, Robert.—Paper Money of the United States. 1953. 1st Edition 127 pages. Other Editions available	XF	45.00
Griffiths, Wm.—Story of the American Bank Note Company. N.Y. 1959 92 pages	AU	65.00
Hepburn, A. B.—History of Currency in the United States. N.Y. 1915 Edition 551 Pages	XF	55.00
Hickox, John.—An Historical Account of American Coinage. 1858 5 plates. Rebound	XF	75.00
International Medallic Exhibition of the American Numismatic Society. N.Y. 1910. 251 pages. 8 plates	VF	35.00
Knox, John.—History of United States Notes. 1884. 3 plates. 15 Illust. Ex Library copy. Top and bottom of spline missing (¼ in.)	VF	55.00
Newcomb, Howard—United States Copper Cents 1816-1859. 1956 reprint of 1940 edition	XF	40.00
Nesmith Robert.—Coinage of the First Mint of the Americas at Mexico City 1536-1572 ANS Monograph 1955 13 Plates. 139 pages	AU	40.00
Sheldon, William.—Early American Cents 1793-1814. First Edition 1949 339 pages. 51 plates	XF	50.00
Snowdon, J. R.—Description of Ancient and Modern Coins in the Cabinet Collection of the Mint of United States. Phil. 1860 412 pages. 27 plates	VF	170.00
Storer, Malcolm—Medicina in Numis. A descriptive list (6000!!) of the Coins, Medals, and Jetons relating to Medicine/ 1146 pages. 16 plates.	XF	185.00
Storer, Malcolm—Numismatics of Massachusetts. 1923. 318 pages. 38 plates.	XF	65.00
Catalogue of Coins, Tokens, and Medals in the Collection of the United States Mint. 1912. First Edition. 634 pages, 15 plates	Fine Cond.	55.00
Same as above 1914 Edition. 634 pages. 15 plates	XF	65.00
Yeomans, R. S. First Edition of the Red Book. 1947	VF	115.00

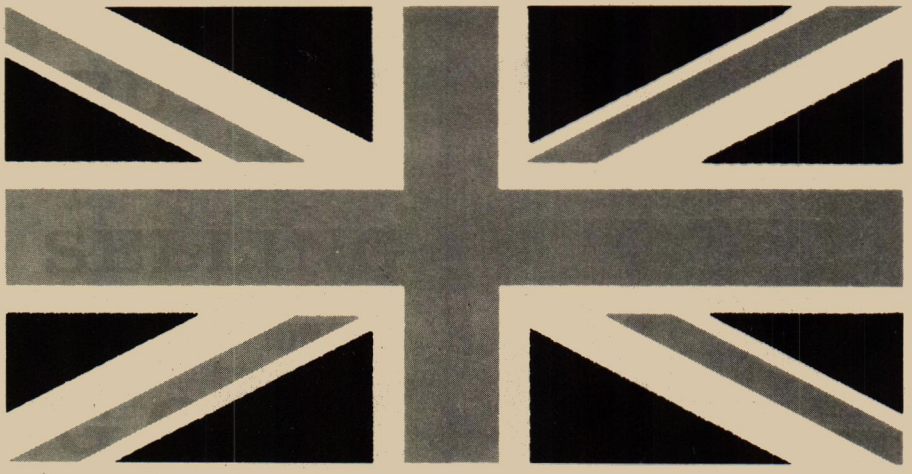
Prices include postage. Have other books in stock. Send want list.

Leonard H. Finn

40 Greaton Road

West Roxbury, Mass. 02132

617-327-7053



ENGLISH COINS & TOKENS

ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS
ARE FEATURED ON OUR CURRENT
48 PAGE WORLD-WIDE SALES LIST

SEND FOR A FREE COPY
POSTCARD OK

WE ARE PAYING TOP PRICES FOR 18th CENTURY BRITISH MERCHANT TOKENS. PLEASE SHIP FOR AN IMMEDIATE OFFER.

Thank you

AMCASE

krause publications
CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

FOUNDED 1964
PH: 216-867-6724
Box 5232
Akron, OH 44313

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
ANA
MEMBER

ENAMELING

COINS - BARS

BUCKLES - MEDALS

GOLD - SILVER

BRONZE - PEWTER

We can take any of the above and turn them into a beautiful masterpiece of hand crafted jewelry through our magnificent Enameltex Process. We are the largest producer of custom Enameled Numismatic Products in this country. You must see our products to fully appreciate their beauty.

Wholesale - Retail Dealer Inquiries Invited

Silverfinger International

ANA 83968

P. O. Box 853

New Hyde Park, New York 11040

EARLY COPPER COINS FROM JACK H. BEYMER

1793 Wreath Cent, Lettered Edge
S11C EX T.J. Clarke, R.E. Naftzger, New Netherlands Sale, November, 1973 Lot 334, there listed as AU55, though closer to AU50, this lovely medium brown virtually flawless coin is amoung the four or five finest known for this variety. Easily worth $7,600.00

1803 Stemless Wreath S243, an important variety in full mint state with lots of luster. A beauty! $3,250.00

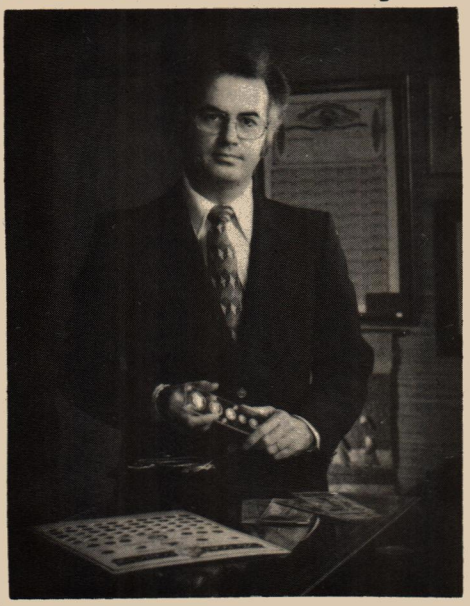
1857 Proof N3 Large Cents in proof are quite scarce. This nice example $1,850.00

Quality Early Copper Wanted

JACK H. BEYMER

707-544-1621
647A Coddington Center
Santa Rosa, CA 95401

Rare Coins, inc. at Phipps Plaza



R. Cornely
Pres. Rare Coins, inc.

WE ARE NOW BUYING

U.S. Coins, Foreign Coins, Ancients, Accumulations, Collections, Estates, Silver Dollars, U.S., and Foreign Paper Money.

WE WILL TRAVEL TO PURCHASE ANY COLLECTION FROM $5,000.00 TO $500,000.00

It Will Pay You To Contact

Area 404/231-1394

Robert Cornely, Pres. Gary Fillers, Assoc.

Rare Coins, inc.

3500 Peachtree Rd., NE
P.O. Box 18611 - Atlanta, Ga. 30326

ANA AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION MEMBER
#33558

KNOWLEDGE INTEGRITY SERVICE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

FIRST TIME
SAN MARINO ISSUES

1977 1000 Lire

Diameter: 31.4 mm

Silver content: .835

Weight: 14.6

Mintage: 180,000

Rome Mint

Obverse: 600th Anniversary of the birthday of Filippo Brunelleschi

Reverse: 4 people discussing the building of the church

Our price: $16.00

actual size

The Numismatic Studio

P.O. Box 516
Bayside N.Y. 11361

I'M NOT JUST ANOTHER SILVER DOLLAR DEALER

I specialize in Gem Quality Silver Dollars. The quality of the dollars in my inventory begins where the others leave off. I acquire only exceptional dollars- Gem BU(65)'s, Gem BU(65+)'s and Prooflikes. I have the eye and patience to choose only the finest silver dollars at conventions, auctions, and from private collections. I don't claim to have the largest dollar inventory in the business; but I believe I have the highest quality percentage of gem dollars of any dealer in the country. I believe I have the highest percentage of satisfied customers as well!

Here is but a small offering of the exceptional silver dollars I have available:

MORGAN DOLLARS

1878 8F Gem BU(65) Semi-Prooflike	$ 70.00
1878 7F PROOF (65) Parallel arrow feathers. According to *Walter Breen's Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977*, Page 161, Mr. Breen says: "Seven tail feathers, two types. Total (500) of which many must have been melted in 1880. Many times rarer than mintage suggests; fewer than 15 seen in all despite extensive search." This beautiful specimen offered has never been cleaned or otherwise mishandled and has virtually no hairlines	3,250.00
1879-CC Gem BU(65) Fully Struck, superb luster gem with absolute minimum of abrasions. The 2nd. rarest CC Morgan	1,495.00
1883-S Gem BU (65) Full Struck Superb luster	450.00
1886-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck	195.00
1890-CC Gem BU(65) Full Struck Deep Mirror Prooflike	245.00
1890-CC Gem BU(65+) Full Struck Tailbar. A magnificant example of this popular rarity	600.00
1892-CC Gem BU(65) Full Struck Full luster gem	295.00
1893-CC Gem BU965) Semi Prooflike & Fully Struck!	1,475.00
1894-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Semi Prooflike, light natural toning	425.00
1900-O/CC Gem BU(65+) Strong CC Showing!	135.00
1900-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Full Double Mirror Brilliant Prooflike, quite scarce beware of semis	395.00
1902-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck Scarce as such	350.00
1903-S Gem BU(65) Full Struck	1,750.00

CHARLES M. ADKINS GRADING GUARANTEE

My gem BU(65) dollars are fully lustrous as they left the mint with strong strikes and the absolute minimum of surface abrasions. I guarantee each silver dollar listed in this ad to meet the official grading standards as set forth on page 275 under MS-65 of the New A.N.A. Grading Book. Also the gem BU(65+) silver dollars listed here will surpass the standards for MS-65 and approach the standards for MS-70 (absolute perfection) as outlined in *The Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins*. I guarantee to immediately replace or issue a refund for any coin which does not meet the standard of the A.N.A. Board.

Most other dates are in stock, all grading Gem BU(65) or better. Your enquiries are welcome and will receive my prompt personal attention.

If you wish to sell Gem Silver Dollars

I will pay "ASK" for accurately graded BU(65) dollars (most dates) and handsome premiums above "ASK" for 65+ or prooflike dollars. I always need gem dollars and will pay well for them! Ship Registered or Insured with Invoice.

All mail order sales carry an unconditional 30 day return privilege. Postage and handling are FREE. All orders will be shipped registered or insured within 48 hours of receipt of money order of cashier's check or upon clearance of your personal check. Want lists from serious collectors will receive prompt personal attention. N.Y. State residents include appropriate sales tax.

charles m. adkins

p.o. box 588
gracie station
new york, n.y. 10028
212-794-0350

Phones — (713) 528-2135
(713) 528-3213

Houston Numismatic Exchange, Inc.
2370 Rice Boulevard, Suite 1
Mailing address: Box 25273
Houston, Texas 77005, U.S.A.

FACTS T.T.
A - 80

1977 FALL PRICES

FALL SPECIAL: Complete 11 piece 1957-1967 1 Peso Silver Sets. **Rare in BU.** Each set ..... $ 14.50

SILVER

1 PESO

	UNC.	CH. BU
1910-1913 Cabalito (Very scarce in top condition)	$ 49.00	$ 65.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	7.50	10.00

2 PESOS

1921 Winged Victory	write	write

5 PESOS

1947-1948 Cuauhtemoc, Unc. Roll $100.00	5.25	5.50
1950 Railroad	28.00	35.00
1951-53 Hidalgo Wreath, Unc. Roll $69.00	3.75	4.00
1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral, Unc. Roll $110.00	5.75	6.75
1955-1957 Hidalgo Chico, Unc. Roll $49.00	2.75	3.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution, AU Roll $120.00	8.00	9.75
1959 Carranza, Unc. Roll $65.00	3.50	4.50

10 PESOS

1955-1956 Hidalgo Grande, Unc. Roll $95.00	5.25	6.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	28.00	35.00
1960 Madero-Hidalgo, Unc. Roll $105.00	5.75	6.75

25 PESOS

1968 Olympic, Type 1, Unc. Roll $65.00	3.50	4.00
1968 Olympic, Type 2	8.50	10.50
1968 Olympic, Type 3	10.50	13.50
1972 Juarez, Unc. Roll $62.50	3.25	3.75

100 PESOS

1977 Morelos, Unc. Roll $117.50	5.75	6.50

GOLD

10 PESOS

1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	65.00	75.00
1957 Juarez-Constitution	55.00	65.00

20 PESOS

1953 Ano Hidalgo-Cathedral	115.00	125.00
1959 Carranza	125.00	135.00

50 PESOS

1921 Winged Victory-Centenario (Very Scarce) EF-AU $310.00	235.00	375.00
1931 Winged Victory-Centenario (Second best date)	275.00	295.00
1943 Winged Victory-Centenario, Tejo	245.00	255.00
1957 Constitution	265.00	285.00
1970 Casa Moneda-Three Eagles Reverse	375.00	395.00

Pat Johnson

Money orders and cashiers checks given 24 hour service.
Personal checks must clear. Please add $1.00 postage to all orders.
Texas residents add 5% sales tax.

ANA Life Member 656—Sociedad Numismática de México—Organization of International Numismatists

RARCOA

IS SINCERELY INTERESTED IN

BUYING

YOUR CHOICE COINS AND CURRENCY!

In order to replenish our inventory, we must buy material from people like you. And to do this successfully, we must be prepared to offer the best terms, service and quality.

We deal both in U.S. and World Coins and Currency. Virtually every phase of numismatics. So when a collection is offered to us, we are prepared to buy it in its entirety. This is not something every dealer can say, and is a very important point for you to remember.

If the size of your collection warrants it, we will travel to see the material. To your home, your office or your bank. Anywhere in the world. And we can be there at your convenience.

Finally, and most importantly, our payment is immediate. We can arrange for almost any form you wish. On the spot.

So if you are currently in the market to sell your holdings, or if you just want more information or counseling, it would be to your advantage to call or write RARCOA **TODAY!** We would be pleased to be able to serve you.

IF YOU ARE CONSIDERING THE OUTRIGHT SALE OF YOUR COLLECTION IT WOULD BE TO YOUR ADVANTAGE TO CONTACT **RARCOA** FIRST!

WHATEVER YOUR NUMISMATIC NEEDS MAY BE, THINK FIRST OF **RARCOA!**

RARE COIN COMPANY OF AMERICA, INC.
31 North Clark Street • Chicago, Illinois 60602
Telephone: 312/346-3443

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES

NEEDS YOUR COINS

and will pay high prices to get them. If you're reading this ad, chances are you have coins to sell. If so, you've come to the right place. We are in desperate need of all numismatic items for both our mail order and our new retail outlet. Our credentials are unquestioned in the coin industry (we've advertised in Coin World for the last fourteen years). Our check is the fastest in the East. Just ship your coins (insured or registered) and our offer, in the form of a check, will rocket back to you the same day your package arrives. And we mean the same day (not an annoying 2 or 3 weeks later).

For fast service please include your phone number.

Should you decide not to accept our offer (which seldom happens), we will pay shipping costs both ways. We can use just about anything, from 1/2 cents to $50 slugs, paper money, foreign coins, from one coin to complete collections or accumulations, in all grades. Be it $20 or $500,000, we're interested. If you feel a personal visit is necessary, one of our representatives will come to you, at your convenience. Please feel free to call us collect anytime, to discuss your holdings. Certified check or cash is always available and all dealings are strictly confidential. Our bank reference is Bank Hapoalin B.M. New York City, Walter Cooper; Manager Corporate Business Dept. *(WE RESERVE THE RIGHT TO REJECT ANY COIN UNCONDITIONALLY)*

When selling, contact Shoreham Enterprises first, you'll be glad you did!

Call Toll Free 800 - 645-5400

SHOREHAM ENTERPRISES LTD.

(Formerly T. Fox Inc.)

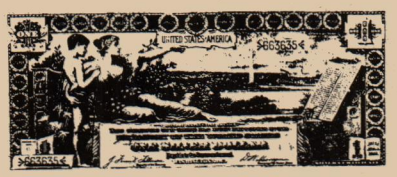
Phone (516) 331-1200 Arcade Shopping Center
1074 Route 112
Port Jefferson Sta., N.Y. 11776

©Shoreham Enterprises Numismatics Inc., 1977 **(DEPT. N.S.)**

WANTED TO BUY
U.S. CURRENCY AS SHOWN BELOW

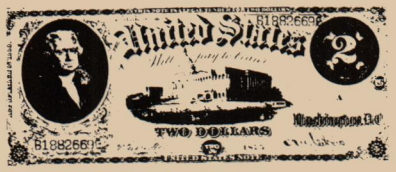
QUOTE PRICES — CIRCULATED OR UNCIRCULATED

LARGE SIZE NOTES



Large size 1896 $1 Silver Certificate. This is the popular educational note, representing history instructing youth with the constitution, Washington Monument, and the capitol in the background. The heads of George and Martha Washington appearing on the reverse.

Large size 1917 $1 Legal Tender Note. The head of George Washington, first president of the United States appears on the obverse. Christopher Columbus in sight of land is shown in the background. A warning to counterfeitors appears on the reverse.



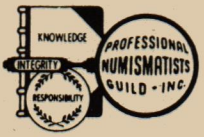
Large size 1917 $2 Legal Tender Note. The head of Thomas Jefferson, third president of the United States appears to left with a view of the capital at the center.

Large size 1918 $2 Federal Reserve Note. An American battleship of World War I is shown on the reverse design of this note, the head of Thomas Jefferson and the name of the federal reserve bank appear on the obverse.

Large size 1907 $5 Legal Tender Note. Commonly known as the "Wood-Chopper" note. The obverse design depicts a pioneer family with the head of Andrew Jackson appearing to the left.

ALL U.S. CURRENCY SHOWN ABOVE IS LEGAL TENDER AT FACE VALUE
All illustrations are examples of design only.

A.J. WHITE
ANA-P.E.M.E.
Newmarket, P.O., NH 03857



Since 1957 We Have Been
Serious Buyers of:

*Complete Collections *Single Rare Coins *National Bank Notes, Type Notes, Broken Bank Notes and Fractional Currency *All Gold Coins *Patterns & Trial Pieces *Commemmorative Silver & Gold Coins *Bullion Gold and Silver *All Numismatic Related Books, Catalogs, etc. *Proof Sets and Rolls *Foreign Coins and Paper Money

Simply put, we buy everything you wish to sell, not just the cream of your collection. In our 20+ years of rare coin dealings we have built up a wide range of customers, from the cheapest Lincoln Cent to the highest price Gold Coins and **everything** in between.

Some of our credentials: 20+ years in business, life members of the ANA, members of the PNG, Past President of PNG, members of American Numismatic Society, member of Society of Paper Money Collectors, life members of TNA and numerous other state organizations. Our bank references available. You may contact Mr. Richard Cree at Lake Air National Bank, 4901 Bosque Blvd., Waco, Tex. 76710 AC 817-776-1000.

Please call us to discuss arrangements for us to view your coins. You may mail smaller lots to us for our generous cash offer by return mail. We buy a great percentage of all coins shipped to us.

boozer & weaver

RARE COIN GALLERIES

Lake Air National Bank Building

Suite 208 / Waco, Texas 76710 / 817/ 776-6791

Jack L. Boozer Douglas W. Weaver

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

Is proud of their record as one of America's leading buyers of major rarities . . .

In the past few years we have handled the following important coins:

1913 Liberty Nickel (one of five known)
1894S Dimes (2 examples of 24 extant)
1876CC Twenty Cents (2 of 14 known)
Silver Center Cent (AU)
Roman Head Washington (2 pieces, both Gem Proof)
1827 Quarters (an original and a restrike)
1796 Quarters (several in BU and many in lower grades)
1796/7 Halves (over 10 ranging from AG to AU)
1878S Halves (several in Good to Gem BU)
1794 Dollars (more than 10 in VG to XF)
1892S adn 1893S Dollars (several in Gem BU)
1921 Gem Matte Proof Dollar
1884 Trade Dollar (1 of 10 known)
1808 $2½ Gold (several in VF to XF)
1854S $2½ Gold (several in F to VF)
1873 $3 Gold (several)
Capped Head $5 Gold (more than a half dozen of these elusive dates in BU, including the very rare 1829 small date)
1854-0 $20 Gold (XF)
1856-0 $20 Gold (AU)
1907 Extra High Relief St. Gaudens Double Eagle in Gem Proof)
Pan-Pacific Gold Sets (over 15!)
2 Double Pan-Pacific Sets (half of the 5 known to exist)

But you don't have to own a $100,000. coin or a million dollar collection to sell to Robert L. Hughes Enterprises . . . we are extremely interested in **all** choice rare coins and collections.

No collection is too small or large! And if the size and value of your collection warrants it, we will travel to you.

If you are considering selling, eliminate the middle man and **sell where the dealers sell.** Call ROBERT L. HUGHES today - toll free (800) 421-0588 or collect (213) 278-4950.

ALL TRANSACTIONS ARE STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL
OFFERING GENEROUS CASH-FINDERS FEES

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

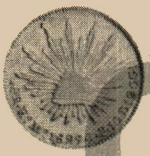
United California Bank Bldg., 9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
213-278-4950 800-421-0588

ROBERT L. HUGHES ENTERPRISES

United California Bank Bldg.
9601 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 5
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210

Life Member ANA, TNA, CSNA, RCDA, GENA, BRNA, BRNA, FUN, CNA

WANTED TO BUY
COINS OF MEXICO



OLE'

COBS, ESPECIALLY DATED COBS
PATTERNS, ALL PERIODS,
ALL METALS

GOLD COINS, ALL PERIODS, CHOICE
CONDITION AND RARE DATES

OLE'

SCARCE DATE CAP & RAY 8 REALES

SCARCE AND CHOICE GRADE
REVOLUTIONARY

BETTER 20TH CENTURY COINS

OLE'

SCARCE REPUBLIC MINORS

PONTERIO & WYATT

PHONE 714-299-0400

Box 33588 3823 Park Blvd. San Diego, Ca. 92103

2 AUCTION SALES FOR 1978

Already Scheduled Are —

Sale No. 48, April 15, 16, 1978.

In conjunction with the 6th Annual Convention held by the Maryland State Numismatic Association in Baltimore, Maryland.

Sale No. 49, September 15, 16, 17, 1978.

In conjunction with the Virginia Numismatic Association in Fredericksburg, Virginia.

Consignments of coins, tokens and paper money, U.S. and Foreign solicited.

Send $3.00 for both catalogues and prices realized lists.

ANA

FRANK AND LAURESE KATEN

Member: Numismatic Literary Guild
Since 1938 Serving Collectors, Banks and Lawyers

COINS — STAMPS — SUPPLIES

Specialists in Numismatic Literature — Estates Appraised — Collections Bought
Cable Address: Katencoin Phone (301) 384-94444
P.O.B. 4047, Colesville Sta.

Retail Studio: 13311 New Hampshire Avenue Silver Spring, Maryland 20904

Look for the Emblem that Signifies Professionalism

The California Professional Numismatists Association is an organization whose primary endeavor is that of promoting high ethical standards and a continuing education in numismatics for professional numismatists. These standards were instituted when the organization was incorporated in 1975 and are currently being maintained thru the untiring efforts and integrity of its officers and members.

Collectors doing business with a member of the C.P.N.A. are assured of fair and honest dealings, as all members displaying the above emblem must subscribe to the Association's rules of ethics and arbitration.

California Professional Numismatists Association

P.O. Box 430, Van Nuys, CA 91408

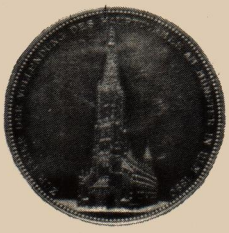
RARE GERMAN GOLD MEDALS

WURTTEMBURG. King Charles, 1864-1891. Gold Medal, 1890, commemorating the completion of the Cathedral at Ulm. Obv. Bust of King r. Rv. View of the cathedral. 41 mm., 52.13 grams. Weight 15 ducats. Brilliant Proof with some hairlines.

$725.00

PRUSSIA. Dowager Queen Elizabeth, widow of King Frederick William IV. Gold Medal. 35 mm., 34.39 grams. By K. Fisher. Obv. Her diademed head I. Rv. Engraved. 24. November / 1823 / 1863. Weight 10 ducats. Brilliant Proof with some hairlines.

$475.00



Coin Galleries

2nd Floor Hotel Salisbury
New York, New York 10019

123 West 57th Street
Tel. (212) 582-5955

1978 Silver Art Bars from the MADISON MINT

actual size

actual size

999 Fine silver, One troy Ounce ..... $8.25 each.

We can also offer our silver art bars in stunning color, enameled, then coated in clear lucite encased in a frame at $22.50 each.

Rest assured anyone who receives one will be very excited.

Orders less than $20.00 add 75¢ Post & Hlg.

Harry J. Forman, Inc.

Box 5756 Phila. Pa. 19120

(215) 224-4412

P.N.G.

L.M. A.N.A. 358

offerings from

JOHN L. ABBOTT ESTATE

(one of the largest in the Southwest)

HALF EAGLES, USA $5.00 Gold:

1802/1		unc+	3950.00	1855 C	au	950.00
1803/2		unc++	3750.00	1857 C	xf	725.00
1807	L.C.	unc	3250.00	1861	unc	300.00
1807	Turbin	unc++	3750.00	1868 S	xf	400.00
1811	Sm 5	unc	2950.00	1871 CC	vf	950.00
1813		unc++	3950.00	1873 S	au	425.00
1814/13		unc++	6750.00	1878	imp/prf	750.00
1834	Plain 4	au	625.00	1879	unc+	125.00
1834	Cross 4	xf	850.00	1879 S	unc	125.00
1835		unc	1000.00	1880	unc	125.00
1837		xf	400.00	1880 S	unc	175.00
1838		au	600.00	1881	unc	125.00
1838 D		au	2500.00	1881 S	unc	125.00
1840		unc	525.00	1882	unc	125.00
1840 O		unc	1200.00	1882 CC	unc	400.00
1842 D	SD	xf	850.00	1882 S	unc	125.00
1843		au	230.00	1883	xf	110.00
1844		unc	425.00	1884	unc	125.00
1846 D		vf	450.00	1885	xf	110.00
1847		unc++	600.00	1885 S	unc	125.00
1847 C		xf	750.00	1887 S	unc	125.00
1849 C		f	395.00	1888	xf	140.00
1853 D		unc	1250.00	1888 S	unc	165.00
1854 D		xf	595.00	1890	unc/pl	900.00
1854 O		xf	350.00	1890 CC	unc	400.00

66 Additional dates & mint marks . . . Send your want list

TERMS: CASHIERS CHECK ACCEPTABLE, HELD TILL YOU ACCEPT COINS. ON LARGE PURCHASE OTHER ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE. ...TEXAS ORDERS 5% sales tax .....

REFERENCES: DEALER IN FORT WORTH 35 yrs., ANA MEMBER 26 yrs. IF YOU NEED MORE WILL GLADLY FURNISH .....

R. E. WALLACE

THE COLLECTION BUILDER

404 W. 4th St.
FORT WORTH NATL. BANK COMPLEX
FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76102

ANA 20011

817 338-4631

What Mr. Goetz Thinks About the PNG

Douglas W. Weaver, Executive Secretary of the Professional Numismatists Guild, recently received the following unsolicited letter from William J. Goetz of Astoria, New York. Believing that Mr. Goetz' comments are worth sharing, we requested his permission to reprint his letter, which he granted. The letter follows:

Dear Mr. Weaver,

I recently read the Professional Numismatists Guild's advertisement in Coin World. I would like to have a membership directory of PNG dealers which the advertisement states is available free on request.

My reason for wanting this list is to avoid overlooking a potential source of numismatic material. Experience has taught me that PNG members are virtually the only reliable dealers, especially when ordering coins by mail. I have never had to return a coin to a PNG dealer because I felt it was overgraded. I have always received prompt and courteous service whether the material I ordered was available or not. This, unfortunately, is not true of so many non-PNG members, including many who are members of other organizations.

I feel so strongly about this that I will not order any material through the mail unless I see the PNG emblem displayed somewhere in the advertisement. Until I began dealing with PNG dealers I had begun to think that my interpretation of the photographs and line drawings in the standard United States coins grading guides was a little too strict. It was both refreshing and rewarding to discover that what I was demanding was, in fact, what I should have been receiving.

A scan of my periodicals reveals that many of the PNG members are among the foremost active numismatists in the country. To me personally they represent a group of reputable, honest, and responsible businessmen with whom it is a pleasure to deal, even for the modest amounts that I am usually working with. This makes ordering coins by mail from PNG members a real pleasure.

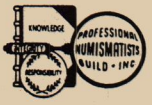
Sincerely,
W.J.Goetz

The Professional Numismatists Guild is an active organization of more than 200 leading dealers covering virtually every numismatic specialty. We believe you will find doing business with PNG members to be as rewarding as Mr. Goetz has. Gone are your problems and worries. You know you are doing business with a leading established dealer who has passed strict admission standards to the PNG and who has subscribed to a rigorous code of ethics. Further, should any complaint of any kind arise concerning the conduct of a PNG member, it will be forthrightly dealt with by the organization. Whether you are buying or selling, your best deal will come from the member who displays the PNG emblem.

The PNG membership directory is available free on request from the Executive Secretary.

Professional Numismatists Guild, Inc.

Douglas W. Weaver
Executive Secretary



208 Lake Air National Bank Bldg.

Waco, Texas 76710

SERVICE

We at M. B. SIMONS & ASSOC., LTD. have been in the rare coin business for over 13 years — and we plan to be around for *many* more. We *are not* concerned with making one-shot deals or a fast buck. We *are* concerned with delivering full service and value to our many clients. Towards this end, we have below listed some of the *many* services we offer — most of which are not unique to our firm — however, we *do* take them seriously.

INTEGRITY .... unfortunately, almost an R7 in the coin business. We are Life Members of the American Numismatic Association (#592), members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (since 1969), American Numismatic Society (since 1966), as well as all major State and Regional numismatic organizations. We endeavor to treat all of our customers in an *honest* and *forthright* manner.

GRADING .... we believe that *proper grading* is a *science* — a science which requires intensive study and many years of experience in order to achieve *proficiently* in its use and implementation. We use the accepted Sheldon quantitative scale along with the more standard adjectival descriptions — mentioning any and all defects, toning, striking characteristics, etc. in order to give you the most *accurate* mental picture possible. Our firm was among the first to offer an unqualified Grading Guarantee and we have always unconditionally guaranteed the authenticity of our coins.

BUYING ... we are *constantly* in need of better quality and rare United States coins of all denominations and series. In meeting this need, we travel extensively throughout the country expressly for the purpose of searching out those elusive coins our customers have come to expect from us. We log well over 100,000 miles per year attending all major shows and auctions, buying and appraising estates and collections of all kinds so that we may offer you the *best values* and the *highest quality* in U.S. coins. If you have better U.S. coins — *it will pay you to contact us!*

SELLING .... we regularly issue extensively illustrated high quality Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Our advertisements may be found in any of the major numismatic periodicals. If you are actively engaged in collecting and/or investing in U.S. coins — *you should be on our mailing list.*

INVESTMENT COUNSELING ... we firmly believe that an orderly and proper investment in quality numismatic material affords an *unequaled medium* for long term capital gain. We spend many hours researching, studying trends and past performances in order to become more *adept* in our recommendations to our clients. We want *you* to be convinced that *your* hard-earned money is going into a *stable, worthwhile* and *profitable* investment. We employ a Certified Public Accountant who will be happy to answer your questions pertaining to numismatic investment of private funds, Corporate Pension Plans, Keogh Plans or Estate Planning.

WANT LISTS .... we take your Want List seriously — we know and understand the joy of acquiring that long — elusive coin to finish a set; after all, we were collectors once ourselves. We are in constant touch with all major dealers via telephone, personal contact at shows and the Facts Teletype network. If *anyone* has the coin you have been searching for, we will find him and the coin — at a *fair price.*

AUCTION COMMISSIONS .... we attend *virtually all* major auction sales held in the United States (over 30 in this past year alone). We will be happy to *examine, properly grade, evaluate,* and *determine a bidding limit* for any coins that may interest you. Hopefully we will then bid for, on your behalf (from the actual auction floor) those lots in which you have expressed interest. In this way you may participate in the auction sale as if you were there *in person.* You are provided with a prior and accurate determination of *the coin itself, its value* and its *suitability* for *your* collection or portfolio. Our fee is a nominal five percent (5%), which is negotiable on larger purchases. You pay NO commission unless your bid is successful. It certainly beats taking pot luck with a mail bid.

We hope to have the opportunity of *serving* you in the near future. We are as close as your telephone or mailbox. Visitors are welcome at our suburban Philadelphia offices, however an appointment is suggested.

m. b. simons & associates, ltd.

ANA (life), PNG, ANS, etc.

Phone: (215) 667-9955

113 Essex Ave. Narberth, PA 19072

Germanic & Ancients Specialists

We are seeking to buy and will pay top European prices for:

1. Choice German Talers and Minors before 1873.
2. German 2, 3, 5 Mark Pieces 1873-1933 + Rare Minors.
3. All German Gold Coins.
4. Holy Roman Empire, Austria-Hungary Talers & Minors.
5. Choice & Rare European Crowns & Minors, esp. France, Belgium, Italy, Scandanavian, Netherlands, Russia & Turkey (Ottoman Empire)

ANCIENTS WANTED:

Greek, Roman, Byzantine, Parthia, Sassaniden, German, Medievals, Bracteats.

FREE ATTRIBUTATION & APPRAISAL on all Ancients and European coinage.
Of especial interest is South Germany: Bavaria, Baden, Wurttemberg, Nurnberg, Regensburg, Salzburg, Eichstatt, Augsburg, Wurzburg + all Prussian & Hanseatic coinage.

As an American coin dealer in Germany we invite all collectors coming to Europe to pay us a visit. We are located on the main highway (Autobahn) Munich-Nurnberg or 45 minutes from Munich by train. We can arrange Numismatic tours of Munich, the coin centre of Continental Europe including visits to dealers, wholesalers, and dealers in Antiquities. For 5% we will represent you in European Auctions.

4 illustrated catalogues yearly, $12

John & Hannelore Scheiner
ANA Life Member
D-807 Ingolstadt/D. Postfach 2728
Asamstr. 88 West Germany
formerly, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

The Uncommon Market
For Numismatists The World Over

WELCOMES YOUR INQUIRIES

We take pride in the fact that we have one of the largest and most select inventories of gold and silver — U.S. and foreign numismatic coins — in America.

A CHOICE SELECTION OF WALKING LIBERTY HALF DOLLARS

1916 Gem Unc. A satin jewel enhanced by gentle gold toning. A magnificent first year type coin. ..... $ 450.00

1916-S Very choice Unc. Rather scarce this nice. ..... $ 750.00

1917-S Obverse, gem Unc. A superbly struck pale gold beauty $ 1,100.00

1918-D Choice Unc. Sharply struck with light bronze coloration $ 925.00

1920-S Gem Unc. A superb needle-sharp strike with frosty surfaces ..... $ 2,150.00

1921 Very choice Unc. Virtually fully struck, lustrous and attractive ..... $ 2,200.00

1921-S Gem Unc. Superb strike further enhanced with lovely coloration. The surfaces are as nearly perfect as can be with nary a trace of any rub or significant blemishes. A specimen for the finest of collections with possibly none better available. Magnificent! $13,500.00

1923-S Gem Unc. Fully struck with superb surfaces. Aesthetically magnificent coloration. ..... $ 2,650.00

Manfra, Tordella & Brookes, Inc.

Toll free watts line 800-223-5818

MIDTOWN
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, N.Y. 10020
Street Level: 59 West 49th St.
(212) 757-3382
NUMISMATIC DEPARTMENT:
(Concourse Level)
(212) 757-9670

FINANCIAL DISTRICT
151 World Trade Center Concourse
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone (212) 775-1440
One World Trade Center - Suite 3331
New York, N.Y. 10048
Telephone: Trading (212) 432-1330

HELP!! JAKE'S NEEDS THE FOLLOWING COINS TO FILL OUR CLIENTS WANT LISTS!!

Although we are always interested in buying Silver & Gold Coins, Proof Sets, B.U. Rolls, Single Rare Coins, Complete or Partial Sets, Collections, Estates and Hoards, at the present time the Eight items shown below are Urgently Needed. Please check the listings and help us out with anything you might have.

UNITED STATES 1914D Lincoln Cent Gem B.U.	**UNITED STATES** 10 Pieces - 1909-S V.D.B. Lincoln Cent Choice B.U.
UNITED STATES 1912-S Liberty Nickel Choice B.U.	**IRELAND** 1928 8 Coin Proof Set Krause #H-1
UNITED STATES 1939D Choice B.U. Roll Jefferson Nickels	**GREAT BRITAIN** 1937 4 Coin Proof Set Krause #H-15
UNITED STATES 1934D Washington Quarter Choice B.U. Roll	**UNITED STATES** 1950S Roosevelt Dimes 10-Choice B.U. Rolls

Remember, if you want the top dollar for your coins when you sell them you are better off going to a dealer who has a demand for what you have to sell. If you have ANY of the items shown above. WE WANT THEM! If you help us fill the needs of our clients, we'll help you fill your pockets. If you do not have any of the items shown above, but are looking to sell your collection, let us know what you have. We also buy Foreign Coins. Or, if you are looking for something special, Let Us Provide It For You. JAKE'S is your full service dealer.

JAKE'S
COINS AND STAMPS

H.H. Jacobs 44607 R.H. Jacobs LM 1343
5521 W. Belmont Ave. Chicago, IL 60641
312-725-2606

Your Money and Time Deserve Our Money and Time . . . and a Lot More . . .

After years of effort, dollars, and hours of study, you have managed to put together a collection of rare and quality coins of which you can be proud. Certainly, your collection is worth a lot more today than it was when you first began. So, why not spend a little more time considering the best method of sale.

Superior Galleries can insure that your coins will bring the highest realized prices possible.

CONSIDER THESE ADVANTAGES:

* Superior entered the field of numismatics in 1930. Where else can you get 47 years of experience?
* We are a financially sound corporation, prepared to provide generous cash advancements at the time of consignment.
* Your collection, while stored in our vaults, is fully insured at all times.
* With the use of our extensive Numismatic Library, containing over 2,000 volumes, your coins will be expertly catalogued by a staff of professionals who are more than just familiar with your type of collection.
* We know the importance of quality photographs in assisting mail bidders, we therefore use more photographs than most European or Domestic auction firms.
* Our auctions are strategically planned around major numismatic events to insure that our sessions are well attended.
* Our mailing list has been carefully developed and closely screened to provide our consignors with qualified anxious buyers who are prepared to pay realistic prices for quality coins.
* The promotion of our auction sale begins with the first consignment we receive. Our spacious location in Beverly Hills provides a most comfortable atmosphere and allows every floor bidder the opportunity to view the lots at least three months prior to our sale. We personally contact our active buyers and provide private viewing of your coins.
* Most importantly, after the sale is over and you have reaped your financial rewards for all of the years you have spent building your collection, our catalog becomes your catalog . . . A permanent record of all that you have achieved in numismatics.

We, at Superior Galleries, are certain that our method of auction sale is the finest available and we have proved it to our consignors. Now, we want to prove it to you. We are accepting consignments for our next auction sale. Contact us today by calling or writing. We will be happy to provide you with all of the information you will need as well as a past auction catalog and prices realized so you may judge for yourself.

Superior Stamp & Coin Co., Inc.

9301 Wilshire Blvd. Beverly Hills, CA 90210

(213) 272-0851/278-9740

OUR WANT LIST

We need one each of the following for an important client. Please ship with your best price. Because we need only one of each, please call for confirmation before shipping.

Australia 3 pence 1922 over 1 (overdate) Fine or better

Belgium 1/2 Franc 1841 VF or better

Estonia 10 Markka 1926 EF-UNC

France 5 Franc 1871 A (Trident) UNC

Greece 1 Drachma 1855 EF-UNC

Romania 1 Bani 1880 VF or better gilt O.K.

Romania 1 Bani 1888 VF or better gilt O.K.

S. Rhodesia 1/2 Crown 1954 UNC only

Spain 20 Centimos 1870 Fine or better

Spain 100 Peseta gold restrike 1897 (1961, 1962) UNC

Switzerland 1,2,5,10, Rappen 1/2, 1, 2, Franc 1896 EF or better

THOMAS B. HAMILTON CO.

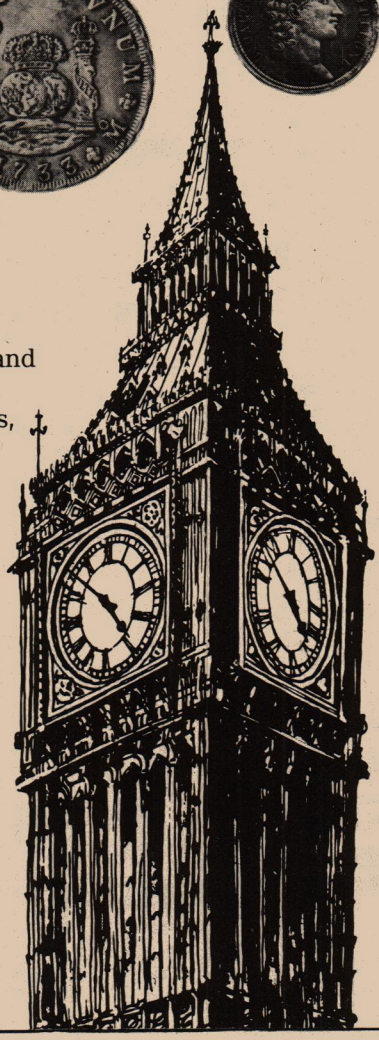
BOX 33099
DECATUR, GEORGIA 30033
Telephone: (404) 634-7359
Telex: 54-2219 HAMCOIN DECR

ANA LM-1175

PNG-240

Five minutes from Big Ben you'll discover the finest coins in Europe.

Whatever your interest in coins, Spink can show you the most comprehensive selection in Europe and provide unrivalled advice on purchasing for investment.
We are specialists in Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins, British and Commonwealth coins, Foreign coins, 20th century coins, new issues and Banknotes.
Our Auction Department also specialises in the organisation of sales.
Lists available on request.
Numismatic Circular Monthly–Subscription rates £3.00 U.K. and Europe; £8.50 or USA $20.00 Rest of the World. Numismatic Book List free on application to the Book Department.



Spink

By appointment to Her Majesty The Queen Medallists

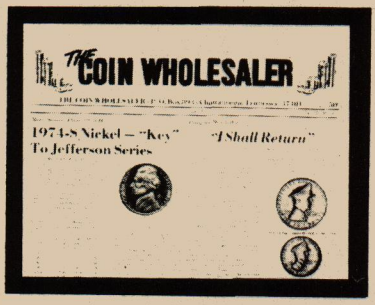
By appointment to HRH The Duke of Edinburgh Medallists

Spink & Son Limited
King Street, St James's, London SW1.
Telephone: 01-930 7888 (24 hours).
Telex: 916711.

it's simple . . .

'The Coin Wholesaler'

wants to be your coin paper



*America's Fastest Growing Numismatic Publication
*Now In Our 7th Consecutive Year Of Publishing
*Over 28,000 Subscribers
*Monthly Specials For Subscribers ONLY!
*Coin Supplies Discounted Up To 40% And More!
*Coin Collectors' Best Friend — Ask Yours!

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFERS

A **LINCOLN MEMORIAL CENT SET [1959-1977-D]** with wood-grain holder and vinyl sleeve — 42 different regular issue brilliant uncirculated cents . **$1.00**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**
YOUR TOTAL **$10.00**

B **1971-S U.S. PROOF SET** includes cent, nickel, dime, quarter, and half dollar in Proof Condition **$3.95**
TWO YEAR SUBSCRIPTION (24 Monthly Issues) **9.00**
YOUR TOTAL **$12.95**

C **ONE YEAR SUBSCRIPTION** (12 Monthly Issues) **$5.00**

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

☐ NEW
☐ RENEWAL
☐ EXTENSION

I would like to take advantage of **Special Introductory Offer** _____ (letter indicating special). Find remittance or information for the amount of $_____.

I PREFER TO PAY BY:
☐ Cash ☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ BankAmericard ☐ MasterCharge

MAIL TO:
THE COIN WHOLESALER
P.O. BOX 893
DEPT. N-1
CHATTANOOGA, TN 37401

MY BANK CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS:
INTERBANK NO. | EXP. DATE MO. YEAR

X _____
(signature as it appears on Bank Credit Card)

(U.S. residents only — Canada add $4.00 per year for subscription)

IT'S NEW!

Econo-Coin Company

— a division of The Money Company —

is having its first Mail Bid Sale

Details

★ This sale will be held in early 1978.

★ Approximately 2000 lots will be offered

★ No bid over $99.99 will be accepted on any one lot.

If you are not already on Econo-Coin Company's mailing list, write for your copy of this list.

Econo-Coin Company

P.O. Box 3270
Santa Monica, Ca. 90403
(213) 478-9841

NUMISMATIC REFERENCE BOOKS

BOOKS ABOUT AMERICAN COINS:

Guide Book of U.S. Coins (Redbook) by R. S. Yeoman	$ 3.95
Handbook of U.S. Coins (Bluebook) by R. S. Yeoman	2.95
Photograde, A photographic Grading Guide of U.S. Coins by J. F. Ruddy	2.95
Official ANA Grading Standards for U.S. Coins by K. Bressett and A. Kosoff	5.95
Major Variety & Oddity Guide by F. G. Spadone	2.95
Detecting Altered Coins by Bert Harsche	2.00
High Profits From Rare Coin Investment by Q. David Bowers	3.95
Encyclopedia of U.S. & Colonial Proof Coins 1722-1977 by Walter Breen	30.00
The Early Coins of America by Sylvester S. Crosby, Quarterman Reprint	35.00
Morgan & Peace Silver Dollars by Leroy VanAllen & A. George Mallis	19.50
Silver Dollar Fortune-telling by Les & Sue Fox	8.95
The Official Guide to Coin Collecting by Brad Mills	2.95
The Official 1978 Black Book of U.S. Coins	1.75
The United States Early Silver Dollars, 1794-1803 by M. H. Bolender	30.00
Judd's New Revised 6th Edition of U.S. Patterns, Revised by Abe Kosoff	17.95
An Illustrated History of U.S. Commemorative Coinage by Don Taxay	6.50
Guide Book of Franklin Mint Issues, 1965-1977 by V. Culver & C. L. Krause	6.50
How You Can Keep On Making Big Profits Investing in Coins by H. J. Forman	7.50
The United States Half Dimes by Daniel W. Valentine	25.00
United States Type Coins by Norman Stack	15.00
Coin Charts of United States Coins, 1st. Edition by James M. Bieler	5.00
Modern Mint Mistakes, 5th Edition by P. Steiner & M. Zimpfer	5.95
Penny Whimsey by William Sheldon	25.00
14 BITS, Story of America's Bicentennial Coinage, by Daid L. Ganz	5.00
Let's Collect Coins by Ken Bressett	.95

BOOKS ABOUT PAPER MONEY:

Donlon Catalogue of U.S. Small Sized Paper Money	2.50
U.S. Large Sized Paper Money, 1861-1923 by William Donlon	3.50
1978 Official Guide U.S. Paper Money by Theodore Kemm	1.75
Let's Collect Paper Money by Neil Shafer	.95
North American Currency by Criswell	15.00
Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, 2nd Edition by Albert Pick	17.50
U.S., Canadian & Confederate Paper Money 1974-1975 by Robert Werlich	3.95
Standard Handbook of Modern U.S. Paper Money, 6th Edition by C. O'Donnell	15.00
Paper Money Catalogue of Americas' by Albert Pick	25.00
Standard Guide to U.S. Coin & Paper Money Valuations by Wilhite & Mishler	1.50

BOOKS ABOUT FOREIGN COINS:

Catalogue of Modern World Coins 1850-1950 by R. S. Yeoman	$ 7.00
Current Coins of the World 1948 - date by R. S. Yeoman	5.50
Coins of Canada by Haxby & Willey 3rd Edition	2.75
Canadian Tokens & Medals, Reprinted by Quarterman from the Numismatist	20.00
Gold Coins of the Americas by Robert Harris	7.95
Historic Gold Coins of the World by Burton Hobson	25.00
Guide Book of Mexican Coins, 1822-date 3rd Edition by Buttrey & Hubbard	4.95
Monnaies DeL'Empire DeRussie, 1725-1894 Reprint by Quarterman w/price guide	60.00
Julius Guttag Collection of Latin American Coins, Arranged by E.H. Adams-Quar.	35.00
The Cherry Book, Intrinsic Values of Common Silver Coins of the World at Bullion Price 2.50-5.00 by Vern Mills	2.00
The Decimal Coinage - Nova Scotia - New Brunswick - P.E. Island by J. R. Becker	6.50
Coins of the World 1750-1850 3rd Edition by W. D. Craig	12.95

CRYSTAL COIN SHOP, INC.

349 MAIN STREET

WAKEFIELD, MASS. 01880

TELEPHONE (617) 245-0070

Join America's Most Outstanding
Numismatist and Your Friends at

THE SIXTH ANNUAL GREATER NEW YORK COIN CONVENTION

MAY 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 1978

at

NEW YORK SHERATON HOTEL
7th Avenue at 56th Street
NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Held simultaneously with the

AMERICAN ISRAEL NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
celebrating its Eleventh Anniversary
of Service to American Numismatcs

CONVENTION FEATURES INCLUDE

Outstanding social, cultural and education activities with leaders of American and Israeli Numismatics
Exceptional Bourse with Dealers from across America
Auction by STACK'S
Educational Forum and Other Special Educational Events
Participation open to all in Competitive and Non-Competitive Exhibits
A.I.N.A. General Meeting on Sunday, May 7, 1978

For information, write:

GREATER NEW YORK COIN CONVENTION LTD.
P.O. BOX 499, FRESH MEADOWS STATION
FLUSHING, NEW YORK 11365
Phone: (212) 779-6160

BUYING ALL U.S. CURRENCY

SAMPLE PRICES PAID ON CHOICE CRISP UNC. NOTES

LEGAL TENDER

Fr. 16	330.00
Fr. 18	330.00
Fr. 61-63A	340.00
Fr. 64	280.00
Fr. 93-95A	600.00
Fr. 114-122	375.00
Fr. 127	2,300.00

SILVER CERTIFICATES

Fr. 215	250.00
Fr. 224-225	320.00
Fr. 259-65	1,400.00
Fr. 268-70	1,400.00
Fr. 271-281	300.00

TREASURY

Fr. 347-349	650.00
Fr. 359-61	900.00
Fr. 372-74	3,000.00
Fr. 375	3,200.00

SMALL SIZE NOTES

$50 Gold	200.00
$100 Gold	225.00
$1 Hawaii	10.00
$5 Hawaii	40.00
$10 Hawaii	40.00
$20 Hawaii	55.00
$1 N. Africa	20.00

ALL U.S. TYPES & NATIONALS WANTED
From VG to CRISP UNCIRCULATED

A.N.A.
P.N.G.
S.P.M.C.

OSSIES

1007 Hamilton St.
Allentown, Pa. 18101

215-433-4474
434-4718

Edward T. Newell
THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES

During the first years of the Hellenistic Age, Demetrius Poliorcetes ranks perhaps second only to Alexander the Great for being both the wonder and despair of his times. His brilliance and daring as a soldier and statesman won him numerous large conquests throughout the Greek world. His recklessness and excessive striving also resulted in utter defeats, lost kingdoms and sometimes in later reconquest of lost domains.

With his superb knowledge of history, Edward T. Newell narrates the fascinating story of Demetrius the Beseiger and carefully assembles the coinage of that ruler into a lving historical panorama of the times they represent.

- Individual chapters are devoted to the issues from the mints in Greece, Asia Minor, Cyprus, and the Levant.
- All known varieties in gold, silver and bronze are carefully described and illustrated.
- Special sections are devoted to forgeries, imitations and hoards of this series.
- QUALITY. The book is printed on superior quality paper with special care given to the clarity of the plates. The binding is a handsome, gold-stamped simulated Moroccan leather.

For many decades Edward T. Newell has enjoyed the reputation of being America's greatest scholar and author on Greek numismatics. It is a pleasure, therefore, to bring one more of his masterful studies on Hellenistic coinage back to life and make it available to the collecting and scholarly public. Newell combines his research of several hoards discovered during the earlier part of this century with his study of specimens in every major collection to present the most authoritative work ever written on this subject.

ISBN 0-916710-36-X, 174 pp. 18 Plates $40.00

Edward T. Newell
THE COINAGES OF DEMETRIUS POLIORCETES

OBOL International

8 South Michigan Avenue Chicago, Illinois 60603

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Please send me _____ copies of your book, E.T. Newell, The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes.

$_____ enclosed.

hrn

Coin Auctions Are Our Specialty...

WE OFFER COMPLETE SERVICE AND...

- COMPETITIVE RATES
- FULL CUSTOMER LIST
- ADVANCES
- EXPERTISE IN ALL COIN FIELDS
- OUR SUCCESSFUL RECORD
- AN AUCTION TAILORED TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

...AND, MOST IMPORTANT... TOP PRICES OBTAINED

CALL JOSEPH ROSE, President
TOLL FREE at 800-221-7276

(except in N.Y. State, New Jersey & Conn., Call 212-751-1900)

Harmer, Rooke
Harmer Rooke Numismatists Ltd.
3 East 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022

Only one auction company gives you ANA certification of authenticity and photographs of your major coins.

Order your auction catalog now for Central States Numismatic Society Sale including prices realized...$5.00.

MAY 14 - 16th, 1978
St. Louis

Featuring complete set of $4 Stellas, proof-like 1795 gold $5 heraldic eagle "The Impossible Coin."

Hundreds of choice and rare U.S. copper, silver, gold; foreign silver, gold and paper money lots.

Kagin's

Celebrating A.M. Kagin's Golden Anniversary Year
50 years in numismatics 1928-1978

Now accepting consignments for 3 major 1978 auctions. Call collect today at 515-243-0129.

Kagin's Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

Suite 600-618 Capital City Bank Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309 515-243-0129

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA LTD.

Dealers in fine quality Ancient and Foreign Coins and Medals
Major auction sales attended throughout the world at which commissions will be faithfully executed

APPRAISALS **PUBLIC AUCTIONS**

GALERIE DES MONNAIES OF GENEVA
IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
THAT WE HAVE BEEN AWARDED
THE C.O.I.N. AUCTION FOR 1978.
WE INVITE YOU TO CONSIDER
THE CONSIGNMENT OF YOUR
BETTER ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS TO US
FOR THIS IMPORTANT AUCTION.

Affiliates in

DUSSELDORF **GENEVA** **PARIS**

Galerie des Monnaies of Geneva Ltd.

970 Madison Ave. N.Y., N.Y. 10021
(corner of 76th St.)

Tel: 212-734-9700
Telex: (ITT) 427274
Cables: Galmonai NEW YORK

GOLDEN INVESTMENTS

GOLD DOLLARS

1849-D OW Lustrous AU-50 ..... 675.00
1849-O XF-45 struck from shattered die . 250.00
1850-D VF-30 Sharp mm 295.00
1851-O VF-30 ..... 160.00
1852-C XF-40 ..... 550.00
1852-C VF-35 ..... 350.00
1853 BU-60 ..... 275.00
1853 AU-55 minor scuff mark on cheek . 175.00
1854 T-1 BU frosty mint bloom MS-65 sharply struck 495.00

1854 Type 11 Choice Unc. 60+ .. 1975.00

1855-C XF-45 - Rare. Cat. value 1500.00 - Special 950.00

1856 S1. 5 T-III Unc-60 ..... 275.00
1856 AU-50 ..... 165.00
1856 XF-40 ..... 150.00
1857-C VF-25 Scarce 375.00
1857-S VF-35 ..... 295.00

1859-D Lustrous AU-50 ..... 1000.00

1860-D Lustrous XF-40 - usual strike - Rare 3250.00

1860-S XF-45 ..... 350.00
1862 Gem Unc-65 ..... 450.00
1862 AU-50 ..... 165.00
1873 Open 3 - AU-55 ..... 250.00
1873 Open 3 - XF-45 ..... 145.00
1874 MS-65 - frosty 350.00
1874 Choice BU-60 ..... 275.00

1875 Choice AU - lightly burnished with full prooflike surfaces. A mere 400 struck for circulation. Rare 4250.00

1876 XF-45 Scarce 325.00
1888 BU-65 ..... 525.00
1888 BU-60 ..... 450.00
1888 XF-45 ..... 195.00
1889 MS-65 ..... 525.00
1889 Unc-60 ..... 350.00

QUARTER EAGLES ($2.50)

1807 XF-45+ Sharp strike 3950.00

1895 Gem Proof - 119 struck - Scarce 2150.00

1896 Br. Proof. 112 struck - Rare 2250.00

1907 Gem Proof - 154 struck ... 2250.00

1911-D Virtually Unc-55 - sharp 795.00

THREE DOLLAR GOLD

1854 AU-50 ..... 595.00
1874 AU-55 ..... 550.00

1878 Choice BU-60 - mint bloom 1450.00

1878 BU-60 ..... 1400.00

1878 AU-55 ..... 950.00

1879 Gem Unc-65 mint bloom .. 2150.00

1884 Gem Proof - 106 minted .. 6250.00

1889 Gem Proof 4900.00

FOUR DOLLAR GOLD "STELLA" 1879 Flowing Hair - Brilliant Proof with faint flaw in field near chin - few minor hairlines. Priced to sell at - $14,950.00.

TERMS: Check or money order must accompany your order unless you have established credit with us. All personal checks must clear bank before shipping. Five day return privilege. All coins guaranteed genuine. California residents please add 6% sales tax. All items offered subject to prior sale.

BUYING AND SELLING - We will be attending the GREATER NEW YORK COIN CONVENTION - MAY 4-7, 1978. Please stop by our bourse table. We look forward to seeing our many old friends and meeting new ones.

ABNER KREISBERG CORPORATION

Professional Numismatists

344 North Beverly Drive
Beverly Hills, Calif. 90210
Phone: (213) 271-4281

ABNER KREISBERG **JERRY COHEN**

NASCA IS PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE
A MAIL BID AUCTION SALE
FEATURING
THE WAYTE RAYMOND COLLECTION
OF
U.S. AND WORLD MEDALLIC ART
MAY 1978

Over 1,500 Examples of U.S. and Foreign Medals and Tokens including:

- **U.S. STATES MINT MEDALS**
- **WASHINGTON MEDALS**
- **CENTENNIAL MEDALS**
- **COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION MEDALS**

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF FOREIGN MEDALS AND TOKENS FROM EVERY CORNER OF THE WORLD

ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS ARE WANTED

If you wish to have your single pieces or entire collection included in this prestigious sale **at the lowest commission rates in the United States** write — ship or call Herb Melnick today at 516-764-6677.

NASCA FEE SCHEDULE FOR ALL CONSIGNMENTS

PRICE REALIZED PER LOT	COMMISSION CHARGED TO CONSIGNOR	COMMISSION CHARGED TO BUYER
$1 — 100	15%	5%
$101 — 299	13%	5%
$300 — 499	10%	5%
$500 — 1499	7½%	5%
$1500 — 4999	5%	5%
$4999 — up	5%	2%

IF YOU WISH TO RESERVE A COPY (INCLUDING PRICES REALIZED) OF THIS CATALOG FILL OUT THE COUPON BELOW.

NASCA
NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUARIAN SERVICE CORPORATION OF AMERICA
265 Sunrise Highway, County Federal Bldg., Suite 53
Rockville Centre, L.I., New York 11570
516/764-6677-78

George W. Ball, Chairman of the Board

NASCA
265 Sunrise Highway #53 Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570
516-764-6677

☐ Please reserve for me a copy of your May 1978 Wayte Raymond Medallic Art auction sale catalogue @ $3.00 per copy (including prices realized). Overseas airmail copies are available at $5.00 per copy.

☐ I want to consign. Please call me at _____

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

ABSOLUTELY UNRESERVED MAIL BID SALES

Closing Dates

April	29
June	19
August	11
October	7
December	1

If you are interested in purchasing Greek, Roman, or Byzantine coins and feel you know their values, why not test your ideas in one of our sales. Each sale is totally unreserved and every coin which receives a bid is sold.

If you have coins to sell and are confident of their values, we will be happy to accept them without reserve as a consignment for an upcoming sale. Commission rate 18%.

Mail Bid Catalogs $1.

Visit our Chicago office in the Loop at 36 S. State St. Room 1220. A Large Stock of Antiquities & Coin on Display.

Harlan J. Berk Ltd.

58 NORTH CHICAGO STREET
SUITE 501
JOLIET, ILLINOIS 60431

815-723-1228

ANA LM 762 • PNG 178 • PNG 275 • ANS • SWISS & FRENCH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY

CLEAR POLISHED VINYL FLIPS

OVER
2,700,000
SOLD IN 1977

TELL YOUR DEALER TO STOCK M.C.B. FLIPS - OR BUY DIRECT ————

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
of our
FLIPS, NUMISTRAYS, CARRYING CASES, STORAGE BOXES, CURRENCY HOLDERS SHOW CASES . . . . . .

COINS TOO ARE OUR BUSINESS.
Buying and Selling U.S.
HIGH PRICES PAID . . . . . .
Want Lists Appreciated . . .

Distributor inquiries invited
Dealer Price List upon Request

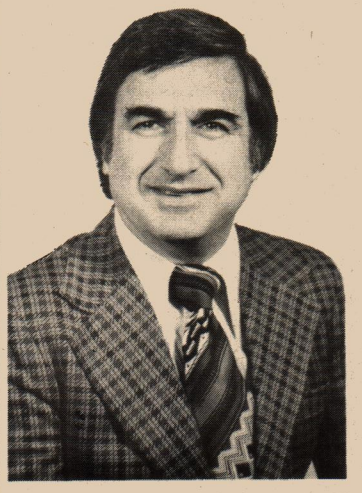
ANA
LIFE MEMBER

madison coin box
34 Lincoln Place, Madison, N. J. 07940
(201) 377-1077

KNOWLEDGE · RESPONSIBILITY · PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC

EXPERIENCE

FOR SALE



Well Over THREE DECADES As a Professional Numismatist. Well Over Four Decades as a Collector

PERSONAL SERVICE IN

Buying, selling, collection building, estate planning, etc. Collections for sale intact or by series for "Investors", Dealers and Collectors at "Investors Prices". Also "Top Rarities", primarily in American Numismatics.

PAUL KAGIN, LTD.

"EXPERIENCE-THE PRICELESS INGREDIENT"

P.O. Box 15
Des Moines, Iowa 50301

LIFE MEMBER 202

CHARTER MEMBER

BUYING

WORLD BANK NOTES

World Crowns and Minors

Top Prices Paid

Consignments Also Accepted

Ship for Free Estimate

***

TED UHL
LM 704
P.O. DRAWER 1444
AUBURNDALE, FL. 33823
Telephone: 813 967-5805
Only the Best of Foreign Bought or Sold

SPAIN WANTED

PUERTO RICO WANTED

SPAIN WANTED

PHILIPPINES WANTED

ANY QUANTITY IMMEDIATE AIR MAIL CERTIFIED PAYMENT, SEND AIR MAIL INSURED OR REGISTERED, with your invoice. Also wanted PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN. Bills and all Copper, Silver and Gold coins, from SPAIN and COLONIES. Send. Scarce coins Wanted in any condition. We reserve the right to limit quantity. Remember that the same postal regulations of U.S. apply to the common wealth of Puerto Rico.

WHO PAYS MORE?

I PAY MORE

AND I PAY RAPIDLY

BUYING PUERTO RICO

	F	VF	EF/AU	BU
5¢ 1896	$5.00	$8.50	$13.50	$28.00
10¢ 1896	7.00	15.00	30.00	65.00
20¢ 1895	7.00	15.00	25.00	55.00
40¢ 1896	50.00	90.00	130.00	280.00
Peso 1895	80.00	150.00	220.00	380.00

PAY OVER FULL CAT. FOR ALMOST ALL TOKENS, AND 1,000% OR MORE FOR ALMOST ALL BILLS (G&H BILLS).

WHO PAYS MORE?

I PAY MORE

BUYING SPAIN

EXAMPLE SPAIN PROOF-LIKE SETS PAY:

1968	650.00	1972	$24.00
1969	625.00	1973	19.00
1970	190.00	1974	22.00
1971	100.00	1975	13.00

krause publications 19 76 CUSTOMER SERVICE AWARD

ALL SPANISH GOLD COINS — I PAY MORE
ALL PHILIPPINES UNDER SPAIN — I PAY MORE
ALL SPANISH COLONIAL — I PAY MORE
ALL PUERTO RICO — I PAY MORE

ANA AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION MEMBER

SEND TO:

FERMIN ALVAREZ

ANA 50881, ANE N-2870, P.C.S., O.I.N., L.A.N.S.A., P.R.P.S., P.R.N.S., M.N.S., etc.

BOX 1, G.P.O. SAN JUAN **PUERTO RICO 00936**

MY BEST REFERENCE: OVER 11 YEARS BUYING AND SELLING COINS BY MAIL WITH ADS IN THE NUMISMATIST, COIN WORLD, WORLD COIN, WORLD COIN NEWS, ETC.

• SERVICE

Kelman & Associates is committed to providing its clients with the most comprehensive numismatic services available. As one of our growing number of private clients you can take advantage of any of our special services:

COMPREHENSIVE INVESTMENT PROGRAMS • BIDDER REPRESENTATION AT ALL MAJOR AUCTIONS • WANT LIST MONITORING • ESTATE AND COLLECTION APPRAISALS COLLECTION PURCHASES • ACCESS TO REDUCED AUCTION CONSIGNOR COMMISSION RATES • TAX IMPLICATION CONSULTATIONS • COLLECTION DISPERSAL CONSULTATIONS KEOUGH AND IRA NUMISMATIC RETIREMENT FUND PLANS • INVESTMENT CONSULTATIONS • ACCESS TO BOTH U.S. AND INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATIC MARKETS • GRADING AND AUTHENTICITY GUARANTEES.

• COMMUNICATION

It is our philosophy that conscientious personal communication is a necessary ingredient to the successful interaction of our clients with the numismatic market. Whether you want to acquire that certain specimen for your collection or begin a monthly investment plan, your inquiry will be attended to quickly and efficiently by a professional numismatic consultant.

• SATISFACTION

We invite you to join the many satisfied clients of Kelman & Associates. We will be happy to handle all your numismatic needs. We guarantee satisfaction with every transaction.

Would you like to become a client of Kelman & Associates? Write or call us collect.

KELMAN & ASSOCIATES
405 North Wabash Ave, Suite 4605
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312-822-0937
NUMISMATIC CONSULTANTS

Finest Quality GEM MS 65++/70 Morgan /Peace Dollars

These are top quality coins priced commensurate with their appearance. We have lesser quality coins at lower prices. We also have rolls of better dates in stock. Call. We will cut anyone's price.

1878 7F DD legs	$ 55.00
1878 7F	22.00
1878 7/8	49.00
1878 8F	35.00
1878 CC	40.00
1878 S	20.00
1879 P	25.00
1879 O	65.00
1879 CC	975.00
1880 P	20.00
1880 O	65.00
1880 CC	95.00
1880/79 CC	195.00
1881 P	22.00
1881 CC	95.00
1882 P	20.00
1882 CC, 83, or 84 CC	34.00
1883 S	425.00
1883 P	21.00
1884 P	25.00
1884 S MS 60 600, Gem	3500.00
1885 S	125.00
1885 CC	95.00
1886 S	175.00
1886 O	500.00
1887 O	53.00
1887 S	70.00
1888 O	35.00
1888 S	175.00
1889 O	175.00
1889 S	125.00
1889 CC Borderline UNC.	1950.00
1889 CC	4450.00
1890 P	20.00
1890 O	55.00
1890 S	55.00
1890 CC	95.00
1890 CC Tail Bar	695.00
1891 P	55.00
1891 O	275.00
1891 CC	90.00
1892 P	175.00
1892 O	250.00
1892 CC	295.00
1892 S AU	295.00
1892 S	Buy 10,000.00 Sell 12,000.00
1893 P	295.00
1893 O	1400.00
1893 CC	1300.00
1893 S AU	7500.00
1893 S	Buy 25,000.00 Sell 30,000.00
1894 P	795.00
1894 O	895.00
1894 S	295.00
1895 Proof Gem	Buy 8000.00 Sell 9000.00
1895 O	Buy 3000.00 Sell 3500.00
1895 S	2250.00
1896 O	850.00
1896 S	695.00
1897 P	20.00
1897 O	395.00
1897 S	70.00
1898 S	190.00
1899 P	65.00
1899 S	295.00
1900 S	195.00
1901 P	1900.00
1901 S	195.00
1902 P	45.00
1902 S	295.00
1903	39.00
1903 O	75.00
1903 S	1875.00
1904 P	140.00
1904 S	695.00
1921 PDS set.	125.00
Most common Dates 19-per	
1921 Peace Gem	250.00
1922 D or S	40.00
1922 P	10.00
1923 D or S	40.00
1923 P	10.00
1924 P	15.00
1924 S	190.00
1925 P	25.00
1925 S	165.00
1926 or S	39.00
1926 D	69.00
1927	79.00
1927 D	195.00
1927 S	195.00
1928 P	229.00
1928 S	195.00
1934 P	79.00
1934 D	175.00
1934 S	1975.00
1935 P	75.00
1935 S	215.00
10 diff. Gems	139.00
Peace Set Gem BU	3950.00
CC set Gem BU	7000.00

RICH STILES' EMPIRE STATE
RARE COINS

facts

181-20 Union Turnpike Fresh Meadows, NY 11366

(212) 969-0500

Mon. - Fri.
10:30 - 5:30

VISA

master charge
THE INTERBANK CARD

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
ANA
MEMBER

I COLLECT

UNITED STATES GOLD COINS
by die varieties, all denominations

UNITED STATES PATTERNS, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES

UNITED STATES PROOF COINS
struck before 1858

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS
struck before 1837 in Mint State 65 or better

GOLD COINS OF COLONIAL SPAIN
8 escudos size struck at the Mexico City mint

NUMISMATIC BOOKS
reference books, auction catalogs, etc.

WESTERN AMERICANA
especially articles pertaining to the Republic of Texas

PLEASE

contact me if you have any of the above items for sale. I am willing, if necessary, to buy whole collections to obtain the pieces I need.

HARRY W. BASS, JR.

1150 Mercantile-Dallas Bldg. **Dallas, Texas 75201**

AC 214 741-3005

LUBBOCKS

315 REGENT STREET, LONDON, W.I
01-580 9922 — 01-323 0676 — 01-637-7922
TELEX. 25164

Reginald Lubbock
ANA-74899

Richard Lubbock
LM ANA-1203

Gold Coins of the World

We are always looking to buy gold coins of the following countries:

AUSTRALIA GREAT BRITAIN NORWAY
BELGIUM HOLLAND SPAIN
SWEDEN

Hours of opening 10-6 daily, 10-1 Saturdays.

MORE ON OUR NATIONWIDE BUYING SERVICE

The success of our nationwide buying service was entirely contingent upon you-and you have made it successful. From Maine to Hawaii, we have received countless collections to buy. In the two years since the beginning of our nationwide buying service, we have purchased 87.4% of these collections. This has enabled us to expand our retail sales, but even more important, it has instituted a rational, reasonable, and secure way for you to sell your collection. To those of you who have sold us material, we pledge our continued fair and upright dealings. For those of you that we have not yet met, we urge you to take advantage of our nationwide buying service.

Here is what we are able to provide:

1. Unlimited instant cash (confidential, of course, if you wish).
2. Bank references available. (Contact Mr. Bill Whitsitt at Citizens National Bank, 2001 Bryan Tower, Dallas, or Mr. Steve Parker, Texas Bank & Trust, One Main Place, Dallas.)
3. Call us collect at (214) 748-4044 or (214) 748-4045 if you desire to sell a large collection, or you may ship your collection with invoice to Mike Follett Rare Coins, Plaza Level, One Main Place, Dallas, Texas 75250. Within 24 to 48 hours, you will receive our generous offer by return mail.
   Should you decide not to sell your collection, we will return your coins immediately upon hearing from you. Naturally, the coins will be fully insured and we will pay all postage. As mentioned above, 87.4% of those who have sent us coins in this manner have sold their collection. Through this method, you risk absolutely nothing.
4. Should you have an extremely large collection, we can and will be at your home, office, or bank anywhere in the U.S.A. within 24 hours of your call.
5. We are prepared to buy your entire collection, not just the choice material.
6. You are selling to a coin retailer, not someone who sells to another dealer. This is **so** important. Consequently, you will receive the highest possible price.
7. The company you will be dealing with is known and respected througout the numismatic world. Backed with 13 years of experience in buying, selling, and grading coins, Mike Follett Rare Coins has established itself as a leader in the numismatic fraternity. Your coins will be inspected by either Mike Follett or Don Willis. Mr. Willis, formerly of Marlow, Oklahoma, is also widely known for his knowledge of numismatics. He is a member of the P.N.G., T.N.A., and A.N.A. It is with great pride that we welcome him in our organization in order that we may be better able to serve you.

We are in particular need of the following numismatic items: all choice type material, early bust dollars and quarters in any grade, all key and semi-key coins with a wholesale value of $10 or more, scarce and rare dates in seated quarters or halves, and all U.S.A. and foreign gold — both rare and common. As we have marketed 19 coins with retail value of over $25,000 each during the last twelve months, we desperately need rare and unique material.

To conclude, take advantage of our policy. It is a service that thousands of satisfied customers have found profitable and safe. We sincerely believe that we can go further in meeting your individual needs than any other buying program offered today.

MIKE FOLLETT RARE COIN CO.

Plaza Level, One Main Place
Phone 214-748-4044
Dallas, Texas 75250

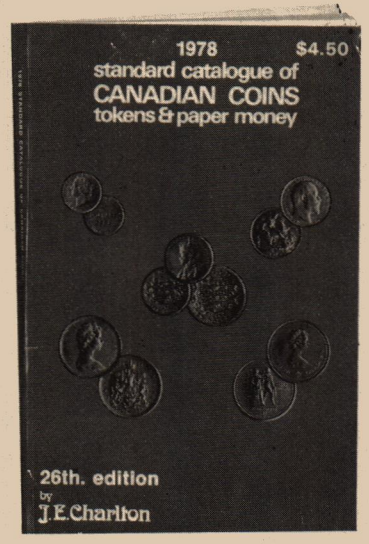
L.M. ANA #628

L.M. TNA #54

THE CANADIAN STANDARD FOR 1978

1978 STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS & PAPERMONEY

Every collector of Canada deserves the best!! The 26th edition of the Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins, Tokens & Paper Money edited by J.E. Charlton is more accurate, more complete, has more information than any other edition. The contents have been increased by 20% with revised formats for the decimal and token sections. Complete revisions on paper money prices.



342 pages, listing the decimal coins of Canada, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island. Colonial tokens of Upper and Lower Canada. Expanded section on grading. Covers paper money issued by the Province of Canada, Bank of Canada, issues of the chartered banks of Canada from the 1700's. Recent issues by the Royal Canadian Mint for collectors.

YOUR COMPLETE REFERENCE ON CANADA

STILL ONLY $4.50

Available from your favorite coin dealer or book store.
Or order direct from the publisher, postpaid.

MAIL TO: Charlton International Publishing Inc.,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto, Ontario. M5V 1Z9
Canada.

Please send me _____copies of the 1978 edition of the CHARLTON STANDARD CATALOGUE OF CANADIAN COINS, TOKENS AND PAPER MONEY at $4.50 per copy postpaid.

( ) Enclosed is my payment of $ _____
( ) Please charge to my VISA account.
( ) Please charge to my MASTER CHARGE account.

Account number _____
Month _____ Year _____
expiration date

master charge

ORDER NOW!

CHARGEX

NAME: _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
PROV./STATE _____
ZIP/POSTAL CODE _____
SIGNATURE _____

ANA-1

"TOP FOUR OF THE MONTH"

Each month from our extensive stock we present what we feel are the top four coins either because of rarity, quality or both.
All orders shipped prepaid registered mail. Full 7 day return privilege. The very strictest grading standards. If you are an advanced collector perhaps you will favor us with an order or your want list. We attend most major auctions and will be happy to represent a few more clients. 5% commission- details on request. Our specialty is choice and rare U.S. coins for collections and /or investment programs. Over 20 years numismatic experience to serve you. All matters held in the very strictest confidence.

#1-1810 $5 GOLD PIECE Choice A.U.-55+. $2,700.00	**#3-1916-D DIME** Unc.-60, full lustre. $2,200.00
#2-1805 DIME A beautiful proof-like Unc.-60 with natural toning. $4,900.00	**#4-1878-CC HALF DOLLAR** Choice A.U.-55, nice strike. $1,750.00

WANTED TO BUY- *We are in need of nice grade complete or near complete bust and /or seated sets.*

Any grade 1873-CC N.A. quarter (name your price). Quick confidential cash always available. Ship, call, write or visit our table at most major coin shows & conventions.

BEST REGARDS, Bill Grayson - Bob Schweitzer
MEMBERS - ANA, R.C.D.A - I.S.N.A. & others

B & B COIN CO.

105 S. Main St.
Fairmount, Indiana 46928
PHONE (317) 948-4111 or 4112 (COIN DEPT.)

RAGPICKER'S DELIGHT

Is **NOT** a hobo's free, full course dinner. It **IS** our regular listing of hard to find U.S. Currency.

We list large and small Nationals, as well as Type notes of all headings and grades, for the collector and investor alike. We'll also give you personalized service on your want list — no matter what area.

We also **BUY** a tremendous amount of currency to rotate our stock, and fill our customer's needs. So, if the time has come for you to sell, whether a single piece or entire collection, give us a try for fast and confidential service.

•

STEINMETZ COINS & CURRENCY, INC.

843 Park City Center
Lancaster, Pa. 17601
(717) 299-1211

DENNIS STEINMETZ **ROBERT POLITO**

THOMAS D. THOMAS

Member-Facts Teletype (D13) LM-ANA, GENA, FUN, etc.

We Buy Arizona Tokens, Medals, Scrip, Assay Ingots, Drink Tickets, Trade Mirrors, and Business Directories.

* Arizona Territory tokens, very fine, paying $100.00 up.

* Old Arizona scrip (F.S. Collins & Co., Lord & Williams, L. Zeckendorf & Co., Smith's Mill) VF, paying $300.00 up.

* Mesilla, Aza. (William D. Skillman) or Mesilla, A.T. (C.O. Brown) notes, VF, paying $900.00 up.

* Arizona trade mirror (12½¢ in trade) VF, paying $200.00 up.

* Arizona silver assay ingots...name your price.

Hal Birt, Jr. ANA 39323

Glass Shoppe Coins
4325 E. Broadway
Tucson, Arizona 85711
(602) 793-8811

"WANTED"

We are interested in purchasing the following:

Coins from VENEZUELA, all ORIENTAL coins, Individual Rare Books pertaining to Coins, Whole Libraries, Major collections from $1000.00 to $1,000, 000.00, Life Saving Medals, Indian Peace Medals, Medals from India or the Orient, California and Western Bars (Silver, Gold and Ingots), Territorial Gold.

If you have a collection, please contact me, and you will be amazed at the high prices paid.

A.N.A.
L.M.-920
P.N.G.

F. S. WERNER

N.S.C.C.
I.P.M.S.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATIST

2631 MERRICK RD. — BELLMORE, N.Y. 11710

(516) 785-0771

Considering Auctioning Your Coins?

Consider New England Rare Coin Auctions.

Why should you auction your coins with New England Rare Coin Auctions?

Because we offer you:

- A proven record of high prices realized,
- Realistic estimate prior to consignment,
- Our fully illustrated catalog which features some of the most accurate, consistent, and reliable grading and photography of your coins in the business — catalogs in which your coins are carefully described, instead of merely listed by denomination and grade,
- A liberal cash advance, if necessary,
- The advantages of proven floor and mail bidders,
- Prompt settlement following the auction,
- The reputation and expertise of a company noted for handling Choice and Gem U.S. coins, and
- The AUCTION LINE. If you have any questions concerning the auction of your coins, call the New England Rare Coin Auctions' AUCTION LINE at 1-800-225-6794, extension 99.

We give you the bidders; we give you the services.

Consider New England Rare Coin Auctions.

NEW ENGLAND RARE COIN AUCTIONS

An Affiliate of New England Rare Coin Galleries

Mailing Address:
P. O. Box 1776, Boston, Mass. 02105
Toll-Free WATS Line: 1-800-225-6794

Executive Offices and Galleries:
89 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass. 02109
617-227-8800

Redfield Wilkison and you.

You may already know us as the people who, last year, purchased the LaVere Redfield Silver Dollar Collection; 407,000 of the finest silver dollars ever minted. At $7.3 million, it was the largest transaction in numismatic history. It even got us into the Guinness World Book of Records.

As you can see, Mr. Redfield collected quality and A-Mark went a long way to get it.

Or you may know us as the people who bought the Wilkison Gold Pattern Collection. Wilkison, a country doctor from Tennessee, managed to collect forty-five gold patterns; more than the Smithsonian could get its hands on and over 60% of all the gold patterns known. The collection, now valued at $5 million, contains the most expensive coin in the world. Wilkison collected quality, too.

But don't get scared away. Despite the size of these landmark collections, our bread and butter depends, shall we say, on more modest dealings. In fact, 65% of all the purchases we make come to $2,000 or less.

Wherever there's quality, you'll find us. Because in addition to being in the business, we're also collectors. And we want to buy the best. On the other side of the coin, we always have the best to sell.

We also know that collecting is more than just cold, hard coins. So you can be sure we'll treat your collection with respect. All the way down the line, including the bottom line. There is no one who will offer you a fairer price for your coins.

At A-Mark, you'll find that selling your coins can be as rewarding as collecting them. Which may be why some of the finest coins from the finest collections pass through our hands every day.

Whatever you want to sell—an individual rarity, an accumulation or an entire collection, call our President, Gary Gordon. In California, call (213) 550-8861, collect. Out of state, call (800) 421-0436, toll-free.

Redfield, Wilkison and you. You'll be in good company.

You'll be in good company.

A-MARK

A-Mark Coin Company, Inc., United California Bank Building
9601 Wilshire Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90210
In California, call (213) 550-8861. Out of state, call (800) 421-0436.

ANA

WANTED

FOR OUR ACTIVE, EAGER CUSTOMERS

OBSOLETE CURRENCY
MERCHANTS SCRIP
NATIONAL BANK NOTES
SUTLER SCRIP
DEPRESSION SCRIP
CLEARING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

In fact nearly anything pertaining to Paper Money, issued in, by, or for the United States of America, Individual States, Territories, or the Confederacy.

Should you have any of the above to dispose of we will be pleased to make you our best, non obligatory offer, or we will give full consideration to any offer you make to us.

KNOWLEDGE · INTEGRITY · RESPONSIBILITY · PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD · INC.

Jess Peters Inc.

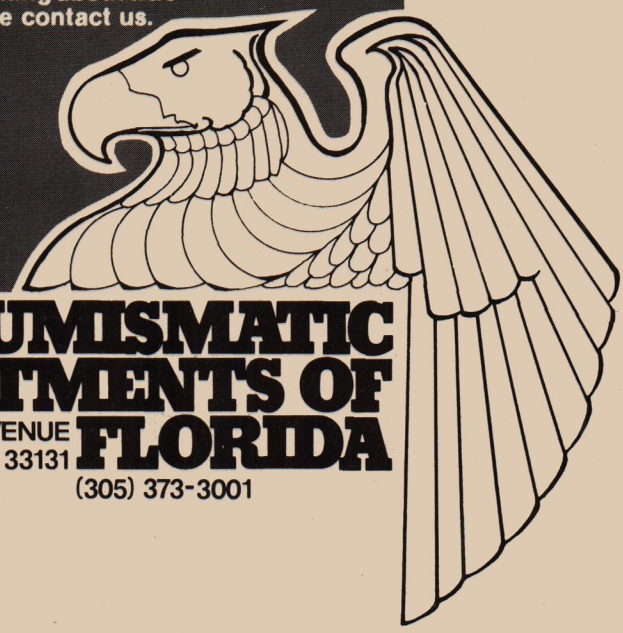
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION · ANA · MEMBER

P. O. BOX 123, DECATUR, ILL. 62525
PHONE 217-428-2074
with offices in the Millikin Bldg.
Downtown, Decatur

SOCIETY CERTIFIED PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS

the source for superb quality

We stock many superb quality U.S. Silver & Gold Coins. Numismatic Investments of Florida deals only in gem quality material, whether buying or selling. In the past several years we have gained a reputation among major dealers for paying the absolute highest prices if the quality is there. Because we're so 'picky' about quality, we buy relatively few coins from among the thousands that we see, but when that one in a thousand true gem does show up, you can be sure that N.I.O.F. will exceed any offer to buy the coin. In turn, our collector and investor clients, believing as we do that superb quality is the only way to go, know that their best source for the 'creme de la creme' of numismatics is N.I.O.F. Buying or selling, if you're talking about true gem quality, please contact us.



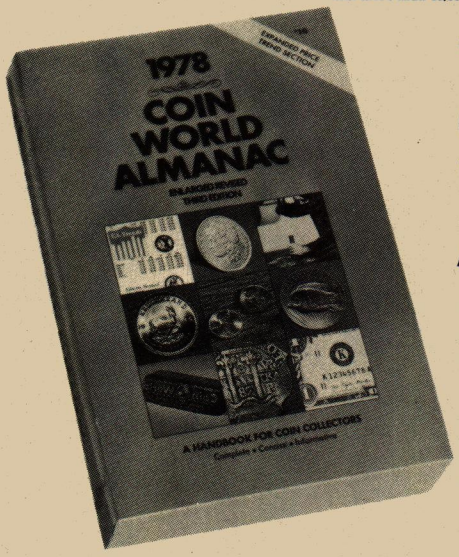
NUMISMATIC INVESTMENTS OF FLORIDA

888 BRICKELL AVENUE
MIAMI, FLORIDA 33131

(305) 373-3001

Rarely is a reference published that meets such universal acclaim as the Coin World Almanac. The first editions were so comprehensive and helpful to collectors that more than 40,000 copies were sold.

JUST PUBLISHED!



1978 COIN WORLD ALMANAC

The Single, Most Important and Up-to-date Reference You Can Have For Your Collection!

The 1978 Coin World Almanac contains information vital to studying, collecting and investing in the coins of the world — information basic to numismatics, and detailed information on the history, regulation, minting, printing, pricing and collecting the coins and paper money of the United States and more than 100 foreign countries.

New to the 1978 Coin World Almanac in the Third Edition:

- The Treasury Department's Gold Study, including predictions of gold prices
- The International Monetary Fund's gold Sales and gold and silver prices
- New proof and Uncirculated Coin Statistics
- A more detailed Mint Medal List
- Expanded histories of the Charlotte, Dahlonega and Carson City Mints
- A World Commemorative Coin Update
- Foreign Coins Struck in U.S. Mint
- Common Currency and Coin Errors
- An update on Apollo Medals
- A catalog of Jimmy Carter Medals and Numismatic Tributes
- Specifications of U.S. Coin in Grams to conform with the Metric System
- British Jubilee Coin and Medal Trial Listing
- A Book-length feature on U.S. Mint Engravers
- An Organized Record of Bicentennial Numismatics
- Additional Information on the Currency of Canada and Mexico
- Final Statistics on American Revolution Bicentennial Administration Issues, and Mintages
- A History and Log of Olympic Coinage, with contemporary mintage, types, sized and metal content
- The Research Triangle Institute recommendations on coinage changes
- More than 1,000 New Numismatic Publications, Prices, and a Report on Literary Auction Sales
- New Museum Entries, including Canada and Israel, and a complete History of the U.S. Mint's National Collection, the Chase Manhattan Collection, the Treasury Museum's, and the ANS and ANA Collections

The 1978 Coin World Almanac contains so much information that is totally new and materially changed, that more than 80% of the information contained in the Third Edition represents material new to this year's almanac.

Never before has there been such an all-encompassing and up-to-date reference. It is the culmination of more than 12 years of research by the editorial staff of Coin World.

The 1978 Coin World Almanac is truly a vital reference for the serious collector. Copies of the new, Third Edition are now available from leading coin dealers, or you may order your copy direct with the coupon below.

YES YES!

Rush me ___ copies of the new, revised and expanded Third Edition of the Coin World Almanac for 1978 @ $10.00 each, postpaid. I enclose my payment.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: Coin World Almanac • 911 Vandemark Road P.O. Box 150 • Sidney, Ohio 45367

P-0157

NFA PUBLICATION NUMBER 6

April 1978 Issue

Special Issue Featuring the Coinage of

The 1st & 2nd Jewish Revolt and The Seleucid Kings of Syria

A monthly publication devoted to Ancient Numismatics
10 issues per annum

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

New Address: P.O. Box 3788
342 No. Rodeo Dr.
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212

*Specializing in Classical Numismatics
*Reliability and Expertise
*Internationally Renowned Auctions
*Collections Purchased and Appraised

_____ One year subscription @ $8.00 enclosed (Foreign $15.00)

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

COMPLIMENTARY COPY SENT UPON REQUEST

Numismatic Fine Arts, Inc.

P.O. Box 3788 • 342 North Rodeo Drive • Beverly Hills, California 90212

Pattern Type Coins by Designer

Type collecting has become popular today for the collector who wants representative specimens of U.S. coins in various denominations and metals. To put together a type collection is often challenging and exciting. The collector who desires a type set can also collect a *pattern* type collection whose investment potential and collector desirability could possibly rival or exceed the purchase of high grade type coins. A pattern type set can be collected by designer or date, by denomination or metal—the choice is *yours*.

We present the following coins designed by Gobrecht, Barber, Longacre, Pacquet, Kneass and Bailly—all responsible for the development of American coinage.

1838 50¢ Judd 72. A one year only pattern type coin. The last work executed by Kneass. Struck with a reverse by Gobrecht. Less that 30 are known according to Judd and Taxay. A unique opportunity. An important pattern type coin, particularly so with the combination of Kneass and Gobrecht as designers. Struck in silver and very desirable. Proof 60+. $2,500.

1859 50¢ Judd 246. Another one year only half dollar pattern. Longacre designed the obverse and Pacquet was responsible for the reverse design. Extremely rare as less than a dozen are known. Struck in copper. Proof 60. $675.

1868 1¢ Judd 605. This coin resembles an undersized 3¢ nickel piece. Less than 75 specimens are known to exist. A two year pattern type coin designed by Longacre. Valued at $650 by Taxay. Proof 65. $350.

1869 3¢ Nickel Judd 676. This oversized 3¢ nickel piece was struck in 1868 and 1869 only and was also designed by Longacre. Relatively few were minted. Another two year type coin. Valued by Taxay at $800. Proof 65. $495.

The pair, Judd 605 and 676, an interesting type set, for $795.

1870 10¢ Judd 837. Barber's liberty cap design with the STANDARD reverse. Less than 30 known and struck in silver. Proof 65. $575.

1870 25¢ Judd 888. Barber's liberty cap design with the STANDARD reverse. Less than 30 known and struck in silver. Proof 60+. $575.

The pair, Judd 837 and 888, a complete denominational and design set $1,095.

1870 50¢ Judd 933. A new Seated Liberty design was presented in 1870. Barber's rendition of the Seated Liberty was struck in various metals and in several denominations. Valuable as a one year pattern type coin. Less than 30 are known and struck in silver. Proof 65. $1,175.

1871 10¢ Judd 1085. Longacre's version of the Seated Liberty design. A tremendous rarity offered only infrequently. Less than a dozen known specimens. Struck in copper. Proof 65. $695.

1874 20¢ Judd 1355. 1874 was the first year that 20¢ pieces were struck. An important offering. Only 4 designs are needed for the complete 20¢ pattern type collection spanning 1874-1875. Less than 30 are known. Far rarer and more desirable than a Proof or Unc. specimen. Designed by Bailly. Proof 60+. $1,295.

ESSEX

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.

Phoebe Hart House/The Hill/Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801/603 - 436-7974

Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

We get you the highest price for your money.

Through the most professional and sophisticated merchandising and advertising program in the numismatic industry.

With advertisements in Coin World, Barrons, The Wall Street Journal. Ads that reach buyers everywhere. Ads that sell your coins. Ads that increase the number of mail and floor bidders to give you the best chance of realizing the highest possible prices.

With all-color auction catalogs sent to thousands of buyers across the nation. We were the first and are still the only auction company to produce all-color catalogs. Color highlights your coins, attracts the eye of the bidder and brings out details that might pass unnoticed in a black and white catalog. Color gives your coins a better chance of selling at the highest possible prices.

With CompuBid™, a Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions exclusive. CompuBid™ is a highly advanced computerized innovation that allows each bidder to maximize his bidding dollars. Again, CompuBid™ is still another Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions feature that helps you to realize the highest possible prices for your coins.

Through consistent, highly comprehensive, well structured, unreserved auctions.

Many auction houses have auction sales that are glutted with multiples and are assembled in an unorganized and cluttered manner. Often, your coins are graded by several different people, thereby eliminating the consistency which is so important to a successful sale. Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions are managed much more efficiently. They are intentionally structured, well organized and consistently graded to create the optimum buying environment for your coins. Our auctions are realistically competitive, resulting in the highest possible prices realized for you. Our auctions are also unreserved, so more bidders will participate to give you a better chance of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through major city auction lot displays.

In addition to showing your coins to thousands of buying eyes in our ads and all-color catalogs, Steve Ivy Numismatic Auctions puts your coins on display in at least one major coin show in a major city before they go on auction. This way, still more people will be able to see your coins, increasing the number of bids and increasing your chances of obtaining the highest prices possible.

Through short consignment cut-off dates and timely cash advances.

Because we manage our company as efficiently as we manage our auctions, and because we send all catalogs by first class mail, we can offer you a consignment cut-off date that is very close to the date for the actual auction. And if you need money in a hurry, we'll make generous cash advances to you before we put your coins in auction. This means your coins will be in our possession for the shortest period of time, and you'll have the money to use.

STEVE IVY NUMISMATIC AUCTIONS INC

An affiliate of Steve Ivy Rare Coin Co.
Contact: Mr. Bob Merrill
Toll-Free WATS: (1) 800-527-4503
In Texas, Call: (214) 692-5531
7515 Greenville Ave.
Suite 800
Dallas, Texas 75231

If you want the highest prices for your money, then you have to go where the money is. And the money is with us.

YEAR OF THE HORSE

THE CHINESE HORSE

The horse, a favorite theme for Chinese art, is a symbol of speed, perserverance and intelligence. During centuries past, the worship of the Horse God was an important part of the Chinese Imperial ritual. The design for this Year of the Horse is based on an ancient Chinese bronze statue. The Royal Mint engraver has captured on these gold coins the unique beauty and unusual animation of the original sculpture in a new dimension. The obverse bears Arnold Machin's famous portrait of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.

RECENT YEARS OF THE HORSE

Jan. 25, 1906 to Feb. 12, 1907
Feb. 11, 1918 to Jan. 31, 1919
Jan. 30, 1930 to Feb. 16, 1931
Feb. 15, 1942 to Feb. 4, 1943
Feb. 3, 1954 to Jan. 23, 1955
Jan. 21, 1966 to Feb. 8, 1967
Feb. 7, 1968 to Jan. 27, 1979

To reserve your Year of the Horse HK $1000 gold coin, complete the order form below and send a check/money order or credit card information in U.S. funds to The British Royal Mint, 128 Passaic Avenue, Fairfield, New Jersey 07006. Canadian customers may remit in Canadian funds and send their orders to The British Royal Mint, c/o The Guardian Trust Company, 87 Yonge Street, Toronto M5C 1E3. The Guardian Trust Company acts in the capacity of receiving Canadian funds for British Royal Mint orders.*Prices are subject to change without notice. Please allow sixty days for delivery.

To: The British Royal Mint NT

U.S. Customers:
128 Passaic Avenue
Fairfield, New Jersey 07006

Canadian Customers:
c/o The Guardian Trust Company
87 Yonge Street, Toronto M5C 1E3

Please send me the following "Year of the Horse" gold coins:

_____ Proof quality coins at (US) $330* or (Can) $370*

_____ Bright Uncirculated coins at (US) $225* or (Can) $255*
(New Jersey residents add 5% sales tax.)

*Prices are subject to international exchange rate fluctuations. Please allow sixty days for delivery. Prices include postage, packing and insurance. Credit card accounts will be charged upon shipment.

I enclose a check/money order for $ _____ payable to The British Royal Mint.

Or charge my (check one) ☐ Mastercharge ☐ Visa

Credit Card No. _____ Expiry Date _____

Interbank No. _____ Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Province _____ Zip/Postal Code _____

HONG KONG GOLD

ACTUAL SIZE: 28.4mm

(PROOF)
U.S. **$330.***
CAN **$370.***

(B.U.)
U.S. **$225.***
CAN **$255.***

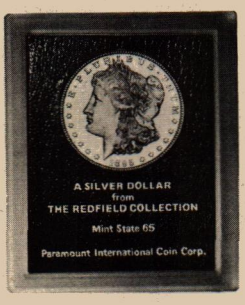
HK $1000 LEGAL TENDER GOLD COIN

The Government of Hong Kong has commissioned The British Royal Mint to strike a strictly limited issue of HK $1000 gold coins celebrating the Chinese Lunar Calendar Year of the Horse. The Hong Kong coin for the Year of the Horse is one of a series of gold coins tracing the ancient Chinese Lunar Calendar. The Chinese Lunar Calendar based on a twelve year cycle, with each lunar year in the cycle represented by an animal. February 7, 1978 is the first day in this Year of the Horse. Similar to signs of the zodiac in astrology, each animal in the cycle symbolized special character traits and qualities. Chinese folklore holds that persons born in the Year of the Horse possess speed, perserverance and intelligence. The coin itself has been struck in 22 carat gold, with a diameter of 28.4 mm and a weight of 15.98 gms. The Hong Kong gold coin is available in both Proof and Bright Uncirculated condition. Only a small number of Year of the Horse coins have been allocated for North American collectors. This gold coin is legal tender in Hong Kong with a face value of HK $1000.

Struck by
The British Royal Mint
The Official Government Mint of the United Kingdom

SIX-MONTH RETURN PRIVILEGE

We are so confident that you will be pleased with the quality of these Redfield Silver Dollars that we are offering this unique return privilege. We want you to sit back and watch the silver dollar market for a full SIX MONTHS. If at any time during that period you are not totally satisfied that you made an excellent investment, simply return the coin in its unbroken, sonically sealed display holder for a full refund – including postage! Only the world's largest silver dollar dealer could make such an offer.



Exclusive Display Holders

Every mint state Morgan and Peace Dollar sold by Paramount is mounted in an attractive sonically sealed display holder which allows you to view both sides of the coin. These exclusive patented holders are convenient for storage and also provide protection from accidental mishandling of your silver dollars.

590-07

1893-CC ORDER FORM

Please send me one 1893-CC according to the plan I have selected. I understand these coins are mint state and carry a SIX-MONTH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

- ☐ MS-65. One payment in full of $1150, plus tax, if applicable.
- ☐ MS-65. Convenient payment plan. $100 enclosed and $100 per month for each of the next 11 months. Total payment is $1200, plus tax, if applicable.
- ☐ MS-60. One payment in full of $725, plus tax, if applicable.
- ☐ MS-60. Convenient payment plan. $62.50 enclosed and $62.50 per month for each of the next 11 months. Total payment is $750, plus tax, if applicable.

NOTE:

- Ohio residents add 4½% and New York residents add applicable sales tax to above prices.
- All coins will be shipped upon receipt of final payment.
- Six-month return privilege begins upon receipt of coins.
- Six-month return privilege is void if coins are removed from their special display holders.
- All prices include postage, insurance and handling.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

☐ Check or Money Order enclosed for $_____

☐ VISA (BankAmericard)

☐ Master Charge

MY CREDIT CARD NUMBER IS

INTERBANK NO. ☐☐☐☐ EXP. DATE MO. YEAR

Signature_____

Thank you for your order. All orders are subject to acceptance and available inventories at the time offer is made.

PARAMOUNT INTERNATIONAL COIN CORPORATION
ONE PARAMOUNT PLAZA • ENGLEWOOD, OHIO 45322
TELEPHONE: 513–836-8641

1893

An Important Year in Our Nation's History Because . . .

- ***The Comstock Lode in Nevada was drained.***
- ***Silver prices were severely depressed at 73¢ per ounce.***
- ***The public hated silver dollars because the bullion value in them only equalled about 75% of face value.***
- ***The nation was suffering through a severe economic depression.***
- ***Numerous banks failed.***
- ***On June 1, 1893, word reached Carson City, Nevada that the mint there was to be closed, furloughing 36 mint employees.***

1893-CC SILVER DOLLAR

An important and fascinating era of American history came to an abrupt end. The Carson City Mint had been established just 23 years earlier to receive deposits from miners in the once rich Comstock Lode region. Now the mines were nearly drained and silver prices were depressed. The population scattered leaving many ghost towns behind.

In June, 1893, the last silver dollars were produced at the Carson City mint. Of the 677,000 dollars struck there during those first six months of 1893, many were shoddily produced. They tended to be flatly struck showing little detail and most were heavily bagmarked. The bagmarks were undoubtedly caused by the rapid movement and shipment of the coins at the time of the mint's closing.

The LaVere Redfield Collection of Silver Dollars contained only a small number of 1893-CC's and we have selected the finest MS-60 and MS-65 examples of this rare date to offer you.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN NOW AVAILABLE!

Now you may acquire this key Morgan Dollar through our convenient payment plan by spreading your payments over a twelve-month period.

Patent Insert "Press-In" Coin and Metal Cases

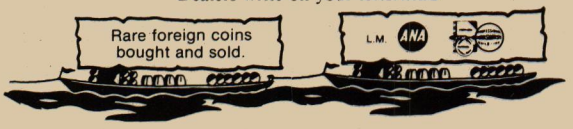
In addition to the widely-acclaimed "Press-In" Cases described on the previous pages, we have developed three larger versions with the same patent tray and in a variety of finishes. These are designed for the collector who wishes to house a series of coins or group of metals, and offer unlimited scope for the arrangement of the collections. When the layout has been decided, each coin or medal can be gently pressed into the tray to make a permanent recess and a most effective display. The cases illustrated are made of wood and finished in high quality imitation leather. The lids are lined with real silk and fitted with modern snap-on brass locks.

Coin/Medal Case K 5001,
Size 22 x 26 x 3.5 cm housing on average approximately 40 coins. One patent tray in red, finished on the outside in dark blue imitation leather, lid lined in white silk.

Coin/Medal Case K 5003,
Size 25 x 37 x 4.5 cm housing on average approximately 120 coins. Two patent trays (one removable) in dark brown, finished on the outside in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk.

Coin/Medal Case K 5002, (not shown)
Size 25 x 37 x 3.5 cm housing on average approximately 60 coins. One patent tray in dark brown, finished in claret red imitation leather. Lid lined with 'champagne' colored silk.

Dealers write on your letterhead



K-5001	19.50
K-5002	24.50
K-5003	29.50

Postage extra

"Press-In" Cases

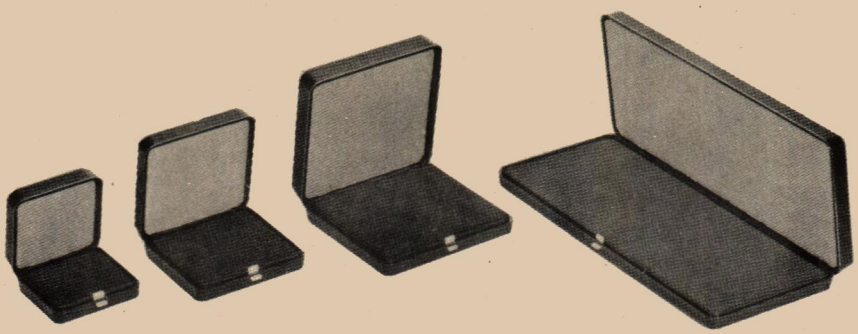
Over the past years, Pfeiffer Patent "Press-In" Cases (registered patent) have earned the highest reputation for quality at home and abroad. No longer is it necessary to stock a large variety of cases with ready-made recesses; "Press-In" Cases offer flexibility in housing **any** coin you wish, as well as being a convenient and attractive method of display. A truly versatile sales-aid!

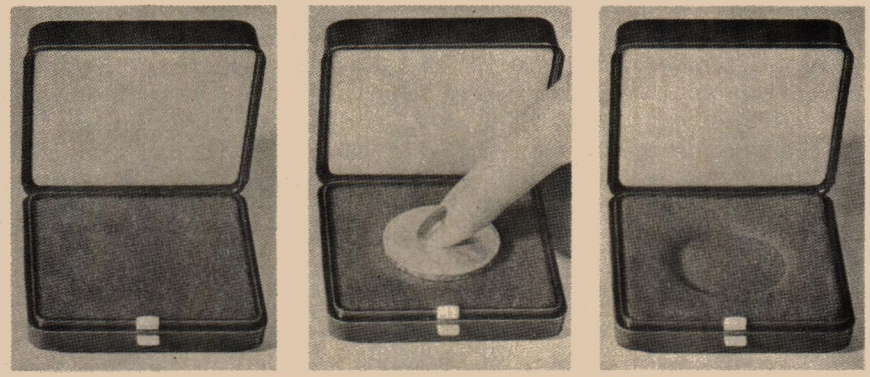
Pfeiffer "Press-In" Cases have often been copied — but the quality of Pfeiffer products remains unparalleled. Irrespective of their shape or size, coins can simply be pressed into position on the special tray, making a permanent recess which holds each piece firmly and provides secure protection.

"Press-In" Cases are available in a variety of colour combinations and in the following sizes:

4x4.. 1.25 6x6.. 1.50
8x8.. 1.95 8x20 3.25

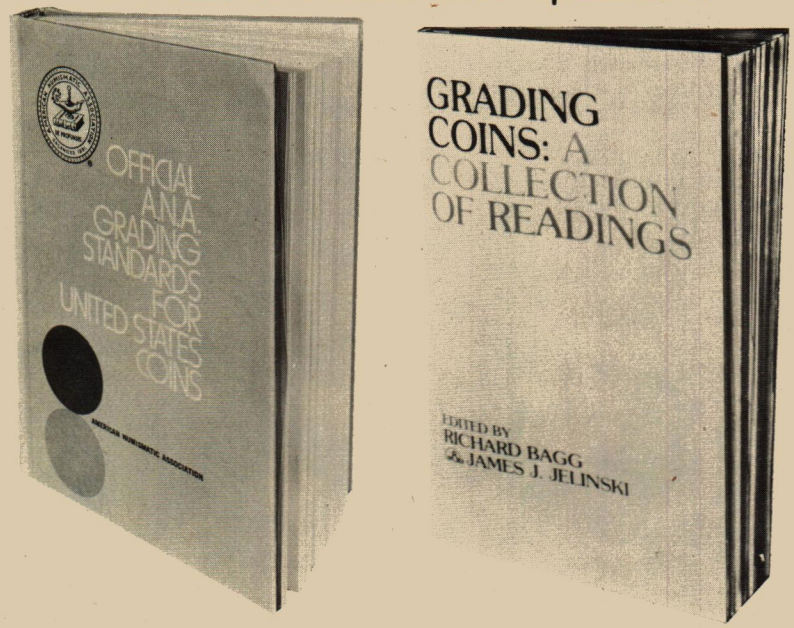
Sizes are in centimeters





DISTRIBUTED EXCLUSIVELY BY:

The *Official ANA Grading Guide* and *Grading Coins.* For every collector's library. Both books for $12.95



The *Official ANA Grading Guide* presents the official grading standards of the ANA. It combines Sheldon's quantitative system with the more often seen adjectival system (i.e., "good", "very good", etc.). This book is the solution to the grading confusion which has long plagued the rare coin collector/investor.

Grading Coins outlines the development of grading practices since 1893. It projects the need for a standardized grading system understood by everyone and explains the Sheldon 1-70 system in detail. It provides a comprehensive background to prepare the collector / investor for the *ANA Grading Guide.*

ESSEX

ESSEX NUMISMATIC PROPERTIES, INC.
Phoebe Hart House/The Hill/Portsmouth, New Hampshire 03801/603 - 436-7974

Important Announcement!

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries

has been selected to conduct the

1978

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION CONVENTION AUCTION

Houston, Texas
August 21-26, 1978

This is the

SALE OF THE YEAR!

Write or telephone us today
about including your coins.

We invite you to use our toll-free number
outside California 800-421-4224
in California call (213) 466-4595

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.
6922 Hollywood Blvd. Los Angeles, California 90028

"I was well pleased with your wonderful description of my coins. The prices realized nearly DOUBLED the offers I received from other dealers."—Armand Champa, whose prize-winning collection of rare U.S. patterns and regular issues we sold.

Matt Rothert, distinguished past president of the ANA, consigned his outstanding currency collection, and was so pleased with our sale that he made additional consignments.

We auctioned the magnificent collection of Australian coins belonging to Dr. Curtis R. Paxman, and the consignor was so pleased with the results of his sale (where a number of price records were smashed) that he next consigned his famed collection of Canadian coins.

"I am so pleased with the results of the auctioning of my collection. The illustrations and write-up in the catalogue were excellent and deserve the highest praise."—JWM of Phoenix, Arizona.

"Thank you for the fine presentation of my lots. I particularly appreciated the honesty and accuracy of your descriptions."—FMK of Bellevue, Washington.

"Just received your check representing payment for my consignment to your auction—and what a check! Through your auction I received nearly THREE TIMES what I had hoped my coins would bring. Thank you, thank you, thank you!!! Let me add, too, that I was thoroughly delighted with the job you did in describing my coins. The entire presentation was first rate—and I was proud that my coins were part of it."—BL of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

"I am so pleased with your perceptiveness in reviewing my [coins]. Your explanation . . . fully signifies the difference between 'merchandizers of coins' and a truly professional organization such as Bowers and Ruddy Galleries and staff."—JB of Horseheads, New York.

We think our auction service is first rate—but, most important, our consignors do, too! Become one of them the next time you decide to sell your collection or significant single rarities (minimum consignment must be $2,000). You owe it to yourself to consider the sale of your coins carefully—so, fill out the coupon below and we'll send you our informative brochure, "How to Sell Your Coins for the Best Price" or call Bob Korver, Manager of our Auction Department on our toll free number and we'll give you all the details.

Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.
6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600
Los Angeles, California 90028

Name _____

Address _____

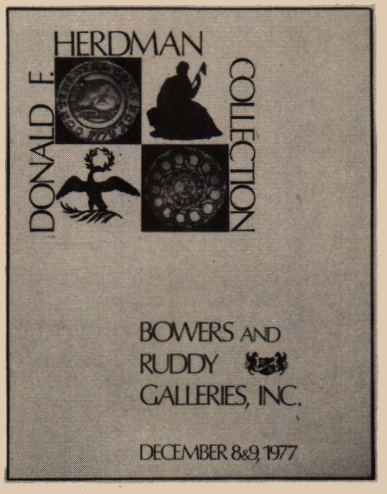
City _____ State & Zip _____

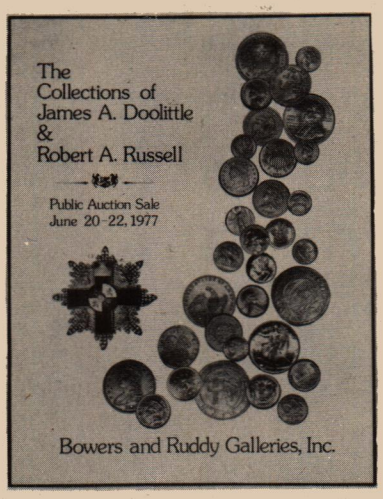
TN-3

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

Telephone (213) 466-4595 Toll Free (800) 421-4224

6922 Hollywood Boulevard, Suite 600 Los Angeles, California 90028





IMMEDIATE CASH ADVANCES are available in any amount. There is no need to sell your property outright at less than you should receive, because we will gladly give you an instant cash advance the moment your consignment is accepted for auction.

COMPLETE PROTECTION FOR YOUR HOLDINGS. Your property is fully insured and protected in our bank vaults from the moment we receive it—and we will even send couriers to pick up your coins if your collection warrants it. A secure financial settlement following the sale is also guaranteed, for no auction service anywhere is more reliable than Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, a member of the billion-dollar-strong General Mills family of companies. Peace of mind is yours!

PROFESSIONAL REFERENCES. Our founders, James F. Ruddy (retired) and Q. David Bowers, are life members of the American Numismatic Association and are members of the Professional Numismatists Guild (Mr. Ruddy is a recipient of the PNG's Distinguished Service Award, and Mr. Bowers is a director of the PNG), the International Association of Professional Numismatists, the American Numismatic Society, the Royal Numismatic Society of London, and other leading organizations worldwide. Both are widely known for their research and writings in the field of numismatics, including best-selling books on coin grading and investing.

THE BEST POSSIBLE PRICES for your rarities and choice type coins are the result of our famous numismatic expertise, our research into varieties, our superbly illustrated auction catalogues, and our extensive advertising for each auction. THERE IS NO FINER AUCTION SERVICE!

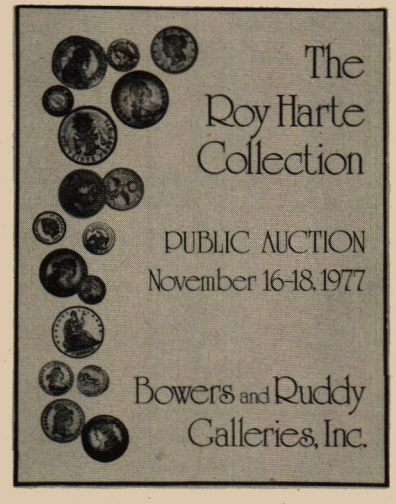
UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS OF PAST CONSIGNORS. Our files are packed with letters of appreciation from collectors, dealers and investors who have consigned their coins to our auctions. We quote from just a few of them:

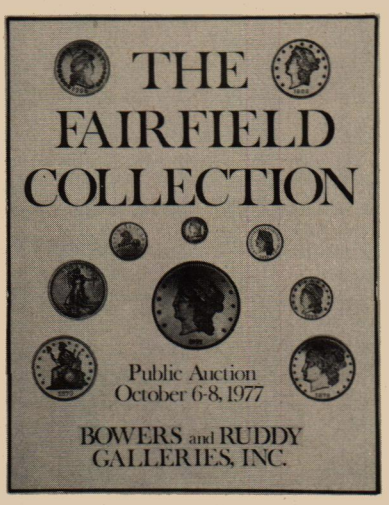
"The research and preparation which has gone into the catalog makes it an excellent reference work. Your researchers have done themselves (and Bowers and Ruddy Galleries) proud!"—The Rev. Henry J. Nagorka, whose outstanding collection of Polish coins and medals we auctioned.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

THINKING OF SELLING?

do as other wise collectors have... choose BOWERS & RUDDY GALLERIES TO AUCTION YOUR COLLECTION





If you have an important collection of rare coins or currency for sale, or single pieces of especially high value, there is really only one way to sell—through a major auction, a rare coin sale conducted by Bowers and Ruddy Galleries! Only in this way will you realize the highest possible prices.

Don't sell valuable rarities or choice type coins outright. Don't trust the big job of offering them to the collecting public to a little auction firm. If you do either, you will probably not get nearly what you should for your coins. Instead, consider for a moment the valuable qualities which are yours through a Bowers and Ruddy Galleries rare coin auction—qualities which can be yours for just a low commission rate.

SUPERB CATALOGUING. For the same commission rate that another large auction firm would offer you (or you may find our rate to be even lower), you get the finest possible treatment for your valuable property. We know how much time and money you have given to your collection, and we treat your property as though it were ours! We are working together to obtain the same result—high prices—since our commission is a percentage of the price which each lot brings. Years of numismatic expertise go into the cataloguing of your coins. Unmatched photographic illustrations of important pieces are placed right with the lots, not on separate plates somewhere else in the catalogue. We use lots of illustrations, many of them in full color! In short, we give you and your coins treatment of an uncompromising nature—to entice bidders to bid liberally.

Bowers & Ruddy Galleries, Inc.

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

IF YOU ARE SELLING OR PURCHASING COINS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS, IT WOULD BE ADVANTAGEOUS FOR YOU TO CONTACT OUR FIRM. OUR LARGE DIVERSIFIED INVENTORY AND SINCERE DESIRE TO SERVE YOU PROPERLY IS YOUR ASSURANCE OF A FAIR AND EQUITABLE TRANSACTION. WE LOOK FORWARD TO YOUR CONTACT.

U.S. GOLD	By dates, denominations, condition, and mintmarks. Common dates and rarities. Quantity prices on circ. to B.U. common date $5 - $10 - $20. One of the largest of U.S. Gold coinage in the world.
U.S. PATTERNS	By Judd number, style, designer and metal. It is always our pleasure to buy or sell these "coins that never were".
WORLD GOLD	By countries, types, and denominations. Rare pieces and modern issues — circulated to gem Proof. If it is a gold coin of the world, we stock it.
MINT ERRORS	By series, type of error, in all metals, including gold. The most extensive inventory of major mint error coinage anywhere. We also have a fine stock of currency errors.
TYPE COINS	We deal in choice brilliant uncirculated material only. Accurately graded and priced.
BULLION GOLD	Our bullion department gives quotes and makes markets in all types of bullion-related gold coins from all countries. Sold in lots of 25 pieces up to 3,000 pieces or more. Investors and speculators should contact us for the smallest buy-sell spreads.

OF COURSE WE ARE BUYING COINS IN THE ABOVE AREAS — PLEASE SHIP WITH YOUR PRICE

ALL OF THE DEALERS IN OUR FIRM ARE MEMBERS OF A.N.A., AND THREE ARE MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD. WE DO BUSINESS IN A FRIENDLY SINCERE MANNER. OUR REPUTATION PRECEDES US THE WORLD OVER.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION ANA MEMBER

NUMISMATICS, LTD.

PROFESSIONAL NUMISMATISTS GUILD - INC

9401 Wilshire Blvd.
Suite 820
Beverly Hills, Ca. 90212 U.S.A.

Telephone 213-274-6891
800-421-0678
Telex 698177

the numismatist

DISPLAY ADVERTISING RATES EFFECTIVE MAY 1, 1974

One-eighth page	$20.75
One-quarter page	33.00
One-half page	63.00
One page	119.50

Color Available — Write for Specifics

Inside and outside back cover pages are available on contract, prices on request. Contract advertisers enjoy the following discounts: 3 months, 2%, 6 mos. 5%; 1 year, 10%.

ADVERTISERS PLEASE NOTE

All correspondence relating to advertising should be addressed to Advertising Dept., *The Numismatist*, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901. Make all remittances payable to American Numismatic Association.

DEADLINE: Copy must be received by the 5th of the month to insure insertion in the following month's issue. All advertising copy must be typed.

MECHANICAL REQUIREMENTS: Full page, 28½ x 45 picas; half page may be either vertical or horizontal in format. Single column width, 13½ picas. Halftones should be 133 line screen, mounted. Mats and stereos unacceptable. Position may be requested but cannot be guaranteed.

CIRCULATION: 32,500. No advertising agency commission granted. No discounts other than contract rates.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS: No mail bid sale listings nor ads offering layaways accepted. No ads accepted from minors. All ads must have numismatic significance. Because of advance deadlines, prices stated in many ads may be subject to change.

ILLUSTRATIONS: Art should be provided by the advertiser when possible. Photography of numismatic items will be billed at national rates.

CONTRACTS: Available for three, six and twelve consecutive month periods, at 2, 5 and 10 percent discounts respectively when contract requirements are fulfilled. In lieu of contract, reduced rates are granted only upon total advance payment for the period desired. Cancelled contracts will be rebilled at the next applicable rate. If new copy has not been received by the 5th of the month, the previous month's ad will be repeated.

REFERENCES: All advertisers are required to submit banking and trade references when advertising for the first time. Advertisers must be, or have one responsible member of their company, a member of ANA.

COPY: Ad copy must be typed on paper of good quality, preferably 8½ x 11 inches and be legible and double spaced. Ad copy should be on separate sheets and never in the body of a letter of transmittal. Trade names may be used, but, except for the name of corporations, the name of the responsible person of the firm must also appear unless such person is known to the advertising manager in which case the name will be kept on file.

There will be an extra charge for heavy composition.

The advertising manager has on file the names and addresses of all advertisers. Any complaints or requests for information regarding advertisers should be referred to the advertising manager. The right to edit copy, to require payment in advance, and to decline any advertisment is specifically reserved.

R-95942 **Carmine V. Cavalier,** 7555 De Longpre Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90046. Kurt Krueger

R-95943 **Ernest P. Hebert,** 390 Broadway, North Attleboro, MA 02760. Patsy Lindmark

R-95944 **Henry E. Candler,** Denver, CO. Geneva Karlson

R-95945 **Kenneth Cosselmon,** P.O. Box 1312, Crystal Beach, TX 77650. Kurt Krueger

R-95946 **Gregory R. Christie,** New Baltimore, MI. Carlton F. Schwan

R-95947 **Don Shipman,** 506 North Main, Ainsworth, NE 69210. James L. Crosby

R-95948 **Mohammed Rezai,** 5817 East Fair Place, Englewood, CO 80110. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95949 **Paul E. Menninger,** Old Kings Highway, Lake Katrine, NY 12449. Charles H. Hall

R-95950 **Enzo J. Damadio,** 110 Colonial Drive, Bricktown, NJ 08723. Kurt Krueger

R-95951 **Rex A. Thomason,** Jerome, ID. L.D. Thomason

R-95952 **Rocco L. Lauria,** 6200 Larkspur Drive, Alexandria, VA 22310. Kurt Krueger

J-95953 **Andrew P. Teas,** 1202 Ridgeley, Houston, TX 77055. Mrs. William H. Johns, Grover Criswell

R-95954 **Claudean Novak,** Route 2, Box 1080, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637. Grover Criswell, Dollie Criswell

A-95955 **Wallace R. Novak,** Route 2, Box 1080, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637. Grover Criswell, Dollie Criswell

R-95956 **Wilbur C. Albergo,** 6530 Baker Street, Riverside, CA 92509. Kurt Krueger

R-95957 **Virginia Lawrence,** 3413 Connecticut Avenue, Kenner, LA 70062. Patsy Lindmark, David Van Gerhard

R-95958 **Olaf H. Aase,** 1003 Daley, Edmonds, WA 98020. Edward C. Rochette

R-95959 **Walter A. Garrett, Jr.,** #8 Willow Court, Florissant, MO 63031. Edward C. Rochette

R-95960 **Martin Lerner,** Oceanside, NY. Geneva Karlson

R-95961 **Ronald G. Mattson,** Shelton, WA. Edward C. Rochette

R-95962 **Richard R. Aldridge,** APO New York, NY. Michael N. Scott

LIFE MEMBERSHIP
Converted From Regular Membership

LM-2181 **Lee S. Minshull,** P.O. Box 7378, Ann Arbor, MI 48107. Florence Schook

LM-2182 **Eugene C. Goepel,** PSC Box 1557, APO New York, NY 09009. Grover C. Criswell

LM-2183 **Julio Perez, III,** Hackensack, NJ. Edward C. Rochette

LM-2184 **Milan Skodny,** Hamilton, Ontario. Edward C. Rochette

LM-2185 **Robert F. Stancik,** 151 Westminster Blvd., Goose Creek, SC 29445. William E. Martens, Jr., Henry C. Flynn

LM-2186 **Dorothy Gershenson,** Bala Cynwyd, PA. John Jay Pittman, Grover C. Criswell

DECEASED

R-16442 **Alexander Kaptik,** Philadelphia, PA.

R-9182 **Stanley G. Klaus,** Manchester, IA

R-62709 **Norman H. Liebman,** Malibu, CA

R-23928 **Walter Nemecek,** Berwyn, IL

R-33779 **John D. Pinson,** Gadsen, AL

R-60208 **Donald J. Reese,** Whitmore Lake, MI

R-15291 **Meyer Talenfeld,** Pittsburgh, PA

R-77455 **M.L. Victory,** Bethany, OK

R-22156 **Marvin Withers, Jr.,** Pratt, KS

The best buy in numismatics today is a membership in the ANA. If you fill out the attached application blank, you will be taking a big step toward more knowledge, plus more fun and prestige from your hobby of coin collecting. Detach the application, get the required signature of a member who will recommend you, and mail it with your remittance to:

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
P. O. Box 2366
Colorado Springs, Colo. 80901

APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP

IN THE

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION

Check one: ☐ Regular ☐ Junior ☐ Associate ☐ Life ☐ Club

Mr. Mrs. Miss Club — Present or former no., if any _____

Name (Please Print and Use First Name)

Street

City State Zip Code

Date and Year of Birth

Occupation

ANA By-Laws require the publication of each application. If you DO NOT wish your STREET address published, please check this box. ☐

I herewith make application for membership in the American Numismatic Association, subject to the Bylaws of said Association. I also agree to abide by the Code of Ethics adopted by the Association.

Signature of Applicant Date

Signature of Proposer ANA No.

Signature of Proposer
(Parent or Guardian must sign for Junior applicants)

DUES

Regular (U. S., Canada, Mexico)	$ 12.00*
Regular (all other countries)	15.00*
Club (wherever located)	15.00*
Junior (11-17 years old)	9.00
Associate (child or spouse of R or LM)	2.00
Life (adult individual)	350.00
(Installment, $85 with application**, plus $25 per month for 11 months)	
Life (club)	1000.00

*Add $5.00 application fee, first year only
**Includes $10 bookkeeping fee, deducted from final payment if made within 90 days of application. Life Membership is not effective until full $350 fee is paid.

Non-member annual subscription (U. S., Canada, Mexico)	12.00
Subscription (all other countries)	15.00

R-95870 **J.A. Leadabrand,** U.S. Military Community, Wuerzburg, APO New York, NY 09801. Clint Kendrick

R-95871 **Vincent Paul Jones,** 822 John Page Drive, San Antonio, TX 78228. Edward C. Rochette

R-95872 **Ronald S. Parks,** Route 1, Box 966, Gravois Mills, MO 65037. Patsy Lindmark

R-95873 **Wellington A. Wood,** San Francisco, CA. Les Fox, Sue Chester

R-95874 **Jerry Martin,** Conroe, TX. Grover C. Criswell

J-95875 **Arthur Gross,** 400 2nd Avenue, New York, NY 10010. Kurt Krueger

C-95876 **West Springfield Coin Club,** Chicopee, MA. George A. Mallis, Edward C. Rochette

R-95877 **Isaac A. Cohen,** 1 Sudberry Drive, Morristown, NJ 07960. Edward C. Rochette

R-95878 **Leonard Kopelman,** 10 Post Office Square, Suite 1230, Boston, MA 02109. James L. Halperin, Leroy J. Bellisario

R-95879 **Kathy Wallace,** 628 Iroquois Tr., Willoughby, OH 44094. Kurt Krueger

R-95880 **Edward A. Hyde,** 78 Capitol Ave., Apt. B-6, Hartford, CT 06106. Herby Skelton,Jr., Grover C. Criswell

R-95881 **Edward E. Erb, Jr.,** 941 Buena Vista S.E., Apt. G110, Albuquerque, NM 87106. Evie Kelley, John L. Kelley

R-95882 **Charles Rose,** 2313 East Aloha, Seattle, WA 98112. James M. Payne

R-95883 **Ethel T. Jones,** Corpus Christi, TX. Rosendo Barrera

R-95884 **Karen Caveney,** 109 Harding Avenue, Wheeling, WV 26003. Patsy Lindmark

R-95885 **James P. Ziegler,** J.L. Motel, Mitchell, NE 69357. Patsy Lindmark

R-95886 **George W. McIlvaine,** P.O. Box 1070, Saratoga, WY 82331. A.C. White, Jr.

R-95887 **Kenneth B. Robertson,** 1215 Washington Avenue, Pascagoula, MS 39567. Lloyd J. Sexton

R-95888 **Irving M. Ford,** 3312 Woodview Drive, Lafayette, CA 94549. Henry O. Noffsinger

R-95889 **Donald L. Dzuris,** Detroit, MI. Kurt Krueger

R-95890 **Ronald Raymond,** 398 Duke, St. Paul, MN 55102. Kurt Krueger

R-95891 **Walter F. Wadewitz,** Potomac, MD. Kurt Krueger

R-95892 **Kenneth J. White,** 817 State Street, Lemont, IL 60439. Kurt Krueger

R-95893 **Jose Luis Rodriguez,** Spain. Manuel Aguiar, Jesus La Fuente

R-95894 **Antonio A. Garnacho,** Madrid, Spain. Jesus La Fuente, Manuel Aguiar

R-95895 **Joseph E. Honore, Jr.,** 36 W. Palisade Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631. Patsy Lindmark

R-95896 **John B. Tempestu,** 24 Vadnais Street, Easthampton, MA 01027. Patsy Lindmark

R-95897 **Elton L. Gregory,** P.O. Box 405, St. George, UT 84770. Kurt Krueger

J-95898 **Thomas Rosenhahn,** 16 Woodbine Road, Marshfield, MA 02050. Edward C. Rochette

R-95899 **Cecil Eugene McDole,** 9330 Shorecrest Drive, Anchorage, AK 99502. E.R. Schultz

J-95900 **Timothy North,** 82 Broad Street, Kinderhook, NY 12106. Edward C. Rochette

R-95901 **Joseph Sankovic,** 455 E. 329 Street, Willowick, OH 44094. Debbie Brooks

JA-95902 **Brenda J. Bauer,** Rosmount, MN. David R. Cervin, Wilbert H. Bauer

J-95903 **Robert J. Lomax,** 1711 Corita, San Antonio, TX 78209. Edward C. Rochette

A-95904 **Lucille I. Peterson,** 547 Pine Street, Kewanee, IL 61443. Dale M. Peterson

R-95905 **Robert H. Dornquast,** 1804 Mildred Avenue, Marquette, MI 49855. Kurt Krueger

R-95906 **Brian Ott,** Laurel, MD. Kurt Krueger

R-95907 **James L. Copper,** Coeur d'Alene, ID. Irene M. Alexander, Russell E. Slaughter

A-95908 **Irene F. Jenks,** Ponte Vedra Beach, FL. John T. Jenks

R-95909 **Joseph Sarfati,** Northridge, CA. Edward C. Rochette

R-95910 **J. Ross Cheshire, Jr.,** Box 15202, Nashville, TN 37215. E.B. Benedict, John R. Powers

R-95911 **Michael G. Andrew,** Brown Deer, WI. Kurt Krueger

R-95912 **Walter E. Giles,** 123 Vermont Avenue, Fairfield, CT 06430. Robert Simpson

J-95913 **Andre Goulet,** 287 Juniper Drive, Thompson, Man. R8N 0S8, Canada. Patsy Lindmark

R-95914 **David W. Resor,** 1917 West 41st Street, Lorain, OH 44053. Edward C. Rochette

A-95915 **Marcia Piccin,** Spring Valley, NY. Nello Piccin, Kurt Krueger

R-95916 **Richard D. Levesque,** 616 Hevy Street, Manchester, NH 03102. Robert Lavoie

R-95917 **Robert L. Brown,** Oak Park, IL. Kurt Krueger

R-95918 **David A. Hawkins,** Medford, OR. Kurt Krueger

R-95919 **Lucy Preston,** 477 Louisa Avenue, Wyckoff, NJ 07481. John Robert Preston

J-95920 **Robert Cline,** P.O. Box 854, Boiling Springs, NC 28017. Winborne Spring

R-95921 **Edward A. Council,** Box 776, LAFB, VA 23665. Reed S. Walton

A-95922 **Violeta S. Poste,** FPO San Francisco, CA. Randall J. Poste, Carlton F. Schwan

R-95923 **Donald L. Estes,** Highlands, TX. Robert H. Simonsen

R-95924 **Gerald Metzger,** Bristol, VA. Kurt Krueger

R-95925 **Roger W. Cazin,** 201 - 18th Street, Apartment T, Evanston, WY 82930. A.M. Kagin, John Jay Pittman

A-95926 **Lonnie T. Cazin,** 201 - 18th Street, Apartment T, Evanston, WY 82930. A.M. Kagin, John Jay Pittman

R-95927 **Glenn Watson, Jr.,** 713 New Street, Milford, DE 19963. Kurt Krueger

R-95928 **John S. Nunnery,** Key West, FL. Kurt Krueger

R-95929 **Robert E. Miranda,** P.O. Box 668, Brea, CA 92621. Geneva Karlson

R-95930 **James H. Heroy,** 909 Army Road, Baltimore, MD 21204. Kurt Krueger

R-95931 **Dallas R. Simmons,** P.O. Box 91, Calpella, CA 95418. Patsy Lindmark

R-95932 **John Zygmunt,** Lisle, NY. Kurt Krueger

R-95933 **Vernon Roberts,** Bangor, PA. Kurt Krueger

J-95934 **Scott Morgan,** Red Mills Road, R.F.D. #3, Mahopac, NY 10541. Robert Anderson

R-95935 **Douglas W. Fischer,** Rt. #3, Box 136, Brenham, TX 77833. Kurt Krueger

R-95936 **John M. Peck, Jr.,** 83 Booth Avenue, Englewood, NJ 07631. Kurt Krueger

R-95937 **Warren Smith,** Rt. #1, Box 97M, Freeport, FL 32439. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95938 **T.B. Harris, Jr.,** Odessa, TX. Ken L. Hallenbeck

R-95939 **Steven L. McCabe,** Winthrop, WA. Dale L. Williams

J-95940 **Mark Steven Burton,** 608 N. Alta Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210. Mark E. Goldberg, Laurence Goldberg

R-95941 **Samuel M. Coppola,** 66 Seaside Avenue, Stamford, CT 06902. Kurt Krueger

R-95803 **Kathy Price,** R.D. #4, Honesdale, PA 18431. Kurt Krueger

R-95804 **John W. McDonald,** P.O. Box 5236, Eureka, CA 95501. Kurt Krueger

R-95805 **Michael R. Safford,** 520 El Monte Road, El Cajon, CA 92020. Dwight A. Safford, A.L. Baber

R-95806 **John J. Pisani,** Valley Stream, NY. Patsy Lindmark

R-95807 **John L. Gay,** Houston, TX. Mrs. William H. Johns, Colin Tuttle

J-95808 **Tremaine Atkinson,** 24 Lorena Road, Winchester, MA 01890. Kurt Krueger

R-95809 **John D. Van Rikxoort,** 77 Twiskeweg, 1503 AA, Zaandam, The Netherlands. Carlton F. Schwan, Joseph Boling

R-95810 **William E. Kimbrough,** 208 Radburn Drive, Prattville, AL 36067. Kurt Krueger

R-95811 **Carl A. Standard,** R-5 Box 373 AA, Covington, GA 30209. Edward C. Rochette

R-95812 **Robert A. Sweet,** 5308 Ralston Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220. Grover C. Criswell, Carling Gresham

R-95813 **Rodolphe E. Langevin,** 46 Hinckley Road, Milton, MA 02187. Kurt Krueger

R-95814 **Mark A. Atkinson,** Vienna, WV. Kenneth E. Wyant, Harold Hendrix

J-95815 **John A. Somers, Jr.,** Ossining, NY. Patsy Lindmark

R-95816 **George T. Riggs,** Apt. 2, 260 Walnut Street, Westfield, NJ 07090. Virginia Culver, Richard W. Suter

R-95817 **William E. Demetriou,** Riverhead, L.I., NY. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95818 **Donald C. Suter,** Pasadena, CA. David Q. Bowers, James F. Ruddy

R-95819 **George W. Breen,** 419 Chestnut St., Mt. Shasta, CA 96067. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95820 **Sydney S. King,** 1666 Lake Ave., Apt. 1, Clearwater, FL 33516. Edward C. Rochette

R-95821 **Vincent J. Deorio,** S. Norwalk, CT. Jeffrey Trevas

R-95822 **Richard A. Barker,** 21730 Mary Lee St., #43, Woodland Hills, CA 91364. Robert Reynolds

R-95823 **Ray E. Ferguson,** Irondale, OH. Kurt Krueger

R-95824 **Ray Michalski,** 14431 S. LaSalle, Riverdale, IL 60627. Donn Pearlman

R-95825 **Robert F. Francek,** Addison, IL. Rich Hartzog

R-95826 **Kenneth B. Geller,** CO. B, 1-27 Inf., Schofield Bks., HI 96857. Patsy Lindmark

R-95827 **Charles E. Kruger,** 112 Grinnell, Widefield, CO 80911. Ed Fleischmann, Edward C. Rochette

R-95828 **Francis L. Hildenbrand,** 902 Wadsworth Blvd., Lakewood, CO 80215. Debbie Brooks, Jay Cammack

R-95829 **Richard N. Hatherley,** 7665 Darlene Drive, Brighton, MI 48116. Anthony E. Martini

R-95830 **William Kupcha,** Allentown, PA. Les Fox, Sue Chester

R-95831 **Chester B. Haramut,** P.O. Box 6533, Bakersfield, CA 93306. Henry J. Opperman

R-95832 **Lindsley F. Cook, Jr.,** Westminster Seminary, Philadelphia, PA 19188. Patsy Lindmark

R-95833 **Marvin Bierman,** Chesterfield, MO. Stanley M. Zurowski, Stanley Zurowski, Jr.

R-95834 **Kenneth K. Spear, III,** Elmhurst, IL. John L. Thiel

R-95835 **Eleanor N. Sweatt,** 6348 E. Via Estrada, Anaheim, CA 92807. Grover C. Criswell

R-95836 **Michael E. Strobel,** Salem, OR. Kurt Krueger

R-95837 **Fred Vandergraff,** 6511 Clemson Street, Bradenton, FL 33507. Grover C. Criswell, Grover C. Criswell III

JA-95838 **Fred Vandergraff, III,** 6511 Clemson Street, Bradenton, FL 33507. Grover C. Criswell, Grover C. Criswell III

JA-95839 **Michael Vandergraff,** 6511 Clemson Street, Bradenton, FL 33507. Grover C. Criswell, Grover C. Criswell III

R-95840 **Beverly J. Atallah,** Manhattan Beach, CA. Les Fox, Sue Chester

R-95841 **Fred A. Carter, Jr.,** 4123 Sudbury Road, Charlotte, NC 28205. Grover C. Criswell, Grover C. Criswell III

R-95842 **Curtis R. Thompson,** Box 131, NRMC, Camp LeJeune, NC 28541. Howard Johnson

R-95843 **Waltraud Wassmann,** Postfach 21, 3002 Wedemark-8, Germany. Patsy Lindmark

R-95844 **Daniel Steidley,** Jefferson City, MO. Kurt Krueger

R-95845 **John B. Waugh,** Galax, VA. John Hunter, Ed Fleischmann

JA-95846 **David B. Smith,** P.O. Box 627, Spring Valley, CA 92077. Howard D. Smith

R-95847 **Theodore J. Bornhorst,** 1419 Girard N.E., Albuquerque, NM 87106. Evie Kelley, John L. Kelley

R-95848 **Henry Granberry, Jr.,** P.O. Box 923, Vicksburg, MS 39180. Kurt Krueger

R-95849 **Wm. David Mullins,** P.O. Box 17571, Nashville, TN 37217. B.L. Mc Afee, Richard Norton

R-95850 **Edmund L. Doeling,** Thief River Falls, MN. Patrick L. Klemisch, John Hunter

R-95851 **David McGuire,** 27 Blythewood Drive, Greenville, SC 29607. Patsy Lindmark

R-95852 **Jeff F. Spearey,** Tyler, TX. Richard Bagg, James J. Jelinski

R-95853 **Jerry Phillips,** O'Fallon, MO. Clement F. Bailey

R-95854 **James C. McDonald,** 123 East Elfin Green, Port Hueneme, CA 93041. Patsy Lindmark

J-95855 **Peter LaConte,** West Paterson, NJ. Michael McNamara

R-95856 **Henry Albright,** 312 North Second Street, Bishop, CA 93514. Albert H. Winter

R-95857 **Henry F. Salvione,** Staten Island, NY. Kurt Krueger

R-95858 **Alex M. Moranda,** Detroit, MI. Patsy Lindmark

R-95859 **James A. Marshall, II,** Friendswood, TX. Mrs. William H. Johns, Grover Criswell

J-95860 **Rafael Ocasio Medina,** Falansterio N-9, San Juan, PR 00901. Geneva Karlson

R-95861 **Michael Mach,** 2120 Speight Avenue, Waco, TX 76706. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95862 **George Stevens,** New Hyde Park, NY. Wayne R. Sorin

R-95863 **Theodore Matuga,** Grayslake, IL. Louis Nagy, Rich Hartzog

R-95864 **Vernon V. Chapman,** Hq. USEUCOM, Box 764, APO New York, NY 09128. Kurt Krueger

R-95865 **Richard B. Roth,** P.O. Box 37, LaVerkin, UT 84745. Leonard J. Sterling

R-95866 **Joe Carden,** HHB 2/1 ADA, APO New York, NY 09185. Joseph Boling, Carlton F. Schwan

J-95867 **Robert A. Gilroy,** 19868 Bonnie Ridge Way, Saratoga, CA 95070. Patsy Lindmark

J-95868 **Sharon Hughes,** 2800 Buffalo Drive, Arlington, TX 76013. Kurt Krueger

R-95869 **Chris T. Pollard,** 1628 Trenton No. B5, Bremerton, WA 98310. James H. Hino

C-95732 **Rutherford Coin Club,** 43 Park Ave., Rutherford, NJ. 07070. Edward C. Rochette

R-95733 **Lois R. Ballance,** 8401 Yolanda Road, Richmond, VA 23229. George H. Ashley, Jr.

R-95734 **John W. Brinton,** Centereach, NY. Dennis P. Devine, Lawrence J. Devine

R-95735 **Carl W.A. Carlson,** 42 Merriman Rd., Stamford, CT 06905. N. Neil Harris, Edward C. Rochette

R-95736 **Jack Chew,** 1615 So. Mo., Roswell, NM 88201. Frank E. Webb, Ralph Burnworth

R-95737 **Joseph Garb,** C/O Alexander Grant & Co., 99 High St., Boston, MA 02110. Edward C. Lee

R-95738 **Robert P. Guidotti,** 1345 Sunrise Ave., Modesto, CA 95350. Randall J. Poste, Carlton F. Schwan

R-95739 **James Koutsoures,** 7441 Churchill, Morton Grove, IL 60053. Donn Pearlman

R-95740 **Wesley J. Lee,** Boston, MA. Bartloff Kosrofian

R-95741 **Yarik Markiw,** 309 S.W. Third Ave., Portland, OR 97204. Joseph H. Sprague

R-95742 **Henry Maslowski,** 145 Kingsley Drive, Yonkers, NY 10710. Les Fox, George Parola

R-95743 **Phil Michaelis,** Albany, CA. Nancy Stith

R-95744 **Saul B. Needleman,** 867 Marion Ave., Highland Park, IL 60035. Donn Pearlman

R-95745 **T. Ernest Newland,** 702 S. Race St., Urbana, IL 61801. Genva Karlson

R-95746 **Jean Reinhard,** 4408 Greenstone Cr., Colorado Springs, CO 80915. Geneva Karlson

R-95747 **Robert Reynolds,** 1821 Deerwood Circle, West Sacramento, CA 95691. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-95748 **Richard Rossa,** 1833 East 13th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11229. Edwood Ralph Pfau

R-95749 **Betty Jane St. Amour,** 2865 Old Hapeville Rd. S.W., Atlanta, GA 30354. Donald St. Amour

R-95750 **Richard Valentine,** Mass. Bus. Assoc., 140 Wood Road, Braintree, MA 02184. Edward C. Lee

J-95751 **Steven Watts,** Niantic, CT. Donald Lumadue

R-95752 **Jerry Wilcox,** 2818 W. Reno, Oklahoma City, OK 73107. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95753 **Leonard C. Acevedo,** P.O. Box 198, Sanford, FL 32771. Kurt Krueger

J-95754 **R. Scott Davis,** 311 Roseland Ct., Huntington, WV 25705. Arthur M. Fitts III

JA-95755 **Neil Herman,** High Point, NC. Edward C. Rochette

R-95756 **Charles G. Mendoza,** Hialeah, FL. Patsy Lindmark

R-95757 **Suzanne M. Scott,** 30 Lake Drive, Boonton, NJ 07005. Edward C. Rochette

R-95758 **Rudy Shaw,** 25 Circle Drive, Castle Rock, CO 80104. Debbie Brooks

R-95759 **Karen Thomas,** P.O. Box 1302, Dearborn, MI 48121. Donald H. Kagin, A.M. Kagin

R-95760 **Eitetsu Yoshizawa,** No. 3460 Noborito Tama-Ku, Kawasaki 214, Japan. Michael L. Cummings

R-95761 **Howard L. Rice,** 4722 Vista View Lane, Colorado Springs, CO 80915. Nancy Stith

R-95762 **Bryan P. Stewart,** Inglewood, CA. Patsy Lindmark

R-95763 **William R. Rollins,** 2150 S. 1st, #170, San Jose, CA 95112. Patsy Lindmark

R-95764 **David L. Sherman,** San Leandro, CA. Kurt Krueger

R-95765 **David Bohannon,** RPC Wuerzburg, APO New York, NY 09036. Kurt Krueger

R-95766 **Rudy Esbern Hansen,** Long Beach, CA. Stanley M. Zurowski, Stanley Zurowski, Jr.

R-95767 **Jim Mc Elroy,** Wichita, KS. C.F. Ragan

JA-95768 **Gary E. Huggins,** 103 Powder Mill Rd., Belleville, IL 62223. Jack D. Huggins, Sr., Charlotte M. Huggins

R-95769 **William D. Braham,** 2503 Granada Way, Madison, WI 53713. Grover C. Criswell

R-955770 **P. Ananda Shetty,** Gundibail, Udupi, Karnataka 576102, India. Edward C. Rochette

R-95771 **Erkki Borg,** Keskuskatu 6, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland. Edward C. Rochette

R-95772 **Jeff Garrett,** 9000-A Florida Ave., Tampa, FL 33604. Grover C. Criswell

J-95773 **George G. DiLorenzo,** 2857 Plunkett St., Hollywood, FL 33020. Bill Kociaba

R-95774 **Douglas S. Klein,** Eau Claire, WI. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95775 **Edward L. Locke,** Logansport, IN. Glenn B. Smedley

R-95776 **Dennis A. Daray,** 3451 Constance St., New Orleans, LA 70130. Robert L. Bettis

R-95777 **Gerald Lucia,** Alameda, CA. Kurt Krueger

R-95778 **Andre R. Sergerie,** 306 8th West, Cornwall, Ont. K6J 2Z8, Canada. Edward C. Rochette

J-95779 **Grant Monck,** 100 Maxwell Court, London, Ont. N5X 1Z3, Canada. Grover C. Criswell

R-95780 **John J. Ashe, Jr.,** 601 Oak Street, Neptune Beach, FL 32233. Kurt Krueger

R-95781 **Francis R. De Voss,** R.R. 2, Box 306, Covington, IN 47932. William E. Caile

R-95782 **Stephen T. Churchwell,** Atlanta, GA. J.W. Ellis

R-95783 **Don E. Christensen,** 1016 N. Drexel Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46201. Grover C. Criswell

C-95784 **Atlantic Treasure Club,** c/o Fels, 3388 Park Ave., Oceanside, NY 11572. Allen Fels

R-95785 **William K. Aiyadurai,** 7318 Rainer Ave. South, Seattle, WA 98118. T.W. Sheehan

R-95786 **Francis Hauber,** 301 N. Royal Poin Blvd., Miami Springs, FL 33166. B.J. Rubenstein

R-95787 **Theodore D. Reidel,** P.O. Box 456, Connersville, IN 47331. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-95788 **Henry N. Sachs,** 875 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10021. Charles M. Wormser

R-95789 **Tom Korinko,** Amherst, OH. Lou J. DeBenjak

R-95790 **Wilda K. Retter,** P.O. Box 426, 131 N.W. 2nd, Corvallis, OR 97330. Fred M. Quick

R-95791 **M.R. Iacono,** Medford, MA. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95792 **Richard Kramer,** 181 Van Nostrand Ave., Englewood, NJ 07631. Margo Russell

R-95793 **Robert A. Riley,** Dayton, OH. J.H. Cline, Tommy Acker

R-95794 **John R. Gochenaur,** Ridgewood, NJ. Patsy Lindmark

R-95795 **David Eastman,** Somersworth, NH. Richard Bagg, James J. Jelinski

R-95796 **Carl Johnson,** Rt. 1, Box 16, Islamorada, FL 33036. Kurt Krueger

R-95797 **James L. Honea,** 1729C-1 Knight Street, Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060. Patsy Lindmark

R-95798 **Rand E. Tomcala,** P.O. Box 4141, Charleston Hgts., SC 29405. Vincent P. Bulman

R-95799 **Carl J. Jackel,** 1525 E. Wellington Ave., Santa Ana, CA 92701. William O. Wisslead, Elizabeth L. Wisslead

R-95800 **Michael P. McTigue,** 121 3rd Street, Wilmette, IL 60091. Les Fox, Sue Chester

R-95801 **Francis D. Watts,** 15976 E. Iliff Pl., Aurora, CO 80013. Edward C. Rochette

R-95802 **John Kicey,** 280 Manhattan Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07307. Robert L. Hughes, Barbara Hughes

top recruiters

500 Club

None Qualified *

100 Club

None Qualified *

* 1978 Calendar Year

Dist.-Reg. Representatives

Carlton F. Schwan 6

Club Representatives

Jeffrey Trevas 1

Dealer Boosters

Ivy-Merrill 9

Young Numismatists

None Qualified*

Working Members

Les Fox 5
Grover Criswell III 5

ANA Elected Officers

Kurt Krueger 48
Grover C. Criswell 19

appointed officers' names omitted

Association bylaws require publication of each application but not necessarily the applicant's mailing address. However, if the option to omit the street or box number was not exercised on the application form, it has been published herein. Such applicants should realize that numerous mailings will follow from various dealers and other numismatic organizations that scan the monthly publication of applicants.

The Association cannot prevent such use of your address now and in the future. However, the ANA has not and will not release any applicants' or members' addresses at any time or for any purpose beyond this initial publication. Notices of changes of addresses of members are never published or released from headquarters.

R-95702 **Gerald L. Sharp,** 957 Gold Belt Avenue, Juneau, AK 99801. Kurt Krueger

J-95703 **Erik Wicander,** Exeter, NH. Grover Criswell

R-95704 **Mary T. Brooks,** 2700 Virginia Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20037. F. Morton Reed

R-95705 **Barbara L. Dorsey,** 969 Durham Road, Wallingford, CT 06492. Carlton F. Schwan

R-95706 **Morris Dumoff,** 2010 Briar Hill Rd., Flint, MI 48503. Patsy Lindmark

R-95707 **Wayne L. Harding,** 126 Palisade Circle, Manitou Springs, CO 80829. Edward C. Rochette

R-95708 **Gene Lambert,** P.O. Box 102, Nice, CA 95464. Herby Skelton Jr., Grover Criswell

R-95709 **Charles D. Letzler,** Akron, OH. John Hunter, Milton O. Newell

R-95710 **Gordon McHenry,** Gainesville, Fl. Grover C. Criswell, Grover C. Criswell III

R-95711 **Robert C. Wilharm,** 4121 Portland, Irving, TX 75062. Roger P. Loecher, Alan Herbert

J-95712 **Kenneth Horowitz,** 18260 N.E. 7th Court, N. Miami Beach, FL 33162. Hartley Kroul

J-95713 **Douglas Reed,** Richmond, VA. George Ashley Jr.

J-95714 **Kevin Adamik,** 3309 Oak Hill Drive, Garland, Tx 75043. Henry Adamik Jr.

R-95715 **Bill S. Baker,** Sepulveda, CA. Patsy Lindmark

R-95716 **Thomas R. Betts,** 1040 Gill Court, A-102, Virginia Beach, VA 23451. David W. Akers, Max Humbert

R-95717 **Robert B. Damon,** Bethesda, MD. Kurt Krueger

R-95718 **James A. Daum,** Orange, CA. John M. Murbach, Richard A. Kosta

A-95719 **Charles N. Ferguson,** P.O. Box 294, Calpella, CA 95418. Linda Ferguson

J-95720 **Michael Hansen,** 2643 Forbes Drive, Omaha, NE 68123. Florence Schook

R-95721 **Lloyd B. Hicks,** 82 Maple Lane, Coldwater, MI 49036. Jack F. Russell

R-95722 **Glenn Lambright,** 303 Pontiac St., Ligonier, IN 46767. Ed Fleischmann, John Hunter

R-95723 **Vivian Lamott,** Munster, IN. Patsy Lindmark

P-95724 **Roberta Larsen,** Colorado Springs, CO. N. Neil Harris

R-95725 **Donald Slaugh,** 514 Grant Ave. Extension, West Mifflin, PA 15122. Arthur M. Fitts III

R-95726 **Andrew Treacy,** 22 Patchogue St., Patchogue, NY 11772. Val De Carlo

R-95727 **C.D. Warrick,** Reserve, NM. Maurice Maisel

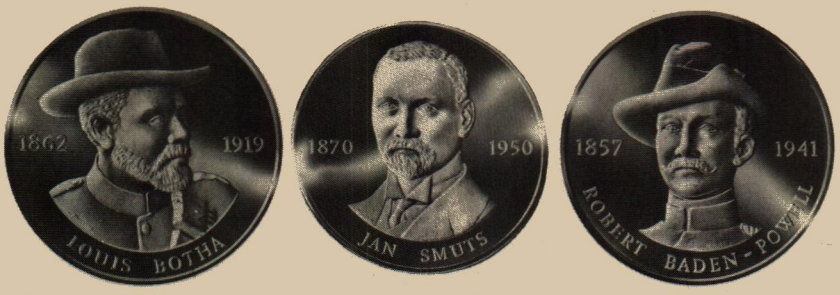
P-95728 **Ellen C. King,** Colorado Springs, CO. Debbie Brooks, Kris Doerffel

P-95729 **Persis Wolf,** Colorado Springs, CO. Edward C. Rochette

P-95730 **Karol L. Reynolds,** Colorado Springs, CO. Edward C. Rochette

C-95731 **Caribou Coin Club,** Caribou, ME. Burns P. Hemphill

Commemoratives Issued Honoring Generals of the Anglo-Boer War



To mark the 75th anniversary of the conclusion of the South African War in 1902, the South African Historical Mint, based in Cape Town, has made dies for a set of twelve silver medals commemorating the most famous British and Boer generals. Included in this collection are Generals Smuts, de la Rey, French, de Wet, Hertzog, Roberts, Botha, Baden-Powell, de Villebois-Mareuil, Buller, Cronje and Kitchener.

The medal sets, limited to 5,000 world-wide, are to be struck in sterling silver. Each medal will be hallmarked and sets will be accompanied by a certificate from the minters testifying to the silver content and the limitation of the issue. A further very limited number will be struck in 18 kt. gold. The first set is to be presented to the Curator of the Africana Museum, Johannesburg, for inclusion in their commemorative medal collection.

Based on historical photographs, the designs for the medals were created by Cape Town artist and sculptor Nico Verboom. He was chosen earlier this year to design the now-rare *Birkenhead* commemorative medal. Other works by Verboom are on permanent display in the Rembrandt Collection and in the South African National Gallery.

Accompanying this collection will be a book on the twelve generals. This will be illustrated with numerous rare photographs as well as drawings especially commissioned for this work. The book was researched by South African journalist Philip Bateman and will be published under the auspices of the South African Historical Mint's Research Department.

Because of the craftsmanship behind the making of proof medals such as these, it has not been possible to issue all twelve simultaneously. The Generals of the Anglo-Boer War medals are to be issued one a month until the set is complete.

Further information is available from: The Directors, South African Historical Mint, P.O. Box 4142, Cape Town 8000, South Africa.

membership report

Applications R-95247 through J-95460 and LM-2170 through LM-2173, as published in the February issue, have been accepted for membership.

The following applications were received in February, 1978. If no objections are filed prior to May 1, 1978, these applicants will become members on that date and notice to this effect will appear in the June, 1978, issue.

We suggest that new members of ANA consider dealing only with professional numismatists who, themselves, are ANA members.

C-95694 **Sociedad Numismatica de Monterrey,** Javier C. Garcia, Dr. Coss Sur 1242, Monterrey N.L., Mexico. Ing. Pedro Martinez Torres

R-95695 **Joan W. Bartlett,** 217 Etna Street, Brooklyn, NY 11208. Ken L. Hallenbeck

R-95696 **Robert L. Bergen,** San Diego, CA. Patsy Lindmark

R-95697 **Randy F. Clark,** 571 Broadview St., Spring Valley, CA 92077. Howard Bown

R-95698 **Frank L. Gentry,** 5200 Maple, #646, Dallas, TX 75235. Lannon D. Reed

R-95699 **Walter F. Kusay,** 18100 Harwood Ave., Homewood, IL 60430. Steve Ivy, Bob Merrill

R-95700 **Jim McGee,** 1089 Greco Wy., Sunnyvale, CA 94087. Patsy Lindmark

R-95701 **Henry C. Schaefer,** 1523 Dewey Ave., N. Bellmore, NY 11710. James Selfridge, Sylvia Haffner

23-25 DAYTONA BEACH, FL. Plaza of Daytona Beach, 600 N. Atlantic Ave. (Route A-1-A). The Greater Daytona Beach Coin Club Convention. Lawrence A. Nilson, P.O. Box 3031, Ormond Beach, FL 32074.

JULY

15-16 HOUSTON, TX. Holiday Inn-Airport, 3702 North Belt East. Northline Coin Club 11th Annual Coin Show. Alma Hurby, P.O. Box 11748, Houston, TX 77016.

WEST

APRIL

8-9 EUREKA, CA. Redwood Acres Fairgrounds. 12th Annual Coin Show of the Eureka Coin Club. Harry Dixon, P.O. Box 505, Eureka, CA 95501.

15-16 BELLINGHAM, WA. Eagle's Hall, 1125 N. Forest. Bellingham Coin Club's 8th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Juanita McKeown, P.O. Box 124, Bellingham, WA 98225.

PUEBLO, CO. Holiday Inn, 4001 N. Elizabeth and I-25. Pueblo Coin Club 15th Annual Coin Show. Maurice Ostby, P.O. Box 11586, Pueblo, CO 81001.

16 VENTURA, CA. Holiday Inn, 450 E. Harbor Blvd. Spring Show sponsored by the Ventura County Coin Club. Don Holladay, P.O. Box 3263, Ventura, CA 93003.

21-23 SAN FRANCISCO, CA. Jack Tar Hotel, Van Ness at Geary. 62nd Semi-Annual Convention and Coin Show of the California State Numismatic Assn. sponsored by the Pacific Coast Numismatic Society. George Russell, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

22-23 ROSWELL, NM. Roswell Inn, 1815 N. Main. Second Annual Coin Show of the Roswell Coin Club. Charles M. Martin III, P.O. Box 1675, Roswell, NM 88201.

27-30 LOS ANGELES, CA. Airport Park Hotel. Society for International Numismatics Sixth Annual Convention and Coin Show. James Betton, P.O. Box 943, Santa Monica, CA 90406.

28 NORTH HOLLYWOOD, CA. Sportsman's Lodge. 5th Annual Israel Holyland Expo sponsored by the Israel Numismatic Societies of the San Gabriel Valley and Los Angeles. Murray Singer, 122 N. Detroit St., Los Angeles, CA 90036.

28-30 OGDEN, UT. Holiday Inn, 33rd and Washington Blvd. Ogden Coin Club's 6th Annual Northern Utah Coin Show. L.E. Gibson, P.O. Box 1175, Ogden, UT 84402.

MAY

1 VALLEJO, CA. Dan Foley Cultural Center. Sixth Annual Coin Show of the Vallejo Numismatic Society. Michael S. Turrini, P.O. Box 4281, Vallejo, CA 94590.

19-21 DENVER, CO. Landmark Inn (formerly the Ramada Inn), South Colorado Blvd. Colorado-Wyoming Numismatic Assn. Spring Show. Ed Young, Box 533, Englewood, CO 80110.

JUNE

3-4 CARMEL, CA. Holiday Inn, Highway 1 and Rio Road. Monterey Peninsula Coin Club 5th Annual Show. Gordon D. Rammer, 1360 Josselyn Cyn. Rd. No. 18, Monterey, CA 93940.

FOREIGN

APRIL

8-9 VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA. Oakridge Shopping Center. Annual Coin Show of the Vancouver Numismatic Society. John de Angeli, c/o VNS, P.O. Box 67737, Postal Station O, Vancouver, B.C., Canada V5W 3V2.

20-22 MEXICO CITY, MEXICO. Maria Isabel Sheraton Hotel, Paseo de la Reforma No. 325. Annual convention of the Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, A.C. SNM, Eugenia 13 Desp. 301, Mexico 18 D.F., Mexico.

29-30 ST-HYACINTHE, QUEBEC, CANADA. Arena de la Providence, 605 Boulevard Laflamme. Sixteenth Great Annual Exhibition. Denis Marcil, Box 255, St-Hyacinthe, Quebec Canada J2S 7B6.

MAY

19-21 NORTH VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA. The Coach House, 711 Lillooet Rd. Pacific Northwest Numismatic Assn. 1978 Convention. PNNA, P.O. Box 86241, North Vancouver, B.C. Canada V7L 4J8.

27-28 OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA. R.A. Centre, Riverside Drive. City of Ottawa Coin Show. COCC, P.O. Box 6094, Stn. "J", Ottawa, Canada, K2A 1T2.

JUNE

2-4 VINELAND, ONTARIO, CANADA. Prudhommes Garden Centre. 16th Annual Convention of the Ontario Numismatic Association. St. Catherines Coin, P.O. Box 1492, St. Catherines, Ontario, Canada.

FUTURE ANA CONVENTIONS

JULY

9-15 COLORADO SPRINGS, CO. Colorado College. Annual Summer Seminar. ANA Headquarters, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

AUGUST

21-26 HOUSTON, TX. 87th Anniversary Convention. Astro-World Hotels. General Chairman: Mrs. Chris Johns, P.O. Box 90156, Houston, TX 77090.

14-19 1979 ST LOUIS, MO. 88th Anniversary Convention. Chase Park-Plaza Hotel. General Chairman: Bernice F. Stevenson, 19 Roclare Lane, St. Louis, MO 63131.

19-24 1980 CINCINNATI, OH. 89th Anniversary Convention. Stouffer's Cincinnati Towers. General Chairman to be announced.

25-30 HONOLULU, HI. 90th Anniversary Convention. Hilton Hawaiian Village. General Chairman to be announced.

1981

11 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

JULY

9 SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

CENTRAL

APRIL

9 FOSTORIA, OH. Fellowship Hall, Buckeye Mart Plaza, Route 199 N. 14th Annual Coin Show of the Fostoria Coin Club. Ed Babb, 11787 W. Twp. 112, Fostoria, OH 44830.

ROCKFORD, IL. Hoffman House-Ramada Inn, 7550 East State Street. Rockford Area Coin Club's 43rd Semi-Annual Coin Show. John Peterson, P.O. Box 1974, Rockford, IL 61110.

WILLOWICK, OH. Willowick Community Center, 321 E. 314th St. 13th Annual Willowick Coin Club Show. WCC, P.O. Box 129, Wickliffe, OH 44092.

16 DAYTON, OH. Charity Grange Hall, Grange Hall and Dayton-Xenia (old Rt. 35) Roads. Spring Show of the Greene County Coin Club. Bill Wynn, P.O. Box 63, Xenia, OH 45385.

DUBUQUE, IA. Julien Motor Inn, 200 Main Street. Key City Coin Club Annual Coin Show. KCCC, P.O. Box 1274, Dubuque, IA 52001.

22-23 FORT MADISON, IA. Sacred Heart Hall, 2208 Ave. I. Fort Madison Coin Club Spring Hobby Show. Daniel Gabel, Jr., 18 Oak Drive, Ft. Madison, IA 52627.

LEAVENWORTH, KS. Buffalo Bill Community Room, 207 Delaware Street. 13th Annual Coin Show of the Leavenworth Numismatic Club. Fred M. Biastock, P.O. Box 305, Leavenworth, KS 66048.

23 OWATONNA, MN. V.F.W. Club at the Oakdale Shopping Center, Highway 65 South across from the Cedar Mall. Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Owatonna Coin and Stamp Club. OCSC, Route 4 Box 299, Owatonna, MN 55060.

30 DEFIANCE, OH. Defiance Jr. High School cafeteria. Annual Coin Show of the Defiance Coin Club. Larry White, Box 85, Liberty Center, OH 43532.

SKOKIE, IL. Holiday Inn, 5300 W. Touhy. Annual Spring Coin Festival of the Morton Grove Coin Club. Lou Goldstein, P.O. Box 43, Morton Grove, IL 60053.

MAY

6-7 TROY, MI. Oakland Mall, I-75 and 14 Mile Road. Royal Oak Coin Club Coin Show and Bourse. Geroge Zito, P.O. Box 445, Royal Oak, MI 48068.

12-14 ST. LOUIS, MO. Chase-Park Plaza Hotel, 212 N. Kings Highway. Central States Numismatic Society 39th Anniversary Convention. Mrs. John S. Stevenson, 19 Roclare Lane, St. Louis, MO 63131.

JUNE

2-5 MEMPHIS, TN. Holiday Inn-Rivermont. Memphis Coin Club's International Paper Money Show. Mike Crabb, P.O. Box 17871, Memphis, TN 38117.

16-18 INDIANAPOLIS, IN. Stouffer's Inn, 2820 N. Meridian. 20th Annual Coin Show and Convention of the Indiana State Numismatic Association, sponsored by the Indianapolis Coin Club. ISNA, P.O. Box 241, c/o Martin, Logansport, IN 46947.

17-18 KALAMAZOO, MI. Hilton Inn-Kalamazoo Center, 100 W. Michigan Ave. Michigan State Numismatic Society's 22nd Annual Spring Convention and Coin Show, co-hosted by the Holland Coin Club and the Kalamazoo Numismatic Club. Charles A. Fenwick, 1126 Reycraft Dr., Kalamazoo, MI 49001 or Phillip Chilcote, 2602 B Riverview Dr., Apt. 8, North Muskegon, MI 49445.

JULY

28-30 PADUCAH, KY. Jaycee Civic Center, 2701 Park Ave. Western Kentucky Coin Club Show. Warren Farr, P.O. Box 1537, Paducah, KY 42001.

SOUTH

APRIL

14-16 DALLAS, TX. Fairmont Hotel. 20th Annual Texas Numismatic Association Convention hosted by the Dallas Coin Club. C.C. Andrews, P.O. Box 7673, Dallas, TX 75209.

29-30 GREENSBORO, NC. Friendly Shopping Center Auditorium, 3110 Kathleen Avenue. Greensboro Coin Club Annual Show. Bobby Daves, P.O. Box 20623, Greensboro, NC 27420.

LAWTON, OK. Gateway Sandpiper Inn, 2202 Hwy. 277 North. Annual Coin and Stamp Show sponsored by the Comanche County Coin Club. Grady Leatherwood, Box 5551, Lawton, OK 73504.

MAY

20-21 LAFAYETTE, GA. LaFayette Municipal Park Recreation Center. 16th Annual Coin Show of the LaFayette Coin and Stamp Club. Louis Arden, LCC, P.O. Box 189, LaFayette, GA 30728.

JUNE

10-11 RALEIGH, NC. Kerr Scott Bldg. at the North Carolina State Fairgrounds. Raleigh Coin Club's 5th Annual Coin and Stamp Show. Halbert Carmichael, Box 18801, Raleigh, NC 27609.

17-18 DALLAS, TX. Sheraton Inn, Dallas Northeast, LBJ Freeway (I-635) at Jupiter Road. Annual Coin Show of the Garland Coin Club. Billy D. Gilbreath, P.O. Box 401303, Garland, TX 75040.

calendar of events

April						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24	25	26	27	28	29

May						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

June						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	

July						
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23/30	24/31	25	26	27	28	29

Calendar listings are published as a service to member clubs of the American Numismatic Association and insertions are published up to four months in advance. Entries must be received at least six weeks prior to the cover date of the magazine. Type or print clearly and include zip code in addresses. Send to Calendar of Events, Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

EAST

APRIL

8-9 **BANGOR, ME. Ramada Inn, Odlin Road. Spring Coin and Stamp Show of the Pine Tree Coin Club, Inc. S.C. Buck, Davenport St., Milford, ME 04661.**

POTTSTOWN, PA. Holiday Inn, Route 100 and King Street. Central Pennsylvania Numismatic Association Annual Coin Show. Chester Hoover, P.O. Box 555, Reading, PA 19603.

WINCHESTER, VA. Duff's Rebel Restaurant, Pagoda Room, Route 50 East. Shenandoah Numismatic Society Annual Coin Show. W.P. Massey, Jr., Yellow Spring, WV 26865.

9 **ERIE, PA. Perry Highway Hose Co., Rt. 19, 1/2 mile south of I-90. 19th Semi-Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Lawrence Park Coin Club. June Skinner, 1115 East Lake Road, Erie, PA 16507.**

SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.

15 **ELLSWORTH, ME. Ellsworth City Hall Auditorium, State Street. 1st Annual Trading Session of the Maine Numismatic Society. Peter Jordan, Pond Avenue, Ellsworth, ME 14605.**

15-16 **PIKESVILLE, MD. Baltimore Hilton Inn at the Baltimore Beltway, Route 695, Exit 20, and Reisterstown Road, Route 140. 6th Annual Convention and Show of the Maryland State Numismatic Assn. William A. Lenz, P.O. Box 6533, Sparrows Point, MD 21219.**

POUGHKEEPSIE, NY. Mid-Hudson Civic Center. Annual Coin and Stamp Show of the Mid-Hudson Coin Club. Kenneth Gackstatter, P.O. Box 3344, Poughkeepsie, NY 12603.

ROANOKE, VA. Tanglewood Mall Shopping Center, Routes 419 and 220 S., Emmett Yonce, P.O. Box 6182, Roanoke, VA 24017.

16 **HAZLETON, PA. Gus Genetti's Lodge, Route 309 North. 17th Annual Coin Show of the Anthracite Coin Club. J.J. Kanes, 669 McKinley St., Hazleton, PA 18201.**

22 **ELIZABETHTOWN, PA. Trading Post Center, 451 W. High Street. Conewago Coin Club's 4th Annual Coin Show. John Hungler, 423 N. Locust Street, Elizabethtown, PA 17022.**

29-30 **CUMBERLAND, MD. Fort Cumberland Hotel, downtown. Western Maryland Coin Club Annual Coin Show. George Waingold, P.O. Box 3217, La Vale, MD 21502.**

30 **BALTIMORE, MD. American Legion Hall of Parkville Putty Hill and Old Harford Roads. Associated Coin Clubs of Baltimore Spring Show. Donald Graham, 5608 Tramore Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21214.**

MAY

4-7 **NEW YORK CITY, NY. New York Sheraton Hotel, 56th Street and 7th Avenue. Sixth Annual Greater New York Coin Convention Ltd. held simultaneously with the American Israel Numismatic Association, Inc. Jack Garfield, P.O. Box 499, Fresh Meadow Station, Flushing, NY 11365.**

7 **ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.**

KENILWORTH, NJ. Holiday Inn, Boulevard and 31st St. S., off Exit 138 of the Garden State Parkway. Middlesex County Coin Club 19th Annual Convention. Ken Morrison, 57 Ethel St., Metuchen, NJ 08840.

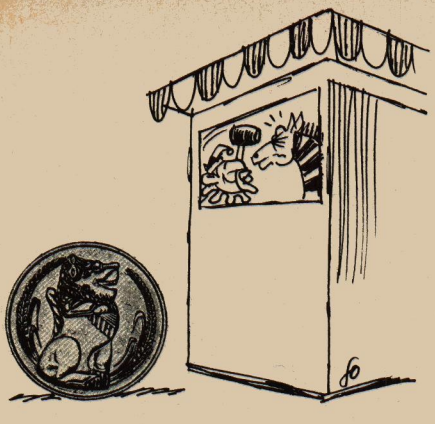
PETERSBURG, VA. Ramada Inn, off Exit 3 of I-95. Southside Virginia Numismatic Association Coin and Stamp Show. Gerald Perry, 1105 Terrace Ave., Hopewell, VA 23860.

7-8 **SHIPPENSBURG, PA. Community Center, North Fayette St. Exit 9 of Interstate 81. 15th Annual Coin Show of the Shippensburg Coin Club. SCC, P.O. Box 165, Shippensburg, PA 17257.**

14 **SYRACUSE, NY. Sheraton Motor Inn, Electronics Pkwy. and Seventh North Street at Exit 37 of the New York State Thruway. Monthly coin show of the Onondaga Numismatic Assn. Edmund J. Wlodarski, 8026 Trina Circle West, Clay, NY 13041.**

JUNE

4 **ALBANY, NY. Polish Community Center, Washington Ave. Exit. Monthly coin show of the Capital District Coin Dealers Assn. Joseph F. Marcelli, 28 Locust Ave., Troy, NY 12180.**



from $8.95 to $7.50, depending upon the number obtained in any one order. The firm may be reached at: Johnson & Jenson, P.O. Box 1085, Danbury, CT 06810.

Stack's Announced as Auctioneer of Greater New York '78 Show

The numismatic firm of Stack's of New York, has been named official convention auctioneer for the Greater New York Coin Convention held in conjunction with the American Israel Numismatic Association. The Convention will be held on May 4-7, 1978 at the New York Sheraton Hotel, Seventh Avenue and 56th Street. The announcement was made jointly by Morris Bram, president of AINA and Ben Stack for Stack's Coin Co., 123 West 57 Street, N.Y.C.

Seaby Appoints Sear as Consultant

Seaby Publications Limited has appointed David R. Sear as a numismatic writer and consultant for a period of five years. David Sear is well known among collectors as an expert in ancient numismatics and particularly through his books on Roman and Byzantine coins.

His engagement is to strengthen the Seaby Publications team in bringing up-to-date the series of volumes on Roman Silver Coins and to write the fifth and last volume in the series. Part One of his new *Greek Coins and Their Values* will be published in 1978 and Part Two in 1979. Another major manuscript will be on *Greek Imperial Coins,* the local issues of the Greek and Roman mints from the First to the Third Centuries A.D.

Mr. Sear joined the staff of Seaby in 1958 and became Head of the Ancient Coin Department there on the death of Lt. Col. J. Kozolubski in 1964. He left in 1973 to devote more time to writing.

Seaby spokesman Frank Purvey says: "Ancient coins are still one of the most popular fields of collecting, and I regard David Sear's appointment as a most important step in maintaining the high quality of our existing books and in extending our publications program."

In Remembrance

Roger Storm
ANA 22175

Widely known numismatic exhibitor and promoter Roger Storm, 76, succumbed in a New York restaurant on February 27th to an apparent heart attack while on a trip to the city to attend the Metropolitan Opera. As he had been actively engaged in his real estate/insurance business the previous few days in Glen Cove, N.Y., the death came as a complete surprise to his son, Jackson, who was there at the time of his death.

An active participant in numismatics for a quarter century who was named Numismatic Ambassador of 1975 by *Numismatic News,* Storm's main interest was in obsolete currency, especially U.S. fractional notes and U.S. colonial coinage. Along with serving on the board of governors of the Great Eastern Numismatic Association and the Society of Paper Money Collectors, he was also a member of the Long Island Coin Club, New York Numismatic Club, Bronx Coin Club and the Society of Medallists. In addition, Storm served as tours chairman of the 1976 ANA Convention in New York City at which his son acted as general chairman.

Mr. Storm's funeral took place March 3rd at St. Paul's Episcopal Church in Glen Cove, followed by interment in the Zion Churchyard in Douglaston, N.Y.

It was also announced that Mrs. Stella Hackel, Director of the Mint, had informed the Society of her approval for Frank Gasparro, Chief Engraver of the U. S. Mint in Philadelphia, to serve as designer and sculptor for the first national medal. The Society has named the Washington-based firm of Commemorative Marketing & Communications Consultants, Inc. as its exclusive administrator and marketing agent for the program.

The U. S. Capitol Historical Society was chartered in 1962 to undertake scholarly research relating to the activities and members of the Congress of the United States and to promote citizen study of the Constitution of the United States. In carrying out its mandate of the Congress to serve as the agent for certain informational and educational programs, the Society has made, without requiring appropriated funds, significant contributions to art restoration, publications and film to promote a greater understanding of the richness and inspiration of our history.

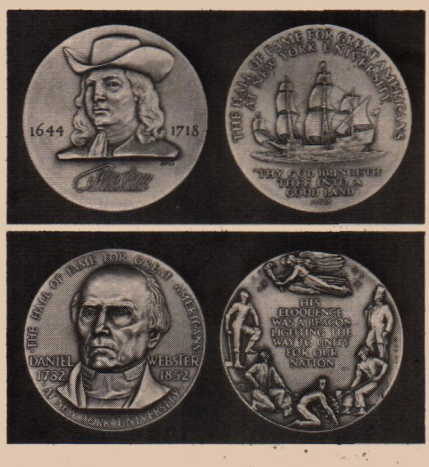
notes and queries

Johnson & Jenson Acquires Hall of Fame Medals

In one of the largest single transactions of art medals in recent years, the entire stock of large Hall of Fame bronze medals has been purchased by the medal firm of Johnson & Jenson of Danbury, Connecticut.

Nearly 90 different medals, each bearing the portrait of one of the famous Americans elected to the original Hall of Fame were included in the transaction. Many thousands of medals are involved in the purchase, which one official of the firm stated had a retail value "in the high five figures."

The medals are of the large 3 inch size and are struck in bronze only. Physically, these are some of the largest medals to have been issued in a series in America in recent years. The medal shipment arrived by armored truck in Connecticut in nearly 200 boxes, each containing an average of 50 to 60 medals and weighing about 40 pounds.



The Hall of Fame elects Americans from 14 different fields of activity in elections held every five years. (Only recently this has been changed to every three years). A bust is erected to each honoree at the Colonnade on the University Heights campus of New York University (now campus of City University of New York) in New York City. For collectors, the nearly 90 famed Americans fall into almost thirty different topical categories, including medical, naval, inventors, scientists, statesmen, educators, artists, musicians and authors.

The medals bear portraits on the obverse, with a reverse symbolic of the famed American's achievements. They were created by contemporary medallic artists, some of the most noteworthy in America today and many of whom were commissioned to do both the bronze bust and the art medal.

While the medals were issued for all those Americans enshrined in the Hall of Fame, the lot did not include every honoree. Thomas Jefferson and Benjamin Franklin, for example, had long since been sold out. However, the lot did contain nearly 90 different.

The medals, which had formerly been priced at $12.50 each, will be sold by the Connecticut firm for prices ranging

world coin news

CANADA—*Canadian Mint Officials Cooperate with Dealers*

Representatives from the Royal Canadian Mint, the Canadian Association of Numismatic Dealers (CAND), and the Canadian Numismatic Association (CNA) met on January 25th to discuss an allocation system which the Mint will introduce to Canadian dealers in 1978.

This system is being introduced to cater more satisfactorily to the dealers' needs, to alleviate the necessity of tying up their funds for excessive periods of time, and to allow a better turnover of their inventory during the year. Also, it will permit the Mint to plan its production and to make more coins available to the collectors who place their orders directly with the Mint.

With this system, dealers will be asked to identify their yearly requirements for numismatic products by month for a definite period, such as March to October. Then, the second week of each month, dealers will place their orders for the final quantity of coins they require for that month.

Deliveries will be made during the last week of every month 10 days after receipt of payment. This new system will not affect transactions between the Mint and private collectors.

Enthusiasm was expressed by members of CAND and CNA over the Mint's new approach to better serve the needs of both dealers and numismatists.

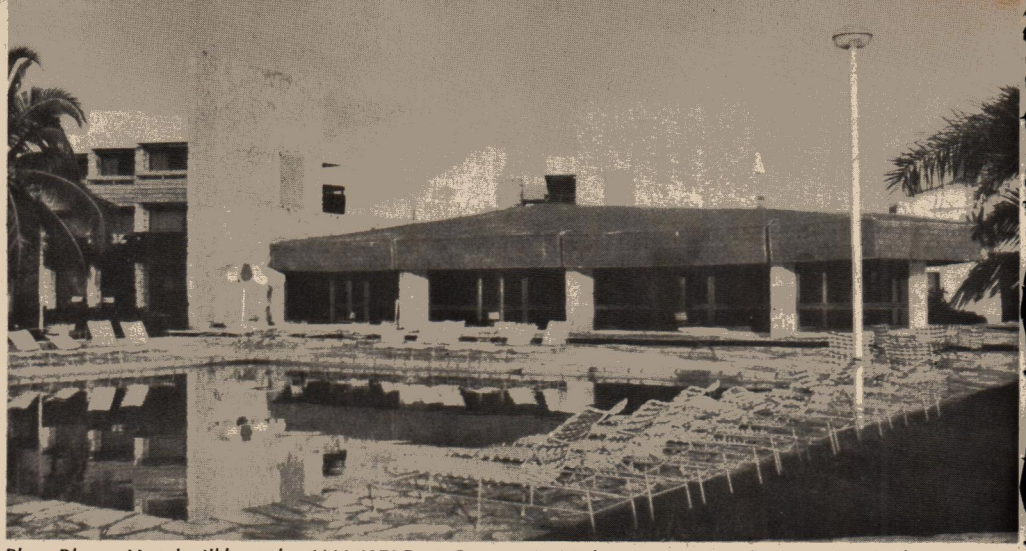
UNITED STATES—*National Medal Law Signed by President Carter*

America will soon have a new national medal which will commemorate an outstanding historic event or personality related to the revolutionary period, 1777-78. The law (HJR 386) authorizing the U. S. Mint to strike the medal was signed February 15 by President Carter.

The new legislation authorizes the Secretary of the Treasury to strike a national medal on behalf of the U. S. Capitol Historical Society at the U.S. Mint's Philadelphia facility. Supervising the design, emblems and inscriptions of the medal will be a special advisory committee acting under the guidance of the Society with the concurrence of the Commission of Fine Arts and subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury. The first meeting of this advisory committee was held on Tuesday, February 28, 1978 at the U. S. Capitol Building, to determine the medal's size, metallic content, quantity to be minted and selling price. Serving on the committee are Eva Adams, former Director of the U. S. Mint (1960-68); Mary T. Brooks, former Director of the U.S.Mint(1969-77); J.Carter Brown,Director,National Commission of Fine Arts; Elvira Clain-Steffanelli, Medallic Curator, Smithsonian Institution; William T. Louth, retired President, Medallic Art Company; Melvin M. Payne, Chairman, National Geographic Society; Margo Russell, Editor, *Coin World* ; and Fred Schwengel, President, U. S. Capitol Historical Society.

Extended Deadline for Bourse Applications

Member dealers who want bourse tables at the Houston convention, August 21-16 in the Astrohall, have until April 23 to apply. Space is available for some 60 tables to be added to those already approved. Bourse application forms must reach ANA headquarters by April 23. Send to: ANA Bourse, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

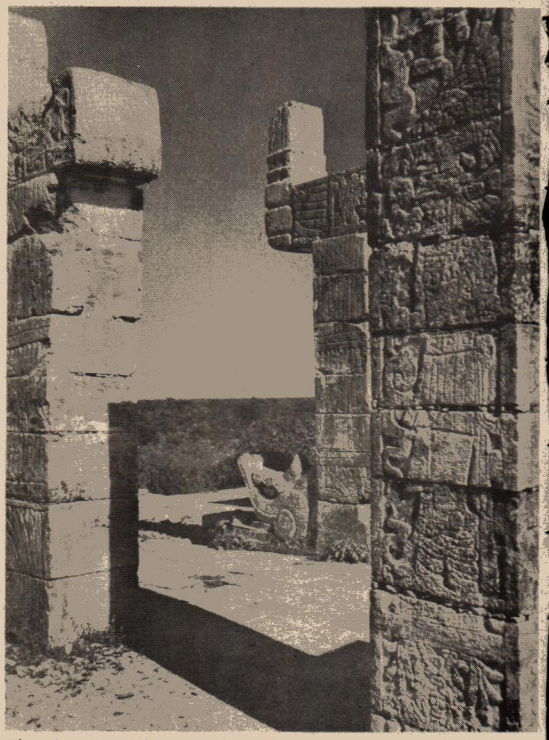


Playa Blanca Hotel will host the ANA 1978 Post-Convention Adventure tour to Cancun, Mexico's newest resort area on the Caribbean coast.

consider a blessing, but new shops have recently opened both on Cancun and in Cancun City. They feature European imports as well as Mexican arts and crafts.

Tulum, about 25 miles southwest of Cozumel, is a spectacular ancient walled city high on the cliffs overlooking the Caribbean. Until a few months ago visits had to be made by air taxi, but a new road has been opened allowing easy access for participants in this year's ANA adventure tour.

Chichen Itza is one of the best preserved and the largest of the Mayan ruins. It rises out of the Yucatan jungles, and within its six square mile complex are hundreds of buildings, including the Sacred Cenote where priests would appease the rain god, Chac, with human sacrifices. There is the Temple of the Warriors, famed for its thousand columns, and the Great Temple Pyramid, complete with secret chambers. The Astronomical Observatory predated those of European civilizations by five centuries. All these and more are waiting for the post convention adventurer to discover and explore. The 1978 tour is perhaps the best travel bargain ever offered by the ANA. Send your deposit in now and protect your space on this limited participation adventure. Remember: Remittances should be mailed directly to M and M World Travel Service.



The ancient Mayan ruins at Chichen Itza, Yucatan, are on the itinerary for ANA participants. Seen here are a few of the one thousand columns marking the site of the Temple of the Warriors.

MAYAN PARADISE Choice for ANA Tour

A millenium ago the Mayan kings vacationed on the island of Cancun, an unspoiled paradise off the coast of the Yucatan Peninsula. One thousand years later this same opportunity is being afforded members of the American Numismatic Association following the 87th anniversary convention in Houston, Texas, August 21-26, 1978.

Fortunately it will not take a king's ransom to participate. In fact, the cost will be less than $250 per person, based on double occupancy, and this fee will include air transportation from Houston and back, round trip airport and hotel transfers once you are in Cancun, a full American breakfast to start off each day, two escorted sightseeing adventures — one to the ancient Mayan city of Tulum and the other to the archeological ruins at Chichen Itza, tour lunches, a welcome cocktail party on arrival, and four nights lodging at the fabulous Playa Blanca Hotel.

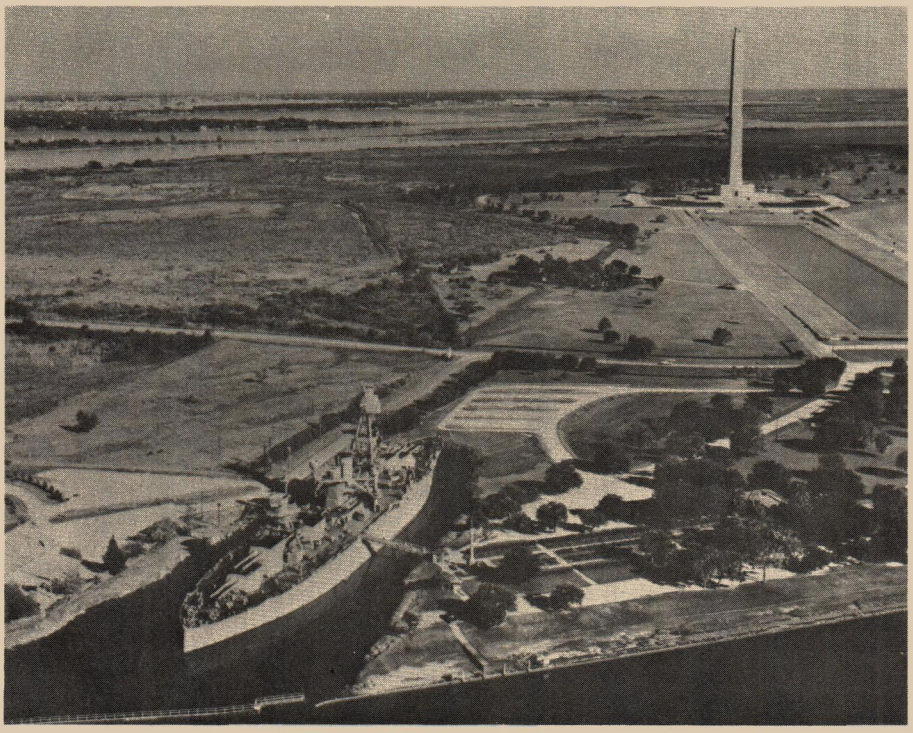
Travel arrangements are under the direction of M and M World Travel Service, assisted by Paul Whitnah of American Airlines, with Edward C. Rochette of ANA headquarters coordinating numismatic activities for the tour. Space is limited, and to insure your participation a $25 deposit per person should be sent directly to M and M World Travel Service, 1439 Schaumburg Road Plaza, Schaumburg, Illinois 60194. Further information can be obtained by writing them directly or calling their toll-free number, (800) 323-4742.

Cancun is Mexico's newest Caribbean resort area. It has been said that walking the many miles of unexplored beach on the island is like strolling through talcum powder. The sand is soft and the waters so blue that many cannot believe them to be real. By government edict, the hotels must be designed and built to faithfully reflect the island's Mayan past. Shopping facilities are limited on the island, which many on a budget may

Houston Patrons Sought

"Patrons are needed," says Bill Mark, patrons chairman for the 87th Anniversary Convention, being held in Houston, Texas. Your club, your business, or you as an individual can be listed in the official convention program for just a $5 donation which is tax deductible. This program will be a beautiful souvenir. Larger amounts are greatly appreciated and will be put to good use.

Monies received from patrons are used to support printing costs of the program and Young Numismatist functions which are made available to juniors at less than cost. Checks should be made payable to ANA 87th Anniversary Convention and should be sent to Bill Mark, 1624 West Main, Houston, TX 77006.



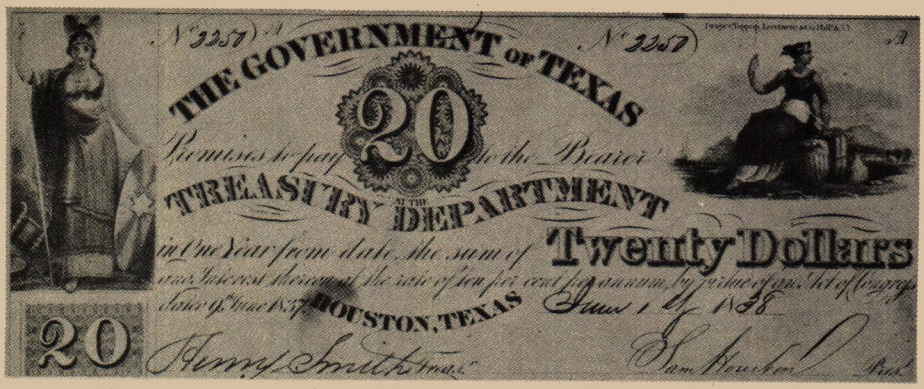
The U.S.S. Texas with the San Jacinto monument and battleground evident in the background.

Texas has passed on and become fixed in that glorious constellation, the American union." The flag of the Republic of Texas was lowered for the final time, its folds falling into the arms of Sam Houston, and in its place flew the Stars and Stripes.

It was not yet, however, destined to be the final flag to fly in the Texas skies. For only 15 years later, the South was afire with the issue of slavery and the call to secession had begun. Houston was fiercely against secession from the union. His dynamic personality had won him yet another stay as Governor, but he was no match for the emotional wave of empathy with the South. Cotton, the basic economy of the South and reliant on slavery for cheap production, was also the lifeblood of the Texas economy, and so it was that in1861, Texans voted an overwhelming 76% in favor of secession and joined the Confederate States of America. Officials were required to take an oath of allegiance, but Houston refused, resigned his governorship, and at the age of 70 died on July 25, 1863.

So for awhile yet another flag flew over Texas lands, but thanks to history, to the dream of Stephen Austin and the courage of Sam Houston, ANA conventioneers will head toward Houston to embrace their hobby with fellow countrymen. In a land at one time claimed by five other governments, Astrohall sits waiting to be converged on by numismatists who are well aware of the powerful influence of history's figures and events. August 22-26 in Houston. Don't miss it!

Prices and particulars on silver, bronze, and gold medals and badges will be released in the upcoming May issue of The Numismatist. Further inquiries regarding the 87th Anniversary Houston Convention should be addressed to Ruthann Brettell, Convention Coordinator, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.



Alamo, represented on the convention medal's reverse by the deadly long rifle, that would finally alert the Texans to the real danger that stood in the way of their freedom. A beleaguered group of 183 Texans, anxiously pleading for and expecting help up to the end, fought to defend San Antonio at the Alamo, entrance to the Texas heartland, against some 4000 Mexicans under Santa Anna's charge. Present were several of America's famous frontiersmen—Davy Crockett, Jim Bowie, and Col. William Travis, but all were vanquished within 90 minutes. Santa Anna was so confident of his victory that he had authorized a medal for each victorious soldier, but the victory cost him 8 men for every Texan, and as Travis predicted in his last letter, "The victory will cost the enemy so dear, that it will be worse for him than defeat." It was as Santa Anna was marshaling forces for the final assault on the Alamo that 50 Texans at Washington-on-the-Brazos signed the Declaration of Independence for the Republic of Texas and raised the flag of the Lone Star.

Only six weeks after the Alamo, Sam Houston and his army of 800 faced Santa Anna with 1250 Mexican troops on the plain of San Jacinto. Santa Anna had, in his impatience to capture the fledgling government, struck out ahead of his generals with 750 men to Harrisburg to which he heard the Texan government had moved. Reinforcements later brought his numbers up to 1250, but even that was no match for 800 wild Texans. Under Houston's tactical genius, the Texans attacked during midday while the Mexicans rested, and in only 20 minutes more than 600 Mexicans had been slaughtered while the Texans reported only nine fatalities. It had been a revenge long awaited and often in doubt as Houston kept his restless Texans in retreat from Santa Anna's massive forces, training them for battle and hoping for the opportune moment. Mutiny was a constant threat and even President Burnet thought Houston a coward, but the opportune moment had come. If that opportunity had never arisen or Sam Houston's ingenuity had been any less, who's to say what the subsequent history of Texas might have been?

Consideration of U.S. statehood by Texans in the new republic was immediate, but the northern states stalled the action fearing an imbalance between the 13 slave and 13 free soil states. So the republic was to struggle for ten years on its own, seeking recognition and trying to establish financial security. Stephen Austin was chosen Secretary of State by President Houston, but Austin died in December of 1836. Real money was scarce and Mexican attack seemed ever imminent, but the Mexican Army was too demoralized and disorganized. Finally, fears of British ties and political convenience enabled President John Tyler to call for Texas statehood, and she entered the Union on December 29, 1845. At the celebration the following February, Texas president Anson Jones remarked, "The lone star of

such conduct, Congress ordered him to stand trial for contempt of Congress. In the end Houston was judged guilty, but in taking over his own defense this masterful orator gave a powerful speech on Congressional breach of privilege and the rights of the private citizen which brought down the house. His sentence was limited to a verbal reprimand, but most importantly Sam Houston had regained his spirit, and this time thoughts turned to new territory, to Texas.

Mexico, in the meantime, had swung politically to a dictatorship, in direct contradiction to its liberal constitution. Fear of American takeover in Texas led the dictator to enact a law in 1830 establishing military garrisons in Texas manned by convict soldiers and decreeing an end to all American immigration. All the law of 1830 actually did was put the Texans on notice, but they were still eager to show their loyalty to Mexico. General Santa Anna, whom many saw as a savior, ousted the dictatorship and placed himself as head of the government. Long noted for his liberal beliefs, it soon became apparent that he was "drunk with ambition" and known to have said, "Were I made God I should wish to be something more."

Houston entered Texas in search of Austin and these two men of such diverse character met and talked. Perhaps Austin saw Sam Houston as a militant adventurer, but some Texans were already looking to Houston for leadership. In 1833, Austin took a constitution to Mexico City which was the result of a more radical majority with little regard for Mexican political tradition, and met up again with bureaucratic confusion. Out of his frustration came a letter calling for independent Mexican statehood for Texas, a letter which eventually wound him up in jail. Still Austin called for the Texans to remain calm and the cholera epidemic of 1833 kept minds off of war. But Santa Anna was moving toward an open dictatorship, and in 1835 a group of Texans seized a Mexican courier with messages from Santa Anna and discovered one saying that he intended to discipline the upstart

Sam Houston as done by Elizabet Ney 1901, one of the few depictions of Houston as a young adventurer, served as a model for the Houston portrait on the ANA convention medal. COURTESY LYMAN BARTEE, AUSTIN, TEXAS

Americans. Then on October 2, 1835, Texas volunteers at Gonzales refused to surrender the town's cannon to Mexicans, challenging them to "COME AND TAKE IT," and the revolution had begun. Ironically, Austin had been released from his captors and, having seen Santa Anna's madness, now encouraged war. The people wanted him for their commander, but he was too exhausted and never really suited in any event to military command. It seemed so easy to the Texans, as they won their initial battles overwhelmingly; they seemed unaware that the convict soldiers then representing Mexico had little stomach for battle.

It was to be the shame and glory of The

ANA Convention Medal

by Pat Black

and Mexican citizens embraced the red, green and white stripes of freedom. In the flag's center was a symbol familiar to many numismatists, an eagle perched on a cactus with a snake in one claw, symbolizing for Mexicans their destiny as a free people.

Anxious to retain their land rights and to accommodate their new "father" government, Austin's colony sent him to Mexico City to reestablish their grant. It took Austin 12 months of patient work to sort through the Mexican political confusion, gain the trust of those in power, and finally reestablish his colony under the new government. After his return the colony continued to grow rapidly and along with changes in the Mexican government, many more *empresarios* or real estate promoters, along with settlers, were given land grants. Many of these failed to thrive and some promoters were merely swindlers, but word of Texas was out and by 1830 Austin's colonies had some 4,000 settlers, and some 16,000 Americans were in Texas. Roman Catholicism was a requirement to land ownership, but this didn't seem to bother the Americans who saw it more as a business matter than a religious problem. Actually, the government did little to enforce it.

Along with the growth in the colonies came a greater variety of characters into Texas, including lawless ones who entered a land where the nearest seat of justice was in Saltillo, 500 miles away. There also came more and more rugged American individualists, men who felt no loyalty to Mexico but retained a traditional belief in their inalienable American rights. Austin and his conservatism were soon to pass into history.

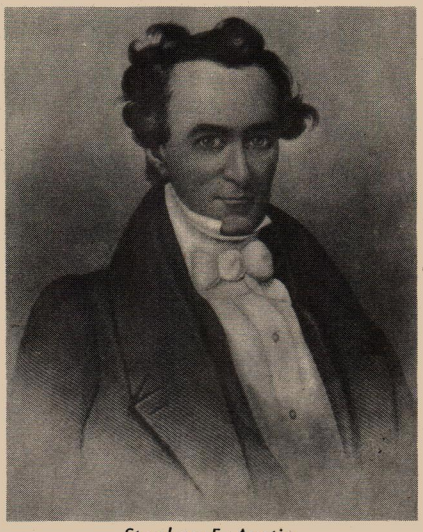
And so it was when, at the age of 39, Sam Houston, central figure on the convention medal's obverse and the greatest single human influence on Texas history, rode into Texas on December 2, 1832. Even as a child Houston had shown his love for adventure when he deserted his family while still in his teens and spent three years living with the Cherokees. At 20 he enlisted in the Army to help General Andrew Jackson fight the Creeks and distinguished himself as a soldier. Later he served as a mediator between the government and the Cherokees but resigned in disgust over the government's lack of fair treatment. He enthusiastically turned to law and by 1819 was elected Attorney General of Tennessee. In 1823 he was elected to the U.S. Congress and in 1827 became governor of Tennessee. He gave his full support to Andrew Jackson's campaign which placed Jackson in the White House in 1828, earning him favor in that high office.

But Houston was besought with private difficulties in his recent marriage, and public ridicule surrounding his private affairs pressured him into resigning the governorship. Deep in depression, Houston returned to the Indians who had once before provided him a home, and for three years passed the time drunk more often than not. On occasion he represented the Indians to the government, and during one of these missions Houston, provoked by some unfair accusations made against him by a member of Congress, waylaid the Congressman and beat him into submission with a cane. Outraged by

Texas History Symbolized on

Every ANA convention medal seeks to capture in its symbology certain imagery which brings to mind that year's convention city or often the heritage behind it, and the medal in progress for the ANA's 87th Anniversary Convention in Houston, Texas, is a thoughtful example. The designs, recently finished by N. Neil Harris, sculptor and ANA editor, are strikingly simple and uncluttered, yet every element brings into play a vivid period of Houston and Texas history. The six flags of Texas, shown in a cluster on the reverse, most clearly symbolize the struggles of Texas in her journey to becoming the 28th state in the Union, and enable us to briefly relive Texas history under each government.

Actually the French can barely claim a place for their flag, as the only recorded French colony in Texas, under the leadership of René Robert Cavelier in 1685, lasted less than two years. French exploratory groups did, however, encourage the Spanish to establish permanent settlements at San Antonio, Nocogdoches, and Goliad. Nevertheless, it was a period when all the old



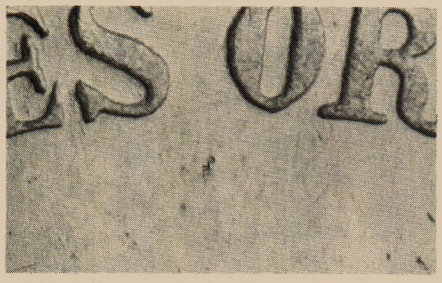
Stephen F. Austin

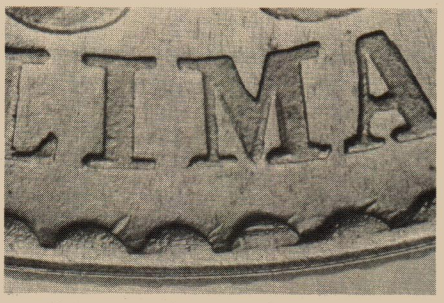
colonial governments were being weakened by war and internal upheavals, and in 1800 Spain ceded the Louisiana territory to France, who in only three years sold it to the United States.

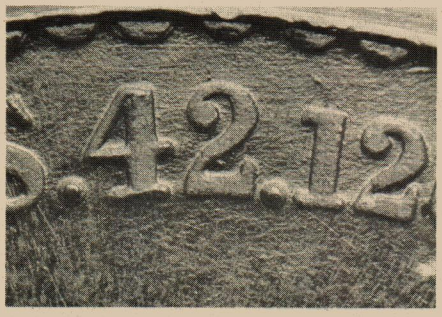
Spain had roughly only 3500 settlers in Texas, and this inability to populate the land would eventually determine its destiny. It seemed that whenever Americans came in droves to settle a new land, the U.S. government was not far behind. This was an observation that was not lost on the Spanish government, but an American presented them with a proposal for colonization which seemed a solution to their fears.

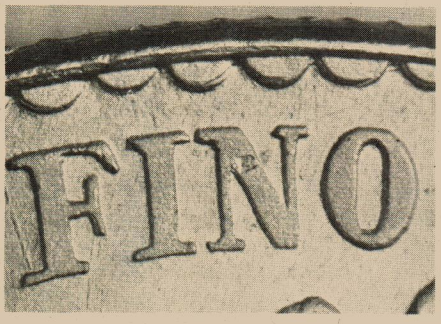
Moses Austin died prematurely, but his son carried on his dream to colonize Texas by promising the Spanish that his colonists would become Spanish citizens, loyal to the King and able to defend Texas against illegal Americans and hostile Indians for the crown. Stephen Austin was a frail character, but his compensating qualities of patience, tact, propriety, and hard work, marked him as a leader and a stateman; he obtained his grant and under his determination the colony prospered.

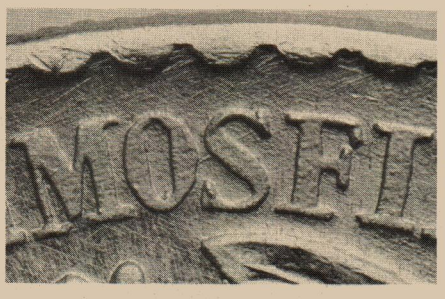
But the people of Mexico had enviously watched the prosperity of American independence long enough, and in 1822, after a brave struggle, the Spanish flag in Mexico City was lowered











Reverse

A - Tool markings on the ends of the denticles below the word LIMA and a tiny lump on the I just above the lower left serif.

B - Small lump on the right edge of the 0 in 46.8071.

C - Tool mark or die scratch through the upper part of the S in DECIMOS.

Official United States Mint Report

January

Denomination	Prev. Total	January Total	Total
Dollars (non-silver)	—0—	3,208,000	3,208,000
Half Dollars	—0—	4,512,000	4,512,000
Quarter Dollars	—0—	44,236,000	44,236,000
Dimes	—0—	65,600,000	65,600,000
Five-cent pieces	—0—	44,368,000	44,368,000
One-cent pieces	—0—	727,508,000	727,508,000
1977 Proof Sets (SF)	—0—	4	4
Bicentennial 40% Silver Proof Sets	—0—	2,277	2,277
Bicentennial 40% Silver Uncirc. Sets	—0—	3,335	3,335

ANA Certification Service

Counterfeit 1962 Peru 100 Soles Oro Examined

During the recent ANA midyear convention, Robert Mish of San Mateo, Calif., advised us that counterfeit 1962 Peruvian 100 Soles were being offered in the bullion market. Mish submitted several pieces from this new batch of extremely deceptive fakes to ANACS for study. The following table shows the comparison of data between the genuine and counterfeit pieces.

	Genuine	Counterfeit
Weight (grams)	46.8071	46.80 to 46.86
Specific Gravity	17.16	14.59 to 14.60
Diameter (millimeters)	36.50	37.20 to 37.25

The specific gravity tests indicate that these coins do not contain the full measure of gold (.900 fine or 90%), but are composed of approximately .750 fine alloy or 75%. As compensation, however, most are not only slightly heavier than normal but are also slightly larger than they should be.

While the weight, specific gravity and size are far enough from normal to be a clue to origin, everybody does not have access to good calipers and an accurate balance to make that determination. So we have photographed the coins in detail so everyone can see some of the things we spotted that will be helpful in identifying these fakes.

Obverse

1 - Raised "pimple" in side of neck.

2 - Blemish on the field below and between the words SOLES ORO. Part of that blemish is incused and part of it is raised.

3 - Tiny lump on right side of back curve of the first 2 in 42.1264.

4 - Barely discernible, but odd looking, tooling marks at left of the F and above the upper right serif of the N in FINO.

however, they were able to sell out to the United Smelters Railway and Copper Company, which was soon forced to file bankruptcy.

In 1905, to facilitate development of the area, the Penn-Wyoming Company obtained a charter to build a railroad connecting the Union Pacific Railroad line at Walcott, Wyoming, with Encampment. Construction of the Saratoga and Encampment Railway began at once, and by 1907 the line had reached Saratoga. In 1908 the forty-six mile stretch of line was completed to Encampment, and the railway commenced operations. Unfortunately, this railway was doomed to early failure. With the bankruptcy of the United Smelters Railway and Copper Company, holders of all stock in the railway, the line was closed down.

During the ten year period ending in 1908, twenty-three million tons of copper were mined in Wyoming. Although the ore was of a rich quality, it was quickly exhausted. Obviously the mining potential of the Encampment area had been greatly exaggerated and exploited by clever promoters. The bursting of the bubble, however, did not have a drastic effect on the residents of the area; most of the mine stock had been held by investors outside the state.

This medal was issued by Edward H. Parkison, owner of a general store in Encampment, as a souvenir of the opening of the railway in August 1908. The "greatest store in the greatest copper belt" obviously fared better than did either the railway or the copper mine. His store was still in business in 1920, according to an R.G. Dun & Co. Mercantile Agency reference book for that year, indicating that he lasted many years.

The authors encourage comments, suggestions, and additional information on reported pieces from readers, and ask that all inquiries be directed to David E. Schenkman, P.O. Box 274, Indian Head, MD 20640.

ANA Offers YN Summer Seminar Scholarships

For the sixth year, the ANA announces the availability of scholarships to pay the essential costs for a limited number of deserving youths to its Summer Seminar in Colorado Springs, Colorado. The dates for the 10th Annual Seminar are July 9th through 15th.

A number of scholarships are donated by friends of the association who take this means of supporting young collectors. The youths, age 11-17, who qualify and receive scholarships, will be sent round trip tourist class airline tickets between their hometown airports and Colorado Springs, and will have their tuition fees waived. Tuition includes room and board at the Colorado College on which campus ANA Headquarters is located, and a field trip to the Denver Mint.

ANA governor Florence M. Schook has announced that YN's who wish to apply for a scholarship, with parental approval, should write to her for an application form at P.O. Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154. Completed applications must be returned not later than June 10, 1978. This deadline is essential so that final arrangements can be made between Mrs. Schook, ANA headquarters, and the applicant. Any dealer or other ANA member who wishes to sponsor a deserving young collector should contact Florence M. Schook or the ANA Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

Sponsorship of each young numismatist has been set at $500, and being a contribution to a non-profit educational organization, this amount is deductible for Federal Income Tax purposes. Sponsors will receive an official receipt from the ANA and their names will be published in *The Numismatist*.

exonumia notebook

by David E. Schenkman
and H. Joseph Levine

The Saratoga and Encampment Railway

The Encampment, a Wyoming copper mining fiasco, began in 1897 with the formation of the Rudefeha mine by Ed Haggarty. The mine's name was derived from the first two initials of Haggarty's name along with those of his three partners, J.M. Rumsey, George Deal and George Ferris. The mine's rich copper ore soon attracted a promoter named Willis George Emerson to the area, and with his partner Bernard McCaffrey he purchased the townsite of Encampment and commenced selling building lots and mining stock. He also hired a newspaperman to write news releases on the project for national distribution, hoping to attract investors from outside the state.

The mine, which was usually referred to as the Ferris-Haggarty, produced a promising quantity of ore, and in 1902 the Boston and Wyoming Smelter, Power and Light Company built a copper smelter at Encampment. Shortly thereafter a remarkable aerial tramway sixteen miles long was constructed to transport ore from the mine to the smelter. This tramway was built with over three hundred towers to support the cables, over which the ore was carried in buckets, each of which had a seven hundred pound capacity.

For the sum of one million dollars the Ferris-Haggarty mine was acquired by the North American Copper Company in August 1902. Willis Emerson then embarked on a project of selling twenty million dollars worth of the company's stock. In January 1905 the Penn-Wyoming Company obtained control of the North American Copper Company.

Although the Penn-Wyoming Company immediately instituted projects to enlarge the mine and smelter, their acquisition of the company came at an unfortunate time; copper mining in the area had peaked and was starting to decline. The company suffered from losses caused by two major fires, the first in 1906 and the other a year later. This, coupled with a drop in the price of copper from twenty cents a pound to thirteen cents, forced them to cease operations in 1909. Prior to this,

schedule of times that various officers will be at the table will be posted nearby and also published in the convention program. The motion provided that officials participate on an equal time basis.

The motions on these matters dealing with future conventions were passed unanimously in all cases, seemingly indicating harmony among the dealer and nondealer board members.

Financial Matters

Revised budgets for ANA operations and for ANACS operations for the current year, ending May 31, were approved as drawn up by finance chairman John J. Pittman, executive vice president Edward C. Rochette, treasurer William C. Henderson, and assistant to the executive vice president Ruthann Brettell. The ANA budget is balanced at $634,400 and ANACS is balanced at $115,330.

After discussion with general counsel and a local attorney, the board approved forming a nonprofit corporation, to be known as the American Numismatic Foundation, in accordance with the laws of the State of Colorado with William C. Henderson, Edward C. Rochette and Adna G. Wilde, Jr., authorized and directed to execute and file the necessary documents.

Miscellaneous Items

A move to return club news, published in the *Club Bulletin* since the end of 1965, to *The Numismatist* failed by a 6, 2, 1 vote, Criswell and Krueger favoring and Hancock abstaining.

Chester Krause's offer to index *The Numismatist*, from the first issue in 1888 to the present, was accepted unanimously with thanks. "Chet" plans to use idle time on his computer to organize the index material and set it in type from which ANA can print the ninety-one-year index.

In an effort to reduce the possible deception of collectors, especially novices, by advertisements depicting enlarged photos of precious metal coins and medals, the board approved the following resolution proposed by governor Hancock: "that ANA's executive vice president shall inform each national numismatic publication that

ANA hopes that no future advertisement (will) be accepted for any 'new issue' gold or silver 'coin' (medal) unless the advertisement clearly states, in 8 point or larger type, the actual diameter, dry weight, and fineness of the advertised specimen, and, if in fact the picture is shown enlarged, that the picture is enlarged; and further that by 'new issue' is meant a 'coin' (medal) which is being manufactured and introduced concurrent with the publishing of the advertisement."

Executive vice president Rochette was authorized to pursue the proposal of Sanford Durst to produce a series of numismatic books, primarily of reprints from *The Numismatist*, and, if to the benefit of ANA, to dispose of it as he sees fit.

The board voted to send resolutions to concerned officials in the Congress and Treasury Department to notify them that the association supports the continued use of the motto "In God We Trust" on United States coins and paper money.

While not an action of the board, during the convention President Criswell appointed governor Charles J. O'Donnell the new chairman of the Dealer Liaison Committee. This Committee was announced on president Criswell's page in the March issue, including its membership and purposes.

Grading Standards

Recognizing that some time will be required for collectors and professional numismatists to become familar with the provisions of the *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins,* the board set July 1, 1978, as the starting date for its official use. It decreed that, starting with that date, the new ANA Grading Standard shall be the one and only system to be used by ANA in determining a United States coin's grade.

Federal Legislation

ANA member David L. Ganz presented two resolutions relating to legislation under consideration by the U.S. Congress and having a bearing on our activities, to the board for its consideration. The first dealt with a phase of ANACS operation, no action being taken by the board pending further discussion in executive session.

The second resolution dealt with legislation to prevent pillaged, plundered or looted coins from excavations being sold in the United States. The resolution included the association's concurrence with the intent of the legislation but pointed out the difficulty of enforcing it in the case of coins. It was accepted unanimously.

By unanimous vote the board 1) created the new position of "Legislative Counsel" and 2) appointed David L. Ganz to the position.

Complaints

The full board considered details of complaints against 14 members and took actions as follows: Expelled Edgar Gallany of Cheyenne, Wyo.; James Douglas Simmons of Ocala, Fla.; P. Chiu of Hong Kong; and Hap Seiders of Harrisburg, Penna. Suspended the following with automatic expulsion at the end of 60 days if complaints against them are not settled by then: William J. Kiszey, Grand Ledge, Mich.; Dennis Cain, Erlanger, Ky.; Barbara Mitchell (D & B Sales), Sullivan, Ill.; and Ray Ruete, New Fairfield, Conn.

The applications for membership of Jack Millgard of Atlanta, Ga., was denied because of numerous complaints against him. Reconsideration of previously held up applications of Greg Holloway of Falls Church, Va., and David Derzon of Milwaukee, Wis., resulted in accepting both into membership.

Letters of concern were directed to George J. Fuld of Pikesville, Md., and Randall Holland of New Hope, Penna., relative to complaints brought against them.

Future Conventions

The previously scheduled 1981 annual convention in Honolulu, always a controversial convention site, was cancelled by unanimous vote. In so doing, the board requested the executive vice president to investigate the possibility of holding a midyear convention in Hawaii at some future date.

Some changes in the bourse hours at the Houston convention (August 21-26) were approved, the new schedule being as follows: *Dealer only hours:* Monday — 8 a.m. to 12 noon, Tuesday - Saturday — 10 a.m. to 12 noon. *Public Hours:* Monday - Friday — 12 noon to 7:30 p.m., Saturday — 12 noon to 5 p.m.

Without opposition, the bourse table fee set for the Houston convention was $500, $25 of which is a key deposit to be refunded upon return of the keys after the close of the bourse. The net fee of $475 includes one convention registration.

Since space for bourse in the Houston Astrohall is quite large, the board voted to accept nearly all of the applications received from qualified dealers. In addition, it provided for an additional sixty-day period during which other applications will be accepted from qualified dealers up to a limit of 335 total bourse tables. Deadline for receipt of additional applications has been set at April 23.

In order that members attending our convention may have a better opportunity to meet and talk with the ANA elected officers, the following plan was adopted. At the Houston and subsequent conventions an official table will be provided adjacent to the bourse area and manned during all specified bourse hours by members of the board. A

The ANA board of governors discussed and decided on numerous policy questions during their two open sessions held in conjunction with the ANA Midyear Convention. Wearing only a few of the multiple expressions which the proceedings brought about are (left to right): legal counsel Richard B. Dusterberg; treasurer William C. Henderson; governors Chuck O'Donnell, Mort Reed, Virgil Hancock and Kurt Krueger; president Grover C. Criswell; executive vice president Edward C. Rochette; secretary to the executive vice president Patsy Lindmark; governors Adna G. Wilde, John Jay Pittman and Florence Schook; and vice president George D. Hatie.

board offered a full refund of the bourse fee to any dealers who chose to give up their tables before the end of the first day. A very few accepted the offer. Moderating weather and temporary space heaters resulted in tolerable conditions the last two days.

Atlanta Resolutions

The 20 resolutions presented to the membership and the board at the Atlanta convention last August were never approved due to controversy over the last one. After some discussion at this meeting, resolution no. 8 was deleted because it referred to an event that did not materialize, and motion no. 20 was amended to "express regret to Mary Brooks, Eva Adams and William Krieg for any remarks by the ANA President which they consider offensive." The latter amendment was opposed by Criswell and Krueger. Thus revised, the resolutions were approved.

Bylaws and Procedural Changes

The board acted to prohibit the publication of proposed bylaw changes in *The Numismatist* until recommended by the bylaws committee and approved by mail by five or more board members. Governors Pittman and Wilde opposed the five-member mail vote approval provision.

A Criswell motion (he had vacated the president's chair temporarily), seconded by Krueger, to change the bylaws to permit dealer board members to have bourse tables at ANA conventions was defeated by a 6 to 3 vote, Criswell, Krueger and O'Donnell being out of the room when the vote was called.

Two changes in the bylaws were made relative to the manner of electing governors of the Association, both to be effective in subsequent elections. The two changes, approved in separate motions, were opposed by Hatie, Pittman, Schook and Wilde.

The following is a synopsis of the new election procedures:

1979 election — Candidates for the seven governorships shall be nominated in accordance with Article VI, Section 1 of the bylaws, as in the past except that, in accepting such nomination, each candidate must declare irrevocably which of the seven numbered seats he will stand for. Governors elected to seats no. 1, 2, 3, and 4 shall serve for terms of four years. Governors elected to seats no. 5, 6 and 7 shall serve for terms of two years.

Subsequent biennial elections — The same procedure as outlined for the 1979 election shall be followed in succeeding biennial elections except that expiring terms shall be filled by electing governors for four-year terms in all cases.

Unanimous approval was given to amendments in Article VIII of the bylaws that will have the effect of changing all presently appointed officers, except the executive vice president and treasurer, to "staff members." Before final approval is given, the bylaws committee was directed to outline other changes that are compatible with the proposed amendment and submit them to the board.

A proposed amendment to the bylaws to permit future presidents of ANA to be elected to and serve a second term as president was defeated. The vote was 7 no, Hancock yes, Criswell abstaining.

Kenneth E. Bressett (r), head of the Western Publishing Co.'s Whitman Coin Products Division, presents the first ANA grading guide book royalty check in the amount of $1,770 to Grover C. Criswell, ANA president.

COIN WORLD PHOTO

many a chilly moment, but all that seemed light years away as the ANA fraternity met Saturday evening in the Broadmoor West for the reception and banquet. The drinks were potent and the meal a tribute to dining in a five star resort. Mint Director Stella Hackel gave a short and direct keynote speech regarding future Mint objectives, and Ken Bressett made a welcomed presentation to ANA president Grover C. Criswell of a check for $1,770 from Whitman-Western Publishing Co. representing 1977 royalties from the sale of *The Official A.N.A. Grading Standards for United States Coins.* Recognition was made to the forum speakers, non-competitive exhibitors, to general chairman William C. Henderson, and to convention coordinator Ruthann Brettell.

As everyone broke up to finish out the evening in his or her own way, feelings were warm. It was the 1st Midyear Convention and like all young things, it had felt growing pains, but there had also been the excitement and fun...of viewing the new museum galleries and the Denver Mint, of meeting Stella and the ANA staff, of learning at the forum and the ANACS meetings, and of seeing all those numismatic friends which keep this hobby so alive and interesting.

Summary Account of the 1978 Midyear Board Meeting

The midyear meeting of the ANA board of governors was held during the association's first midyear convention at The Broadmoor Hotel in Colorado Springs, February 16-18. The sessions, all but one open to the membership and press representatives, were held in the ballroom of Broadmoor West.

Attending the sessions were president Grover C. Criswell, vice president George D. Hatie, governors Virgil Hancock, Kurt Krueger, Charles J. O'Donnell, John Jay Pittman, F. Morton Reed, Florence M. Schook and Adna G. Wilde, Jr., executive vice president Edward C. Rochette, general counsel Richard B. Dusterberg, treasurer William C. Henderson and, for special presentations, editor N. Neil Harris and assistant to the executive vice president Kenneth L. Hallenbeck. The numismatic press was represented by Arnold Jeffcoat and Chester Krause of Krause Publications, Jim Miller of *COINage Magazine,* and Margo Russell of *Coin World.*

While certainly not the foremost topic considered and acted upon by the board, the uncomfortably cold temperature in the bourse area caused so much criticism that it should be covered early in this report. The World Arena is a large arched-roofed building for ice skating, including hockey and championship speed and figure skating, and curling, with a spectator seating capacity of more than 4,000 for hockey games.

As has been done for many previous events, the ice area was covered, providing space for 122 bourse tables with adequate aisles. The temperature problem was NOT caused by the ice beneath the floor but by the unusually cold outside temperature, lack of sunshine, and relatively small crowds of people, conditions for which the building heating system is not designed. Incidentally, the rumor that the heating system was not functioning properly was untrue.

Upon learning of the situation, the

there were human interest stories she told of the personalities which one always remembers, like the cat which the workers would share their lunch with or the pet squirrel which got fat from all the goodies left him on the window sills.

Her talk was a pleasant introduction to an Educational Forum which was carried on by two masters of Colorado numismatics, ANA treasurer William C. Henderson and ANA governor Adna G. Wilde. Listening to Bill gave one the impression of a man racing with time, as each numismatic slide he showed brought to mind a dozen stories and he struggled to relate only the most interesting. Only Bill could numismatically trace the Colorado song "There'll Be a Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight" all the way to the Philippines. Though there are no silver mines in the Pikes Peak region, Joseph Lesher's Referendum Dollars carry the legend "Pikes Peak Silver Mine." Adna G. Wilde, who over the years has conducted an exhaustive study on Lesher pieces, shared with forum participants his collection and some of the more recent varieties uncovered.

Another popular offering during the convention was "An Evening with ANACS" conducted by Ed Fleischmann and John Hunter. Though they humorously relate their motto as, "If you can't dazzle them with your brilliance, baffle them with your footwork," the 100-some persons in attendance were duly impressed with the brilliance of their slides and narration which showed the distinguishing marks of genuine coins. Especially those in lower grades and damaged condition were explored, as were common mistakes made by counterfeiters. At the ANACS Mini-Seminar held Sunday morning, the authenticators created a semblance of the ANACS office complete with microscopes, weighing scales, and specific gravity equipment. They explained how ANACS operates and how coins are examined, and then gave everyone the chance to use the equipment on his own.

It was a convention to remember

Although not always in smiles, Ruthann Brettell, newly appointed convention coordinator, weathered her and the ANA's first Midyear Convention.

1st Midyear Convention non-competitive exhibit area.

John Hunter (l) and Ed Fleischmann (standing center), ANACS authenticators, demonstrate the use of the microscope and other counterfeit detection techniques.

As ANA president Grover Criswell notes in this issue's President's Page, Director of the Mint Stella Hackel showed herself to be vivacious and charming while attending the ANA Midyear Convention. She also, however, showed herself to be forthright and candid, both in her conference with the numismatic press on Thursday and in her keynote speech at the banquet Saturday evening.

She spoke on several issues which are close to the concerns of collectors, saying that commemorative coinage "would receive careful and serious consideration by Treasury." She stressed that there was caution toward commemoratives, as any special coinage needed to be "for the government's own account rather than for the benefit of private sponsoring organizations." Hopes for a gold coin vanished as the Director stated that this would be contrary to Treasury policy which "has long been to diminish the role of gold in the international monetary system." The future of the Assay Commission seems uncertain but renewed public participation highly unlikely.

Of interest to layman and numismatist alike was news of a smaller dollar coin which is currently under study. No legislation has been proposed as yet to Congress, who would select a design, but prototypes are being tested, with vending machine acceptability a high priority. The current prototype, designed by Frank Gasparro, has a stylized Liberty head on the obverse, a soaring eagle on the reverse, and an 11-sided design for the inside border.

Attending the dedication of the Stack's Galleries are the Ladies of the Mint, from left: Mint Director Stella Hackel; Betty Higby, Superintendent of the Denver Mint, and Evelyn Davidson, Denver Mint Superintendent-designate. COIN WORLD PHOTO

Plans for a new Denver Mint facility have been set aside, as copper costs have tapered off, coin demand figures have been reduced, and surplus federal facilities such as Frankfurt are being considered as support facilities for cent production. Mrs. Hackel emphasized her committment to the Denver Mint in promising that working conditions and noise levels will be improved, public areas will be expanded and improved, and a museum section will be expanded. "Mrs. Brooks and her people did a magnificent job with the museum in the Old Mint in San Francisco. There is no reason we can't have a beautiful museum area in the beautiful city of Denver in the historic Denver Mint. We are certainly going to try it." ANA president Grover C. Criswell pledged the support of the ANA in helping the Denver Mint museum become a reality.

She concluded that after exploring numerous other alloys, including German silver, the Mint found that cupronickel still affords the greatest coinability and machine protection. "In the United States where we have the highest relief on our coinage, and I think generally acknowledged internationally, the highest quality coinage in the world, we find alloys we now use are the best."

Conventioneers had the opportunity to gain further insight into the workings of the Denver Mint on two occasions during the Midyear convention. Those who chose to accompany the tour to the Denver Mint on Wednesday afternoon were treated to an on-the-floor inspection of minting machinery and laboratories. Hildreth Frost, Chief Assayer, acted as tour guide and provided a wealth of information on coinage manufacture and Denver Mint history. Tour participants were introduced to Betty Higby in her office as Mint Superintendent, and those who later attended the Midyear Educational Forum on Friday evening heard Mrs. Higby speak about her personal reminiscences of her years at the Mint. Along with the production records,

Abraham Lincoln

activities leading up to the gallery's realization; Ken Hallenbeck, who valiantly accepted the February goal for the galleries only months after accepting the position of museum curator; and N. Neil Harris, who tackled the chores of graphic illustration, copy, and arrangement; all spent many extra hours in preparation for the opening. The support of the entire ANA staff, the ANA board of governors, and the numismatic community was behind Ben Stack as he said, "It is with a great deal of pleasure that we dedicate these new museum galleries... Probably only once in a lifetime is one allowed to have the family name grace the archway of a museum for the benefit of all of numismatics, and, as we all know, for all of mankind."

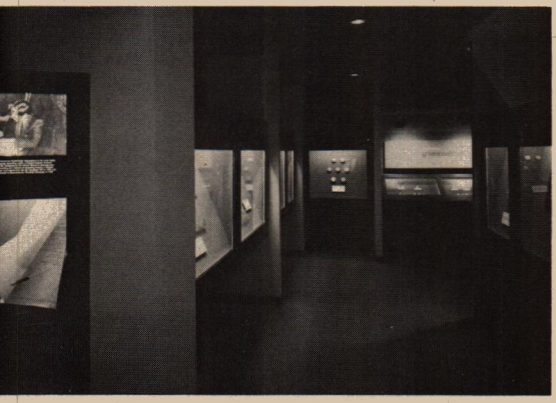
A breath of springtime could be felt as guests were treated to champagne punch and breakfast rolls amidst bouquets of flowers. Numerous Mint peronalities could be found mingling in the crowd, and many vied for the attention of Mint Director Stella Hackel. Staff members she had brought with her from Washington included James A. Parker, Assistant to the Director for Public Affairs; Francis B. Frere, Assistant Director for Marketing and Statistical Services; Deborah Duke Swann, Chief of Marketing Services Division, and James Peed, Mint designer. Other top Mint personnel included Betty Higby, Denver Mint superintendent, and her successor, superintendent-designate Evelyn Davidson.

Surrounded by guests at the ANA's formal dedication of the Stack's Galleries, Dick and Geneva Karlson "keep in touch" while they each visit with numismatic friends.

Chuck O'Donnell, ANA governor, discusses the history of U.S. paper money with visitors to the ANA Museum.

With the assistance of Mint Director Stella Hackel and ANA president Grover Criswell (far left), Ben Stack proudly cuts the ribbon dedicating the Stack's Galleries. Behind them watch Robert Valentine, nephew of R.T. Herdegen, and Ken Hallenbeck, museum curator.

Robert Valentine, nephew of the late Robert T. Herdegen, and Edward C. Rochette, ANA executive vice president, admire the Herdegen Memorial Collection of World Coins in its new home in the Stack's Galleries.

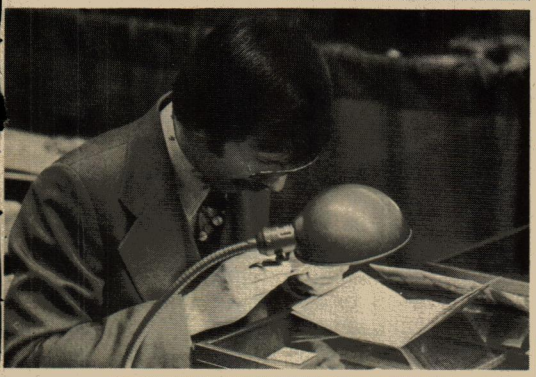


money. Some of the notes, such as the $500 gold certificate, are very rare.

Robert T. Herdegen, who devoted full time to the hobby following his retirement from the presidency of Dominion Forge Co. of Ontario, came up with the intriguing notion of buying a numismatic book and trying to acquire every piece listed. Any numismatist who has ever considered this fantasy can readily recognize the books Herdegen used as they view the collection—Davenport's *European Crowns and Talers,* Linecar's *Crown Pieces of the British World,* Friedberg's *Coins of the British World...* Perhaps the most beautiful pieces in the gallery are the multiple talers of Brunswick which are considered to be the finest ever accumulated by one collector.

Convention registrants were allowed a preview showing on Wednesday evening, but the official opening of the Stack's Galleries took place on Saturday morning, February 18th. Ben Stack, representing the New York coin firm and his partners Harvey and Norman Stack, cut the ribbon to mark the occasion, and surrounding him were the many people who had a part in making the galleries a reality. ...Robert Valentine and his wife were on hand to see a portion of his uncle's collection, the Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection of Coins of the World. ...Tim Carter had arrived to compare the final result of his room and display design with his original concept. ...Executive vice president Ed Rochette, who had coordinated

Bourse activity in the Broadmoor World Arena



Robert Medlar confronts the ANA Board with the icy situation present in the bourse area.

Broadmoor World Arena

Representing the 134 dealers of the bourse, Bob Medlar confronted the ANA board of governors on Friday morning with the drastic situation in the Arena, and suggested that they close the bourse down and let everyone go home. The board recessed to talk with the hotel management, and upon their return reported that it had been arranged for large space heaters to be installed with the guarantee that the temperature would go up. In addition, anyone who chose to leave by 2 p.m. would receive a full refund of bourse fees and a board apology for the inconvenience.

In the end four dealers chose to leave, while the rest stayed for what was reported to be a good show for them. Dealer-to-dealer transactions were particularly heavy, and by Saturday temperatures had risen and public registration increased. Final attendance has been estimated at 2,125.

Perhaps for most conventioneers the most important opportunity afforded by this convention in Colorado Springs was the chance to visit ANA headquarters, meet the staff, and attend the preview or opening of the new Stack's Galleries of the ANA museum. The majority of the staff could be found at The Broadmoor, helping with registration or photo I.D., manning the ANA, ANACS or library tables, or racing about shooting photographs of events and personalities. Meanwhile a skeleton crew at headquarters kept the building open for those who wanted to use the library or view the museum's Americana Galleries. But it was the first look at the new galleries which all awaited.

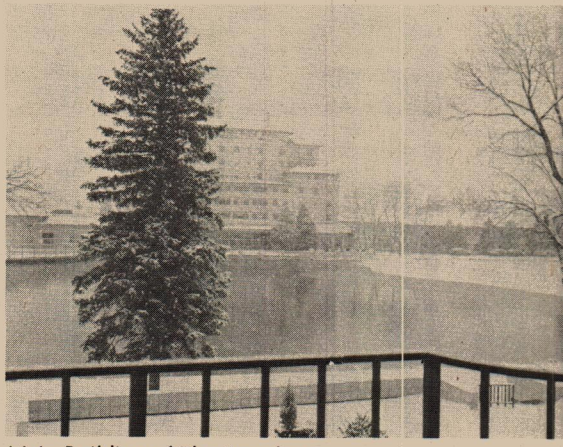
Two major collections are represented in the Stack's Galleries: the Norman H. Liebman collection of United States Paper Money Depicting Lincoln and the Robert T. Herdegen Memorial Collection of Coins of the World. The Liebman collection includes demand notes, fractional currency, interest bearing notes, gold certificates, legal tender notes, silver certificates, national bank notes, federal reserve notes, and emergency issues, which together can largely represent the development of United States paper

Participating in the ANA's 1st Midyear Convention ribbon cutting are from left to right: general chairman William C. Henderson; Broadmoor Hotel general manager William Tutt; ANA convention coordinator Ruthann Brettell; ANA governor Chuck O'Donnell; ANA president Grover C. Criswell; assistant sergeant-at-arms John Morris; governor Florence Schook; vice president George D. Hatie; and governor John Jay Pittman.

Hot or Cold, ANA Conventions Offer Fun and Excitement

Pre-convention press releases emphasized the mild weather—the average temperature for Colorado Springs in February is a high of 48° and a low of 20°; snow is light to moderate, rarely staying on the ground longer than 24 hours. Scoffing at such presumptuousness, Nature greeted conventioneers to the ANA's 1st Midyear Convention at The Broadmoor, February 15-19, with the worst snow storm of the winter and temperatures as low as 2° below zero.

Adding yet more salt to the wounds was the situation which the Fates had chosen for the bourse area. Due to insufficient advance time with which to reserve the Broadmoor's usual convention facility, the International Center, convention planners chose to use the Broadmoor World Arena, home of the U.S. Figure Skating Championships and location for numerous concerts and shows such as that given by Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops. However, the Arena is noninsulated, which is rarely a problem with the city's sunny, mild climate, but our convention storm created havoc with the Arena's natural heating system. The bourse floor seemed scarcely a change from the chilly winds outside, and even the convention medals were snowbound in Rhode Island, and so it was—Pandora's box indeed.



Main Building of The Broadmoor
COIN WORLD PHOTO

12c serpent coins. Also, the silver content of the one known specimen is the same as that of coins without the "P." Thus, the idea that this coin was also intended as a presentation piece because it had a high silver content does not appear to be valid.

What then is the meaning of the unusual marking? It is not felt that it was intended as a mint mark. If it were a mint mark it would most likely designate the town of Petionville, which would have probably been the most prolific mint of the era. One would not expect the coins from the largest city to be so scarce that only one specimen is known today. Instead, it may be that the letter was intended to designate under whose authority the coin was minted. It may have been cut into the die by government order or by some loyal and patriotic mint employee acting independently.

Remember, in 1813 (AN 10) the country of Haiti was divided between Petion in the South and Christophe in the North. To some of the poorly educated Haitians the words "Republique D' Hayti" may not have been enough to let them know that the coin was issued by the Southern ruler. The "P" may have been first thought of as a way of reminding the people that it was Petion's government issuing the serpent coinage. The thought that it was the work of a well meaning mint employee and not the idea of the government may have some validity and may explain why it was cut into only one die.

Petion assumed the role of President in South Haiti and had full intention of establishing and preserving a working republic. The fact that when the serpent coinage appeared in 1813 it bore no reference to Petion was probably well planned. Petion was somewhat of an idealist at that time and may have wished to issue coins relevant to his country and not himself. Four years later, due to extensive counterfeiting, it was necessary to change the design of the serpent coinage. By then Petion's idealism had obviously faded since the abundant coinage of AN 14 in twelve and twenty five centimes bears the portrait and name of Petion.

However, in 1813 or AN 10, if a well meaning mint engraver had decided to distinguish the coins of Petion from those of Christophe in the North, he may well have, on his own, cut the "P" into one die of a twelve centime piece. The president or another government official may have objected to this reference and ordered that no future coins should show the letter. This action, or whatever action led to the origin of this coin, has left us with a rare and mysterious numismatic find that may never be fully explained.

Bibliography

Adams, Edgar H. *The Jules Guttag Collection of Latin American Coins.* Lawrence, Mass.: Quarterman Publications, 1974.

Krause, Chester L. and Mishley, Clifford. *Standard Catalogue of World Coins, 2nd Edition.* Iola, Wisc.: Krause Publications, 1975.

Craig, W. D. *Coins of the World 1750-1850.* Racine, Wisc.: Western Publishing Co., 1971.

Aroyo, Carmen. *Coins of Haiti 1803-1970.* San Antonio, Tex.: Almanzar's, 1970.

Byrne, Ray. *Coins and Tokens of the Caribees.* Decatur, Ill.: Jess Peters #78, 1975.

Fonrobert, Jules (Adolph Wexl). *3 Volume Sale Berlin.* 1878-79.

New Library Catalog Generates Requests

The fact that many of you have received the new library catalogue is quite evident at the ANA library. We have been deluged with requests to borrow books, and library staffer Debbie Brooks is busy assembling orders for mailing. Over two hundred borrowers have submitted letters in the first week, asking for the loan of items listed in the new edition of the catalogue, and they continue to arrive in large numbers each day. Processing of orders takes considerable time and we request your patience if your books do not arrive with the usual prompt service that we like to provide.

chin varieties. Since the actual bust size varies quite a bit within both varieties, it is better to classify them according to hair design which is usually of one of two distinct types, either thick cut or thin cut.

Over thirty-five dies of AN 14 25 centime coins have been found. About three-fourths of these are of the thin hair or small bust variety. After weighing and taking specific gravities of over fifty of these coins, another difference between the thick and thin hair varieties has been observed. While the weight and specific gravities of both types varies quite a bit, statistical analysis of the two types indicates that coins of the thick hair type (Fig. 7) are on the average heavier and have a higher silver content. The thick hair coins average 2.53 grams in weight and the thin hair coins 2.36. Also, while the thick hair coins are more scarce, they are usually found in better condition. (One variety of the thin hair type is frequently found for sale in very high condition. While most die varieties are seen once or twice, this die (Fig. 8) has been observed fifteen times. The most any specimen of this die has weighed is 2.27 grams, and the average specimen is only 2.13 grams. It is thus felt that coins from this die are forgeries.)

All specimens of the "P" variety of AN 14 observed to date have been of the thick hair variety, have averaged 2.53 grams, and have been found to have high silver contents. This data supports the idea that the "P" on these coins may have originally indicated pieces of higher silver content and thus suited for presentation to local or foreign officials.

But getting back to our "P" variety of the AN 10 twelve centime piece, there does not appear to be any significant weight difference between it and other

Fig. 6. The "P" variety of the 25 centime issue of AN 14. Note the thickly cut hair and the strong chin.

Fig. 7. The two main bust types of AN 14 coinage. Note the differences in chins and in hair styles. The piece on the right has much coarser or thicker cut hair. Coins such as those on the right are often of higher silver content.

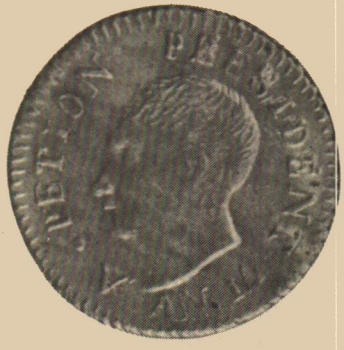
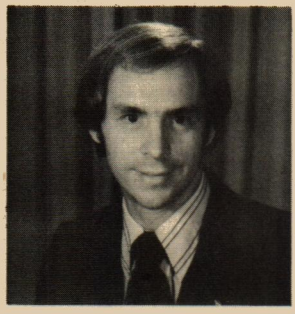


Fig. 8. Coins from this die of an AN 14 25 centime coin are probably counterfeit. All are light in weight and low in specific gravity.



About the Author

Oliver Crinkelmeyer was born in St. Louis, Missouri, in 1945. He attended college at the University of Tulsa, receiving a BS degree in chemistry in 1967, and is currently living in Kilgore, Texas, and working for the Dowell Division of Dow Chemical as an Oil Field Area Engineer. He became interested in coins of Hispaniola in 1973, and lists his current major interests as patterns and early date die varieties of Haiti.

Fig. 4. The serpent coinage of Haiti features many die varieties of most dates. This 25 centime piece has a larger than usual snake's head on the obverse and eight cannon balls on the reverse.

Fig. 5. Actual size 16 mm. This may be the first regular issue Republic of Haiti coin with a mint or identification mark. The P below the palm tree makes this die significantly different from other serpent coinage.

arrangements of dots or stars at both sides. The reverse features the Haiti coat of arms, which consists of a liberty capped palm tree with two banners on each side. The lower portion contains two cannons with stacked cannon balls, and is completed by an underlying base. Different varieties have different numbers of cannon balls and spears or bayonets under the banners, and the cannons come in many shapes and sizes.

By modern standards and even in comparison to other early 19th century coinage, the serpent coins of Haiti can be considered crude. They more closely resemble medieval coinage, and it appears that all dies were cut by unskilled hands. Table I lists the number of dies of each date that have been found to date. The actual number of dies used is probably much greater than the numbers shown here.

Die varieties of the serpent coins can usually be observed with the naked eye. Variations are in letter placement, letter style, snake design, or in the details in the coat of arms. However, one die of the 12c piece of AN 10 has been found which is significantly different from the others and may be an important numismatic find. This coin contains a mysterious "P" below the coat of arms on the reverse (Fig. 5). This previously unreported die may represent the first mint or identification mark on a coin of Haiti.

At first one may think that the presence of the letter would have a distinct, easily recognized meaning, but this is not the case. Other than the presence of the P, the coin has no characteristics significantly different from other 12c pieces of AN 10, ANX1, or AN12. The coin does, however, have a parallel in the 25c portrait coinage of AN 14 (Fig. 6). These coins, featuring the bust of Petion on the obverse, have a "P" cut beneath the bust. At least three different dies are known to exist with the "P." Since the reverse dies used to make the AN 14 P issue were also used to make coins not showing the P, it is unlikely that the P was used to designate a separate mint. Some have suggested that the letter had a metrological meaning and was used to designate coins of high silver content intended for presentation purposes. Examination of a large number of die varieties of the 25c pieces of AN 14 indicates that this may be the case.

The 25c pieces of AN 14 fall into two main categories. Some sources have referred to these as the small and large bust varieties, or the strong and weak

Table I

Die Varieties of Haiti Serpent Coins

Denomination	Year	Date	Number of Die Known to Author
6c	1813	AN10	2
12c	1813	AN10	2
	1814	ANX1 (AN11)	5
	1815	AN12	2
25c	1813	AN10	4
	1814	ANX1 (AN11)	4
	1815	AN12	11
	1816	AN13	7

Fig. 1. The popular and well executed pattern of Henri Christophe is one of the first crown sized coins of Hispaniola.

greatly, as do the details of the designs. Petion's coins are represented as issues of the Republic of Haiti, while the coins of Christophe bear the initials of the ruler (HC). The 12 and 25 centime coins of AN 10, 11 and 12, and the 25c coins of AN 13 are fairly easy to obtain and offer an exciting challenge to the numismatist because of the many die varieties that exist. The 6c pieces issued only in AN 10 are much rarer and are seldom offered for sale.

The obverse of the serpent coins features a serpent forming a circle by grabbing its tail. Within the circle is the denomination (12c for example) with the denomination and "C" being separated by either a dot or star. Around the snake is the legend "Republic D' Hayti" and the date AN—. The date on serpent coins is near the bottom of the obverse and is bounded by various

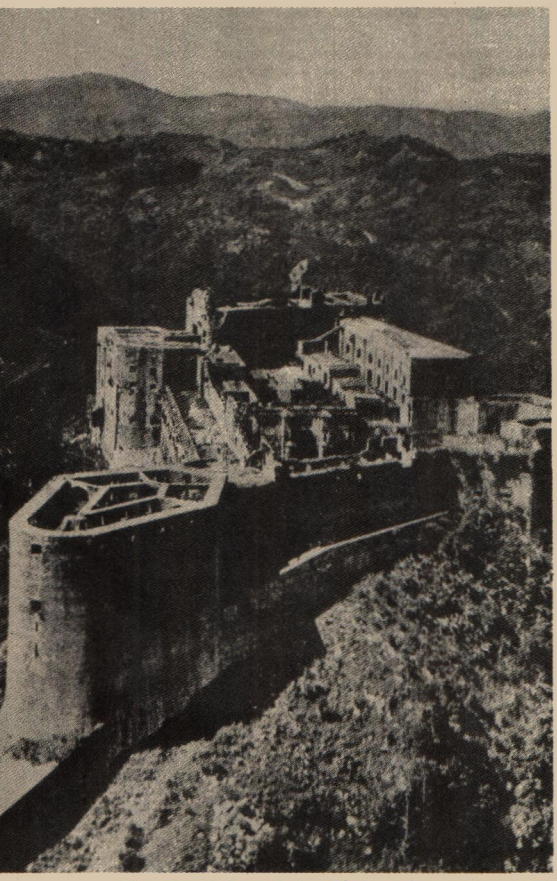
Fig. 2. The cocked hat one centime of 1807 represents the first copper pattern of Haiti. Christophe, the dictator, is referred to as President.

Fig. 3. This pattern of 1808 was issued in denominations of 7 1/2, 15, and 30 sols. The obverse resembles the later liberty seated type of U.S. coinage. The reverse bears the initials of the dictator. Regular issue coinage based on this pattern is much cruder.

At the start of the 19th Century, Haiti was just emerging as a new and independent nation, but the pattern for its history for the next 100 years was quickly being set. From the time when the slaves of Haiti revolted to obtain their freedom, the country was plagued by power seeking despots and revolutionaries who kept the political climate of the country in turmoil and the economy in ruins.

In 1806, the death of the powerful leader Jean Jacques Dessalines again threw the new nation into a period of division and uncertainty. The northern portion of the nation was soon under the rule of the famous Henri Christophe, a totalitarian of the highest order, while in the South, the less famous Alexander Sabes Petion came into power as President.

Petion took power as a patriot with high ideals. He hoped to see Haiti as one country under a democratic type government. It would be nice to report that Petion led the South to a higher level of political and economic development, and that the despotic rule of Henri left the northern empire in much worse shape, but this is not the case. Petion's more lenient political policies were not successful in the new nation, and development was slow.



The Citadel, built by Christophe, rose out of pride, vanity and death.

Under Henri, the North experienced advancements in several areas such as better roads and better schools, but the toll in human suffering and loss of freedom was great. For example, the famous Citadel fortress was constructed under the rule of Christophe, but at a cost of thousands of lives.

Both of these regimes mark the beginning of the numismatic history of the island country. Henri Christophe is famous for his crown size patterns (Fig. 1) and for his cocked hat one centime issue of 1807 (Fig. 2). In addition to a large number of well executed patterns, the first circulating coins of Haiti appeared under the rule of Henri. These are the 7 1/2 and 15 sol pieces of 1807-1809. These crudely executed issues are scarce today, especially in better condition. It should be noted that the more pleasing and better executed patterns for this type resemble the liberty seated coinage of the United States which was started some thirty years later (Fig. 3).

Petion, meanwhile, issued the first circulating coins of the South in 1813. These coins bear dates relating to 1803, the year the slaves of Hispaniola obtained their independence from France. Thus, the first coins minted in 1813 bear the date AN 10. These issues of 6, 12 and 25 centimes are known as "serpent coins" because a circular snake is featured on the obverse (Fig. 4). The silver content of these issues varies

The Serpent

Coinage of Haiti

by
Oliver Crinkelmeyer
ANA 76681

From Your President

Grover C. Criswell

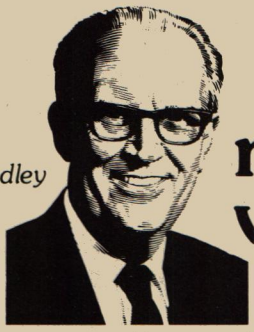
Well...history has been made in more ways than one. Our 1st Midyear Convention, just over as I write this column, was a cool success. My prediction of beautiful weather, as I had experienced for the past twelve years or so, got blown to Haiti. Admittedly, conditions in the "ice skating arena" were bad, compounded by the unusually cold weather. Nevertheless, the 2,125 people who attended had a good time, and I don't know of a single dealer who didn't have a good show. Virtually everyone enjoyed meeting our headquarters personnel, seeing our building and museum area; and the Denver Mint tour was a big success. A suggestion has been made that we consider another midyear show for the Denver area in 1980, and this will be taken under advisement by your board.

The highlight of the convention was having as our special guest Stella Hackel, our Mint Director. Stella is vivacious, charming, witty and intelligent, and President Carter made one of his best appointments here. Your association looks forward with pleasure to working with Stella. Betty Higby, Superintendent of the Denver Mint; Evelyn Davidson, Denver Mint Superintendent-designate; and Deborah Swann, Chief of the Marketing Division, Bureau of the Mint, were three other lovely ladies whose attendance was appreciated. We were also pleased to have Barry Frere and James Parker of the bureau present. The special Denver Mint set, sold for the first time at our convention, along with the 1977 Assay Medals, were reason enough for attendance. Speaking for the entire membership of the ANA, to all you wonderful people from the Mint, I'll just say...thanks loads.

In some small way, to thank you folks for your wonderful cooperation and in appreciation to the folks from the Denver Mint especially, the ANA pledges to help make the soon to be established museum (as announced by Director Hackel) a big success. Indeed...we will be happy to loan you folks whatever we can in the way of "treasures" and "talent."

Yours for a strong and vibrant ANA,

Grover C.



by glenn b. smedley

numismatic vignettes

■ Matthew Bolton, 1728-1809, was a most unusually talented man, one authority calling him an inventor, engineer, manufacturer, leader in industrial development and artist. Numismatists are more or less aware of his role in applying steam power to the coinage process and that he produced some coins for the British government, among them the "cartwheel" 1797 penny and 2 pence that contained their intrinsic value in copper metal.

Not so commonly known is the fact that he was one of the most brilliant of the many English silversmiths. His productions of Sheffield plate were particularly outstanding and he was largely responsible for having an assay office established in Birmingham in 1773.

■ That the writer of this page has been taken to task is nothing new; that such was the case in connection with an obituary is. On page 72 of the January issue I stated that the late Clifford Lindall was tied with another member for the most consecutive ANA conventions attended. This record began with the 1937 convention, but we are informed that John H. Morris Jr., R-5228 and LM 74, started his consecutive string of conventions in 1936. Always agreeable to recanting an erroneous statement.

■ Most of us know what the word "sterling" means, as applied to silver, but how did it originate and when? Sir John Craig, in *The Mint* (London), says, "Whence that word was derived no man knows." However, *The Book of Old Silver* by S. B. Wyler gives this account: In England a band of immigrant Germans called themselves "the Easterlings." They were called upon by King John about 1300 to refine some silver for coinage and, in a statute of 1343, the first two letters were dropped from the word "Easterling," thus forming the word "sterling." However, the standard of .925 purity of sterling, indicated by the leopard's head in the London hallmarks, was not established until the middle of the sixteenth century.

■ Ordinarily the word "freak," when used to denote a misprinted note or a misstruck coin, irks me. However, in a priced catalog of error or misprinted notes there is a $1 Federal Reserve note, Series 1963A, that is listed as "unique" and is truly freakish. But what struck me was "Value of the one specimen known, in Unc.: $450." Pray tell me, how do you assign a value to a one-of-a-kind numismatic item? Even scarce or rare items that are offered, sold or bid for will eventually acquire fairly well established values. But a unique item? The value was not based on rarity because, in the same catalog, there were other notes not designated as unique that were priced higher. Possibly the motto on some of the 1737 Higley coppers offers a good solution: "VALUE ME AS YOU PLEASE."

■ What is this ANA member's name? The first and last names have only three letters each. Of the six letters, two are the same in the last name as in the first. The first letters of the two names are consecutive letters in the alphabet. It's a real name but I can't reveal the address of the member so you can check up on me.

e.

Obverse: On laurel a raised medallion with arms of Boston.
Reverse: Plain. 32 mm. Yellow composition. Storer 64.
Storer considered this a City Medal.

f.

Obverse: Bust to left. Gift of Franklin A.D. 1788, around.
Reverse: REWARD/OF/MERIT BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/TO/(name)
29 mm. Tin. Storer 397. Storer included this with his list of Franklin school medals in *Numismatics of Massachusetts* but said "Probably wrong."

g.

Obverse: FRANKLIN SCHOOL INSTITUTED OCT. 1, 1787
Reverse: Incused.
34 mm. Copper. Storer 402, Fuld 7. Probably not an award piece, rather a commemorative of the opening of the school.

h.

Obverse: MEMBER FRANKLIN CLUB over crossed pens over an open book.
Reverse: ADJUDGED/BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/AS A/REWARD OF MERIT/TO/1790
33 mm. Silver. Storer 388. The Franklin Dining Club was founded in 1903 and the medal in 1904. It is included because of its similarity to Franklin medal number 3. This medal was probably awarded to members of an alumni group whose members had once received Franklin School Medals.

Acknowledgments

I would like to thank Alan V. Weinberg for help in locating medals and establishing rarities, and Charles Wallace for most of the photography, as well as Paul L. Koppenhaver and Ralph Gladstone. Thanks are also due to Tom Parker of the Bostonian Society, Miss Winneford Collins and Andrew Ashe of the Massachusetts Historical Society, and Mrs. Kallaher of the Boston School Committee.

Bibliography

Annual Report of the Boston School Committee, 1857 and 1875.
The Association of Franklin Medal Scholars. Boston, 1858.
City of Boston. *City Documents*, No. 30, 1838; No. 20, 1847; No. 23, 1848; No. 89, 1866; No. 149, 1899.
Dickinson, N.S. *Boston Almanac for the Year 1849.* Boston: B.B. Mussey & Co., 1849.
"Franklin Medals." *Boston Globe*, January 10, 1906.
Green, S.A. "Boston School Medals." *American Journal of Numismatics*, October 1874, pp. 25-26.
Pond, June and Fuld, George. "Boston School Medals." *Franklin and Numismatics* ANA reprint, pp. 36-41.
Snow, Edward Rowe. "The Ship of Skeletons." *Boston Herald Traveler*, September 30, 1970.
Storer, Malcolm. "The Franklin Boston School Medals." *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society*, January 1922, Vol. 55.
Storer, Malcolm. *Numismatics of Massachusetts.* Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1923.

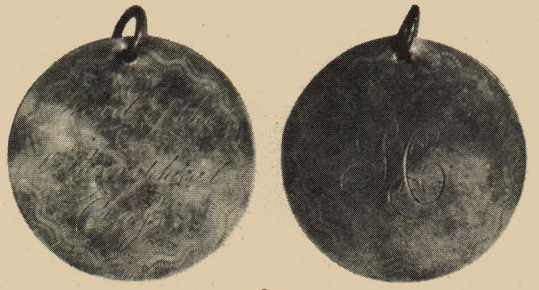
The author would appreciate any information on Boston School Medals, especially the Franklin and City medals. Information concerning unlisted pieces and the dates of listed pieces would be especially welcome. Please send all correspondence to John M. Sallay, c/o American Numismatic Association.—Editor.

b.

Obverse: E. WAKEFEILD (sic) in script. Below, a detailed hemisphere. Ornamental border.

Reverse: GEOGRAPHY in script. Ornamental border.

Completely engraved. Oval. 39mm by 30 mm Silver. Weinberg.



c.

Obverse: HEAD OF THE/ORTHOGRAPHICAL/CLASS in script. Ornamental border.

Reverse: Monogram in ornamental border.

Completely hand engraved on a silver planchet. 33 mm. Weinberg.

d.

Obverse: BOSTON COLLEGE,/1872 in script

Reverse: SECOND CLASS OF ARITH. 2ndDIV./WILLIAM C. McGEE. in script.

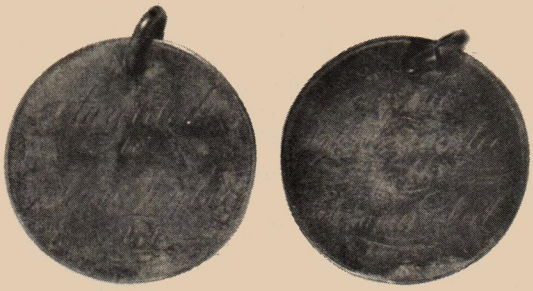
Completely engraved on a maltese cross shaped silver planchet. 54 mm by 54 mm. Holed for suspension.

b.

Obverse: (around periphery) COMMITTEE OF THE FRANKLIN SCHOOL (center) FROM/JOHN FLINT,/WM. A. JARVIS,/GEO. SPARHAWK

Reverse: TO/MARIA PRATT./AS A TESTIMONY/OF THEIR RESPECT/1839.

Completely engraved in script on an octagonal silver planchet holed at top for wearing. 37 mm. by 36 mm. Weinberg.



12. Brimmer School

Obverse: AWARDED/TO/JOHN TAYLOR/1851 in script

Reverse: BY THE/SUB COMMITTEE/OF THE/BRIMMER SCHOOL in script

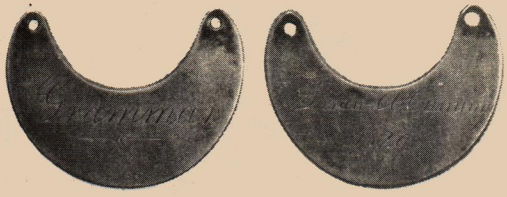
Completely engraved. Silver. 33 mm. Holed, with ring.

13. Park Latin School

Obverse: PARK/LATIN SCHOOL/1867 in script

Reverse: CONDUCT/ALFRED E. MULLETT in script

Both sides completely engraved. Ornamental borders, holed. 39 mm. Gold. Bostonian Society.



14. Miscellaneous

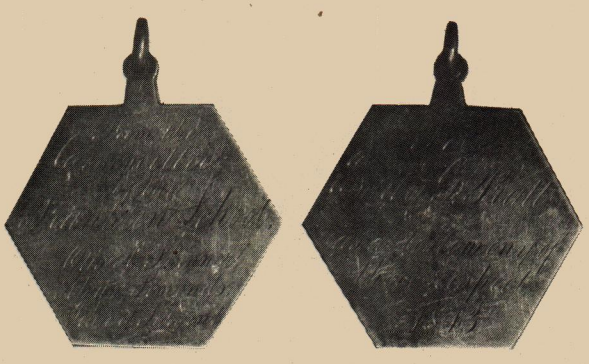
a.

Obverse: GRAMMAR in script.

Reverse: SUSAN A. CUMMINGS/1829 in script

Completely engraved on a silver, crescent shaped planchet. 31 mm by 28 mm. Holed at points for suspension.

S-10



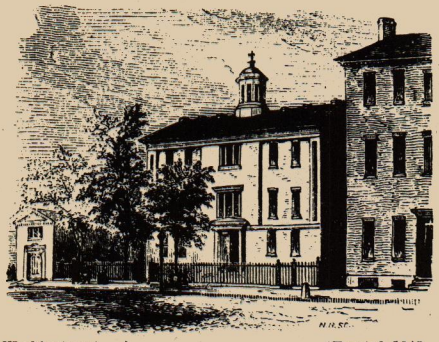
11. Franklin School

a.

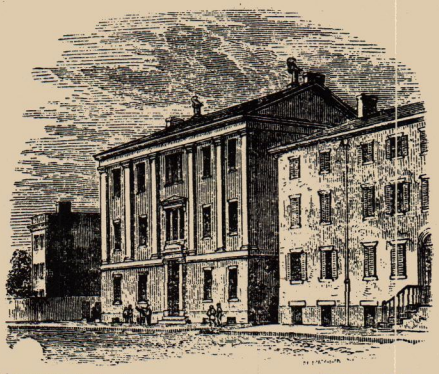
Obverse: FROM THE/COMMITTEE/OF THE/FRANKLIN SCHOOL,/OTIS A. SKINNER,/ALVAN SIMONDS,/JOHN T. SARGENT.

Reverse: TO/EMILY G. PRATT,/AS A TESTIMONY OF/THEIR RESPECT,/1843.

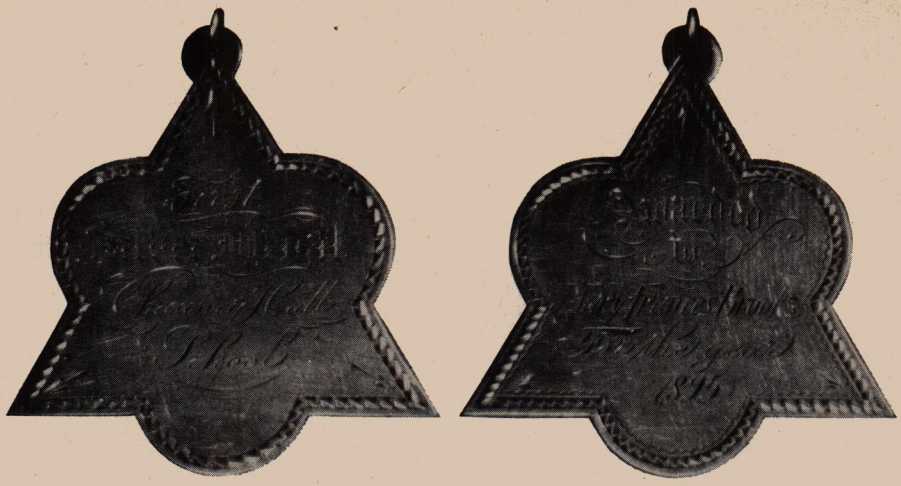
Completely engraved in script on a hexagonal silver planchet with a loop at top a part of the flan. 38 mm vertically by 36 mm horizontally. Weinberg.



Washington st. Established, 1785. } **FRANKLIN SCHOOL.** { Erected, 1845. Cost, $18,394.



Common street, Established, 1843. } **BRIMMER SCHOOL.** { Erected, 1843. Cost, $22,151.21.

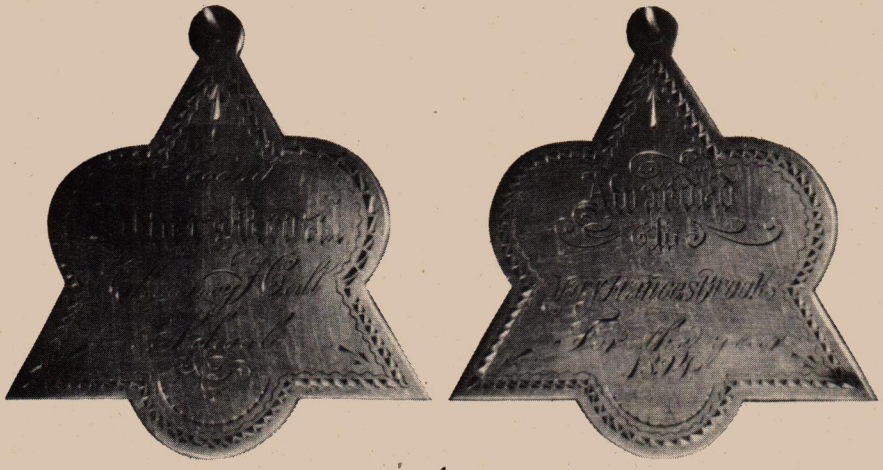


e.

Obverse: FIRST/SILVER MEDAL/CHAUNCY HALL/SCHOOL in script. Very ornamental.

Reverse: AWARDED/TO/MARY FRANCES BROOKS./FOR THE YEAR/1895. in script. Very ornamental.

Completely engraved on a modified triangular planchet. Silver, looped. 60 mm from corner to corner.



f.

Obverse: SECOND/SILVER MEDAL/CHAUNCY HALL/SCHOOL in script. Very ornamental.

Reverse: AWARDED/TO/MARY FRANCES BROOKS/FOR THE YEAR/1894. in script. Very ornamental.

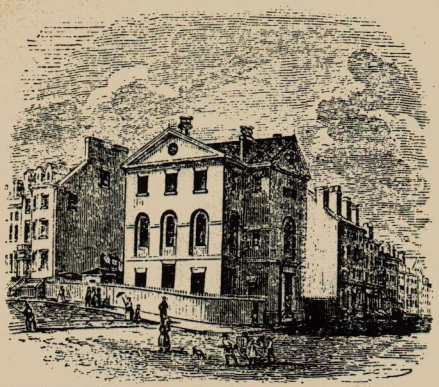
Completely engraved on a modified triangular planchet. Silver, looped. 60 mm from corner to corner.

10. Cambridge Primary School

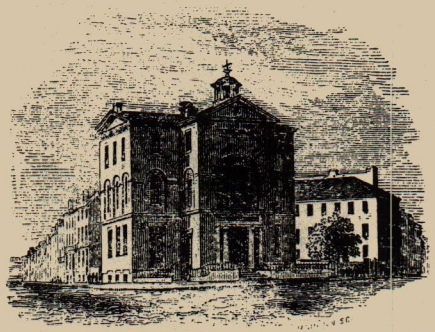
Obverse: PRIMARY SCHOOL/CAMBRIDGE/DIST. No. 5/TO/JULIA PADDOCK in script.

Reverse: TOKEN OF MERIT in script.

Completely engraved. Rectangular with concave corners. 56 mm by 40 mm. Silver. Weinberg.



McLean street. Established, 1833. } **WELLS SCHOOL.** { Erected, 1833. Cost, $28,098.87.



Pinckney street. Established, 1844. } **PHILLIPS SCHOOL.** { Erected, 1823–5. Cost, $24,484.03.

6. Wells School

Obverse: WELLS SCHOOL in script. Ornamental border.

Reverse: C.W. TO E.O.L. in script. Ornamental border.

Completely engraved. Heart shaped. 40 mm vertically by 37 mm horizontally. Holed at top. Silver. Bostonian Society.

Wells was established in 1833 as the first coed grammar school in Boston but became an all girls school in 1845.

7. Phillips School

Obverse: PHILLIPS SCHOOL/1st CLASS in script

Reverse: PRESENTED BY/Dr. A. ANDERSON/1833

Inscriptions engraved on prepared planchet with ornamental borders and reeded edge. 46 mm. Silver. Storer 646. Bostonian Society.

8. (unknown school)

Obverse: MERIT/JAN. 1st./1836 in script

Reverse: Plain

Completely engraved on a crescent shaped silver planchet. 36mm vertically by 48 mm horizontally. Holed at points and fitted with small rings for suspension. Bostonian Society.

9. Chauncy Hall School

a.

Obverse: CORRECT LESSONS & DEPORTMENT around. FIRST PRIZE/CHAUNCY HALL SCHOOL/BOSTON.

Reverse: DISTINGUISHED APPROBATION around. AWARDED/TO/JAMES GODDARD/DEC. 31 1832.

Both sides completely engraved. Ornamental borders, holed, fitted with ring, reeded edge. 45mm. Gold. Bostonian Society.

b.

Obverse: THIRD PRIZE/CHAUNCY HALL in script/SCHOOL in script

Reverse: AWARDED/TO/SAML. T. CUSHING, JR./DEC. 31, 1859. in script.

Both sides completely engraved. Ornamental borders, holed, fitted with ring. 43 mm. Silver. Bostonian Society.

c.

Obverse: THIRD/SILVER MEDAL/CHAUNCY HALL/SCHOOL in script

Reverse: AWARDED/-TO-/CHARLES DAVIS JR./DECEMBER 31st.,/1861 in script

Both sides completely engraved. Ornamental borders, holed. 44 mm. Silver. Bostonian Society.

d.

Obverse: SECOND in script/SILVER MEDAL in Gothic script /CHAUNCY HALL/SCHOOL in script

Reverse: AWARDED/TO/SAMUEL T. CUSHING/DECEMBER 31st.,/1861.

Both sides completely engraved. Ornamental borders, holed, reeded edge. 60 mm. Silver. Bostonian Society.

b.

Obverse: SCHOLAE LATINAE/BOSTONIENSIS/1829.
Reverse: AWARDED/TO/T.M. BREWER/FOR A/TRANSⁿ. FROM/OVID.
Completely engraved. 36 mm. Silver. Storer 192. Massachusetts Historical Society.

c.

Obverse: SCHOLAE LATINAE/BOSTONIENSIS/1830.
Reverse: AWARDED/TO/THOˢ. M. BREWER/FOR A/TRANSⁿ. FROM/CICERO.
Completely engraved. 45 mm. Silver. Storer 193. Massachusetts Historical Society.

d.

Obverse: SCHOLAE LATINAE/BOSTONIENSIS/1831.
Reverse: T.M. BREWER/INDUSTRIAE/PRAEMIUM
Completely engraved. 37 mm. Silver. Storer 194. Massachusetts Historical Society.

e.

Obverse: SCHOLAE LATINAE/BOSTONIENSIS/1831
Reverse: (name)/INDUSTRIAE/PRAEMIUM
Completely engraved in script. 30 mm. Silver. Storer 195. Sallay.

f.

Obverse: AWARDED BY/THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE/TO/.../FOR INDUSTRY AND/GOOD CONDUCT
Reverse: PUBLIC LATIN/SCHOOL/OF/BOSTON/1833
Completely engraved in script. 29 mm. Silver. Storer 196.

g.

Obverse: PALMA NON SINE PULVERE The Parthenon with Phallas standing in foreground, crowning the foremost of the band of youths.
Reverse: SCHOLAE LATINAE/FILIO DIGNO/..../AB URBE/PRO MERITIS/DATUM/MDCCCXXIII
Heavy gold oval. Given by Hon. James Lloyd in 1823 and 1824 to the head boys of the Boston Latin School and the High School. Storer 197.

S-2f

3. Eliot Writing School

Obverse: TOKEN OF APPROBATION/ELIOT WRITING SCHOOL/1828 in script, Ornamental border.

Reverse: AWARDED/TO..../FOR EXCELLENCE IN/ARITHMETICK in script, Ornamental border.

Completely engraved. Kidney shaped. 40mm by 52 mm. Silver. Storer 345. Eliot School was a public grammar school established in 1713. Bostonian Society, Weinberg.

a.

4. Adams School

Obverse: CONFER'D AT THE ADAMS SCHOOL/APRIL 1829

Reverse: (name)

Completely engraved. A silver ornate shield. 54 mm by 40 mm. Storer 86. Massachusetts Historical Society.

b.

Obverse: CONFERED AT THE/ADAMS SCHOOL/AUGt. 1829.

Reverse: (name)

Completely engraved. A silver crescent. 43mm by 34 mm. Storer 85. In MHS. Adams was a Boston public school established in 1717 as two distinct parts - Centre Writing School and Centre Reading School. They were joined in 1812 and renamed Adams in 1821.

5. Boston Latin School

a.

Obverse: SCHOLAE LATINAE/BOSTONIENSIS/1828.

Reverse: AWARDED/TO/T.M. BREWER/FOR A TRANSn FROM/VIRI ROMAE

Completely engraved. Octagonal. 35 mm. Copper. Storer 191. Massachusetts Historical Society.

b.

Obverse: HEAD/1st ORTHOGRAPHICAL/CLASS in script. Ornamental border.

Reverse: MRS. ROWSONS/ACADEMY/MAY 1817 in script. Ornamental border.

Both sides completely engraved. Oval. 45mm by 33 mm. Silver. Storer 678. Weinberg.

c.

Obverse: HEAD/1st GRAMMATICAL/CLASS in script. Ornamental borders.

Reverse: MRS. ROWSONS/ACADEMY/MAY 1817 in script. Ornamental borders.

Both sides completely engraved. Oval. 45 mm by 33 mm. Silver. Weinberg.

d.

Obverse: HEAD/OF 2nd/GEOGRAPHICAL/CLASS in script. Simple border.

Reverse: MRS ROWSONS/ACADEMY/1819. in script. Simple border.

Both sides completely engraved. Oval. 32mm by 25mm. Silver. Bostonian Society, Weinberg.

e.

Obverse: HEAD/OF 2nd/...../CLASS

Reverse: MRS/ROWSONS/ACADEMY/1819

Both sides completely engraved. Oval. 32 mm by 25mm. Silver. Storer 679.

f.

Obverse: CLASS/NO 1 in script. Ornamental border.

Reverse: Plain, ornamental border.

Completely engraved. Oval. 41mm by 30 mm. Silver. Storer 680. Weinberg.

Date	Number	Date	Number	Date	Number	Date	Number
1849	56	1853	89	1858	104	1863	128
1850	66	1854	96	1859	112	1864	133
1851	84	1855	96	1860	128	1865	142
1852	84	1856	93	1861	124	1866	136
		1857	96	1862	116		

Rarity Scale

R4	76-200	very scarce
R5	31-75	rare
R6	13-30	very rare
R7	4-12	extremely rare
R8	1-3	unique, or nearly so

Franklin Medals

F-1	mid R7
F-2	R8
F-3	high R5
F-4	R8
F-5	high R6
F-6	high R7
F-7	mid R7
F-8	mid R7
F-9	R4
F-10	R6
F-11	R5
F-12	R7

City Medals

C-1	R7
C-2	high R6
C-3	high R6
C-4	R6
C-5	high R7
C-6	mid R7
C-7	high R7
C-8	R4

Known Pieces

There are four major collections of Boston School Medals known to the author, of which only two are private. The most complete collection resides in the Massachusetts Historical Society. It was formed decades ago by Malcolm Storer, while he was curator of the Society's numismatic collections, and contains 28 pieces of 13 different types (out of a possible 20). Also among the 28 pieces are four unissued medals—three in bronze and one in silver.

The Bostonian Society collection contains thirteen pieces of eight different types. Society records indicate that there may have been many more medals which were stolen about twenty years ago.

The largest private collections are those of the author and Alan V. Weinberg. Each is comprised of about thirty pieces. At last count, the Weinberg collection had twelve different types and two bronze pieces. The author's collection contains eleven types and one unissued silver medal.

Other pieces reside in the collections of Charles Wallace, William Anton, Richard August, James Skalbe, The American Numismatic Society and the Boston Public Library.

Related School Medals

Included in this list are some early school awards given at Boston public and private schools, arranged chronologically by school.

1. Salem Street Academy

Obverse: Globe, below and to right a telescope, below that an open book, and two crossed twigs. Around, SCIENTIAM PERJEGUERE RELIGIONEM in script. Simple saw-tooth border.

Reverse: SSA/1818 in script. Simple saw-tooth border.

Diamond shaped, 52 mm vertically point to point by 39 mm horizontally point to point. Both sides completely engraved. Holed at top and fitted with ring, for suspension. Silver. Bostonian Society.

2. Mrs. William (Susanna) Rowson School

a.

Obverse: HEAD/1st ARITHMETICAL/CLASS in script. Ornamental border.

Reverse: MRS. ROWSONS/ACADEMY/MAY 1817 in script. Ornamental border.

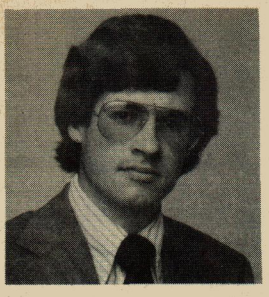
Both sides completely engraved. Oval. 45 mm vertically by 31 mm horizontally. Silver. Bostonian Society.

Franklin Medals Awarded

Date	Number	Date	Number	Date	Number	Date	Number
1792	14	1838	41	1885	19	1932	26
1793	17	1839	44	1886	22	1933	20
1794	—	1840	44	1887	25	1934	19
1795	5	1841	44	1888	21	1935	21
1796	6	1842	48	1889	22	1936	21
1797	—	1843	51	1890	18	1937	20
1798	—	1844	51	1891	22	1938	21
1799	9	1845	58	1892	28	1939	21
1800	5	1846	61	1893	17	1940	21
1801	7	1847	63	1894	20	1941	21
1802	6	1848	68	1895	22	1942	19
1803	11	1849	73	1896	17	1943	20
1804	12	1850	82	1897	23	1944	19
1805	11	1851	86	1898	19	1945	21
1806	10	1852	92	1899	22	1946	21
1807	13	1853	91	1900	24	1947	21
1808	17	1854	95	1901	25	1948	19
1809	15	1855	108	1902	28	1949	21
1810	14	1856	94	1903	25	1950	21
1811	13	1857	94	1904	25	1951	21
1812	11	1858	106	1905	24	1952	20
1813	6	1859	113	1906	25	1053	21
1814	12	1860	110	1907	25	1954	21
1815	14	1861	107	1908	22	1955	21
1816	15	1862	97	1909	19	1956	22
1817	11	1863	100	1910	22	1957	22
1818	6	1864	101	1911	24	1958	22
1819	19	1865	114	1912	21	1959	22
1820	39	1866	130	1913	21	1960	22
1821	41	1867	134	1914	28	1961	25
1822	24	1868	9	1915	26	1962	23
1823	56	1869	18	1916	26	1963	22
1824	37	1870	24	1917	26	1964	23
1825	57	1871	33	1918	32	1965	24
1826	58	1872	29	1919	28	1966	24
1827	56	1873	26	1920	29	1967	24
1828	58	1874	22	1921	25	1968	22
1829	59	1875	22	1922	22	1969	23
1830	54	1876	26	1923	23	1970	19
1831	37	1877	25	1924	26	1971	23
1832	35	1878	25	1925	24	1972	21
1833	35	1879	15	1926	24	1973	27
1834	38	1880	26	1927	25	1974	21
1835	38	1881	25	1928	25	1975	22
1836	38	1882	16	1929	24	1976	26
1837	38	1883	18	1930	25	1977	23
		1884	26	1931	26		

City Medals Awarded

Date	Number	Date	Number	Date	Number	Date	Number
1821	37	1828	46	1835	—	1842	40
1822	—	1829	46	1836	27	1843	42
1823	48	1830	40	1837	34	1844	43
1824	—	1831	—	1838	35	1845	47
1825	44	1832	—	1839	33	1846	50
1826	44	1833	—	1840	34	1847	none
1827	44	1834	—	1841	41	1848	67



About the Author

John M. Sallay has published articles in *The Numismatist, Numismatic Scrapbook,* and the *Colonial Newsletter.* He is a member of the ANA, American Numismatic Society, Boston Numismatic Society, New England Numismatic Association, and MIT Numismatic Society.

He received his S.B. in Economics from MIT in 1977 and is now attending the Harvard Business School.

Condition

Boston School Medals were given to children, many of whom lacked the motivation to take special care of their medals. While a few gem proof quality pieces exist, most are grade EF or so. Many display the scratches, edge nicks, and dents acquired from years of kicking around in drawers and jewelry boxes. Some have been terribly mistreated.

A few of the nicer pieces still have the original neck ribbons with which they were awarded. City Medals were awarded with white neck ribbons, and the Franklin Medals hung on a light blue neck ribbon. The Latin School medals were awarded on a purple ribbon, but I haven't seen any of the purple ribbons. The Bostonian Society has a City Medal with fragments of a blue and white checkered ribbon and a late nineteenth century Franklin Medal with a gray satin ribbon. The ribbons are usually about an inch wide and almost two feet long, doubled.

Number of Pieces Awarded

No official records of recipients' names were kept before 1836, but some names and numbers were available in contemporary papers, etc. The pre-1836 numbers given therefore represent a minimum. It is felt that 35-45 pieces were given each year from 1821 to 1836. Most of the names are available in the Annual Report of the Boston School Committee for 1857 and 1975. The School Committee has records of the awards since 1875, but numbers only exist for the period from around 1896 to 1930 or so.

A few duplicate medals have been issued to recipients who lost theirs, and these are not included in the figures. The 1849 Boston Almanac mentions, for instance, that "William Savage, one of the original recipients, lost his, it having been stolen from his house, and he petitioned to the City for a new one in 1820, which was readily granted." The American Numismatic Society reportedly has a Franklin number 9 dated 1832, probably prepared to replace a Wright & Bale medal that was lost by the recipient.

Rarity and Value

While the historical value of these pieces is tremendous, a monetary price naturally depends on supply and demand. Almost 8,000 Boston School Medals of at least twenty different types have been awarded over the past 185 years, but the medals are very scarce. Some types are very rare. Many of the known medals reside in museum collections, and only a few large private collections are known. Some of the medals are still cherished by descendents of the recipients, while others can be found in dealer junkboxes and collections of unknowledgeable collectors.

Monetary value depends a great deal on the rarity and condition of the piece in question but is also heavily influenced by other factors. One collector is reported to have refused an offer of $1000 for a very rare early piece, while the author once found an early school medal in a junkbox for two dollars. Most pieces, however, sell in the $10-$30 range with a few scarcer types bringing more.

These rarity ratings represent the numbers known in the hands of museums and knowledgeable collectors and dealers. While these figures will change as more medals come to light, they are indicative of the relative rarity of each type. Pieces under a hundred years old are more scarce than award figures indicate because many of the medals are still held by the recipient or his family.

Summary Listing*

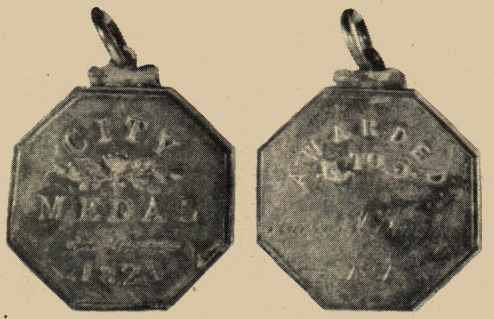
Franklin Medals	MHS Storer	Storer	Fuld
F-1 Crossed Quills, engraved 1792-1799	2	381	1
F-2 Detur Digniori, engraved 1793-(1823 at latest)	3	399	3
F-3 Crossed Quills, struck 1800-(1828)	1	390	2
F-4 Wright & Bale, type 1 (1831)	4	395	5
F-5 Wright & Bale, type 2 (1833)-(1844)	5	392 393 394	4
F-6 Wright & Bale, type 3 (1846)	6	398 400	8 9
F-7 Simple design, engraved 1847-1850	7	396 401 403	6
F-8 Simple design, struck 1851	8	404	10
F-9 Mint struck, type 1 1852-1881(?)	9	405(copper) 406(trial) 407 408(lg.) 409(bronze)	 11 12(trial)
F-10 Mint struck, type 2 (1883)-1896	10	—	13
F-11 Mint struck, type 3 1897-1953	—	—	—
F-12 Current piece 1954-present	—	—	14

Storer 397 is a smaller piece in tin, probably not connected with the series. Storer 402, Fuld 7 is probably not an award piece, but a commemorative piece associated with the opening of the Franklin School. Storer 64 is probably not a City Medal.

City Medals	Storer
C-1 Town Medal, engraved 1821	—
C-2 City Medal, engraved 1822-1827	68
C-3 City Medal, struck hexagonal 1829-(1834)	67
C-4 Struck hexagonal, type 2 (1837)-(1843)	—
C-5 Hexagonal, simple engraved (1845)	—
C-6 Hexagonal, simple engraved type 2 (1847)-1850	—
C-7 Simple design, struck octagonal 1851	65
C-8 Mint struck 1852-1866	66

*Parentheses indicate earliest or latest known date, where there is a question of the exact changeover date.

C-6



C-7

Obverse: CITY/(spray of roses)/MEDAL/(floral ornament)/1821

Reverse: AWARDED/(ornament)TO(ornament)/(name)/(date).

30 mm. Silver. Struck from dies. Octagonal, with a loop attached to the top. This piece resembles Franklin school medal number 8 in style and was awarded in the same year, 1851. The only known piece is in the MHS collection. Storer 65.

C-8

Obverse: On a scroll, CITY MEDAL. Below, a view of the city of Boston in an ornate eliptical frame. Below the frame, 1821.

Reverse: On a scroll, AWARDED TO. Below a name space, a rose and two twigs. Below that, signed in exergue, F.N. MITCHELL.Sc. Same as the reverse of Franklin medal number 9.

33 mm. Silver, bronze. This design was used from 1852 until the last City Medals were awarded in 1866. They were struck at the United States Mint. A few bronze pieces are known, and an unawarded medal in silver is in the collection of the author. Storer 66.

31 mm. Silver. Hexagonal, with loop in the middle of the top side that is part of the planchet. This was the first struck City Medal. It was first issued in 1828, and the latest known piece is dated 1834. The "21" of 1821 was originally on the die but is very weak on all pieces examined. The 21 was never re-engraved onto the die and had to be hand engraved on each individual medal. Storer 67.

C-4

Obverse: CITY MEDAL / FOR FEMALES / INSTITUTED BY THE / SCHOOL COMMITTEE/BOSTON/18(21 engraved). Only slightly different from number 3 in positioning and size of the letters.

Reverse: MERITED/BY/(name)/FOR/SUPERIOR SCHOLARSHIP/A.D. 18 (rest of date engraved).The peripheral ornament is different, and the letters are slightly larger than on the preceding piece.

31 mm. Silver, bronze. Hexagonal, with a loop in the middle of the top side that is part of the planchet. This piece was probably struck from re-engraved dies from the preceding type. The earliest known piece is dated 1837 and the latest 1843.

C-5

Obverse: CITY MEDAL-INST.^{d} BY THE / SCHOOL COMMITTEE / BOSTON/1821 in script.

Reverse: MERITED/BY/(name)/(date) in script.

Both sides completely engraved. 31 mm. Silver. Hexagonal, with loop in the middle of the top side of the planchet. The only known pieces are dated 1845, one awarded to E.A. Lathrop and the other to A. Cooper.

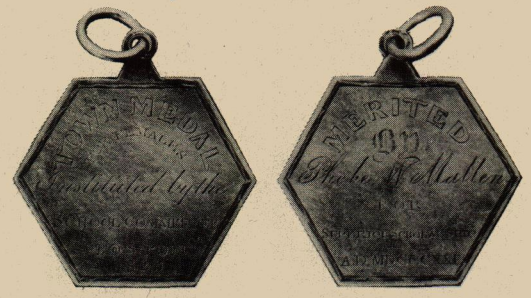
C-6

Obverse: CITY/MEDAL in script.

Reverse: AWARDED/TO/(name)/(date) in script.

Both sides completely engraved. 31 mm(?). Silver. Hexagonal, with loop in the middle of the top side that is part of the planchet. A piece is referred to in the Boston School Committee records awarded to H.J. Dill in 1850. A specimen was also awarded to Catherine E. Fullam in 1849.

City Medals for Girls

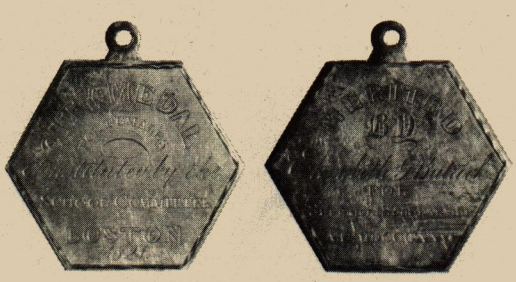


C-1

Obverse: TOWN MEDAL/FOR FEMALES/INSTITUTED BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/BOSTON/1821.

Reverse: MERITED/BY/(name)/FOR/SUPERIOR SCHOLARSHIP/A.D. (date in Roman numerals).

Both sides completely engraved on a plain silver planchet with ornamented peripheries. 32 mm. Hexagonal, with loop in the middle of the top side of the planchet. The only known piece is dated 1821.

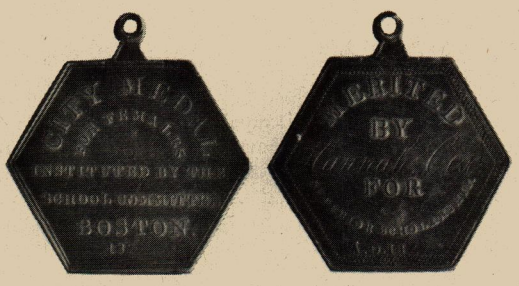


C-2

Obverse: CITY MEDAL/FOR FEMALES/INSTITUTED BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/BOSTON./1821.

Reverse: MERITED/BY/(name)/FOR/SUPERIOR SCHOLARSHIP/A.D. (date in Roman numerals).

Both sides completely engraved on a plain silver planchet with ornamented peripheries. 32 mm. Hexagonal, with loop in the middle of the top side that is part of the planchet. This piece was awarded from 1822 to 1827. Storer 68.



C-3

Obverse: CITY MEDAL/FOR FEMALES/INSTITUTED BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/BOSTON/18(21 - very faintly struck)

Reverse: MERITED/BY/(name)/FOR/SUPERIOR SCHOLARSHIP/A.D. 18 (rest of date engraved). The peripheral ornament consists of small, narrow elipses in a line, about 25 on each of the six sides.

F-11

Obverse: Bust of Franklin to left. THE GIFT OF FRANKLIN/MDCCXC. On shoulder, MITCHELL. This die was cut in 1897 to replace the cracked obverse die. The bust is the same but is positioned differently, as is the inscription. The leaves flanking the date on the preceding type were deleted.

Reverse: On a scroll, AWARDED TO. Below, a rose and two twigs. Same as number 10.

33 mm. Silver. This piece is only slightly different from the preceding. The dies were used without difficulty until 1947, when the Mint suggested that new dies be made. Pacetti reworked some of the lettering on the dies, and the refurbished dies were used until 1953.

F-11a

A die trial in Britannia metal was made by Pacetti after the re-engraving and is now in the possession of the Boston School Committee.

F-12

Obverse: Bust of Franklin to left. THE GIFT OF FRANKLIN/MDCCXC. On shoulder, MITCHELL.

Reverse: On a scroll, AWARDED TO. Below, a rose and two twigs.

33 mm. Silver. This piece was struck from dies made in 1954 from the dies used for number 11. It is essentially the same, but much of the detail was lost in the transfer process and this piece has a deep gray satin surface instead of the prooflike surface on previous medals.

F-8

Obverse: GIFT/(ornament) OF (ornament)/FRANKLIN/(ornament)/1788.
Reverse: AWARDED/TO/(name)/(date).
33 mm. Silver. This piece was struck from dies but used only for the 1851 awards. Fuld 10, Storer 404, MHS Storer 8.

F-9

Obverse: Bust of Franklin to left. THE GIFT OF FRANKLIN/MDCCXC with a leaf on either side of the date. On the shoulder, MITCHELL.
Reverse: On a scroll, AWARDED TO. Below a name space, a rose and two twigs. Below that, signed in exergue, F.N. MITCHELL. Sc.
33 mm. Silver, bronze. The medals were struck at the United States Mint and were first used in 1852. The reverse die was replaced about 1881 and the obverse die in 1897. Fuld 11, Storer 407, MHS Storer 9, Appleton VIII, Holland 3244, Davis 1611, 1612, Bushnell 1579, 1581, 1582. Storer 408 is an oversized piece (35 mm) and Storer 409 is the same piece struck in bronze. Fuld 12 is a silver trial piece of the dies before the obverse inscription and reverse sprays were cut. This trial is also listed as Woodward 378 and Storer 406, but is probably unique. Woodward 377 (Storer 405) gives the date on the obverse as MD.CC.XC., but on examination of the illustration of the piece in the catalogue it is felt this is an error.

F-10

Obverse: Bust of Franklin to left. THE GIFT OF FRANKLIN/MDCCXC with a leaf on either side of the date. On the shoulder, MITCHELL. Same as number 9.
Reverse: On a scroll, AWARDED TO. Below, a rose and two twigs. The letters are somewhat larger than on number 9. The twigs are longer and the signature is missing.
33 mm. Silver. Fuld 13. The variety is only slightly different from the preceding and was struck to replace the cracked reverse die.

F-6

Obverse: Bust of Franklin facing left. Around, GIFT OF FRANKLIN A.D. 1788. Signed WRIGHT & BALE N.Y. below. Small W on shoulder. Same as number 4.

Reverse: REWARD OF MERIT (in field)/BY THE (in scroll work)/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/TO/(name)/(date).

31 mm. Silver. The only known examples of this piece are both dated 1846. Fuld 6, Storer 400, MHS Storer 6, Bushnell 1577.

F-7

Obverse: GIFT OF/FRANKLIN/A.D. 1788. In script. Scalloping around periphery.

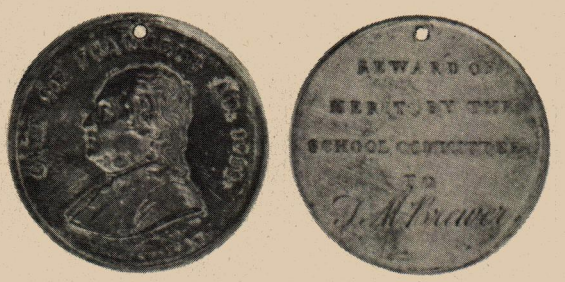
Reverse: AWARDED/TO/(name)/(date) in script. Scalloping around periphery.

Both sides completely engraved. 33 mm. Silver. According to Storer (MHS Proceedings), "For a few years about 1848, apparently from motives of economy, no regular Franklin medals were issued and in their stead the School Committee used a simple, and cheaper, silver planchet with an engraved inscription." In *Numismatics of Massachusetts,* he adds the following: "As income from the Franklin gift was not sufficient to award medals to all deserving them, the so-called 'Committee Medal' was devised, which always occurs engraved . . . For some years, 1847 to 1850 both inclusive, the Franklin medal was a plain planchet of silver." The only known pieces (3) are dated 1848 and carry the above inscriptions. Fuld 9, Storer 396, 403, MHS Storer 7.

Fuld's number 8, which carries the engraved obverse inscription AWARDED/BY THE/SUB-COMMITTEE/TO/(name) in script and BOYLSTON (or other) SCHOOL in script on the reverse was listed by Storer as 401, but no piece is known for confirmation. Storer's description of the reverse of 403, AWARDED/BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/TO/(name) was erroneous. The MHS piece awarded to J. Leighton in 1848 which was supposed to carry this inscription says simply AWARDED/TO/J. LEIGHTON/1848 on the reverse. In his MHS Proceedings listing of the medals, Storer mentions a completely engraved medal given to F.W. Tileston in 1850 with GIFT OF/FRANKLIN in script on the obverse and AWARDED/TO/(name)/(date) on the reverse. The type may exist, but Storer did not include it in his later *Numismatics of Massachusetts* listing, nor is it listed by Fuld.

Reverse: ADJUDGED/BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/AS A/REWARD OF MERIT/TO/(name).

Diameter ranges from 33 to 35 mm. Silver. This was the first struck school medal and was first used in 1800. The final issue date is in doubt, but the latest known piece is from 1828. Die rust in the obverse field to the left of the book develops noticeably about 1815. The engraving on the pieces varies from year to year. There is frequently only the name of the recipient. The year of the award is engraved on about one half of the medals examined. One known piece is engraved with the month and year, "Henry C. Jefson"/"Aug 1819," another with the whole date, "Thomas Keefe"/"Augst 24th 1815", and one has the age of the recipient, "1802"/"Chas Cunningham"/"Aged 11." Fuld 2, Storer 390, MHS Storer 2, Appleton XLVII, Bushnell 1575.



F-4

Obverse: Bust of Franklin facing left. Around, GIFT OF FRANKLIN A.D. 1788. Signed WRIGHT & BALE N.Y. below Small W on shoulder.

Reverse: REWARD OF-MERIT BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/TO/(name).

32 mm. Silver. Wright & Bale was a very reputable firm of die cutters who executed certain Washington medals,among others.The only known example of this type is in the Massachusetts Historical Society collection. It was awarded to Thomas M. Brewer in 1831. Fuld 5, Storer 395, MHS Storer 4.

F-5

Obverse: Bust of Franklin facing left. Around, GIFT OF FRANKLIN A.D. 1788. Signed WRIGHT & BALE N.Y. below. Small W on shoulder. Same as number 4.

Reverse: REWARD OF/MERIT BY THE/SCHOOL COMMITTEE/TO/(name). Signed below STIMPSON. Very similar to number 4. Positioning of the letters is slightly different and, of course, there is the addition of the signature.

Planchets vary in size from 32 to 34 mm. Silver, copper, tin. The earliest known piece of this type is dated 1833 and the latest 1844. The signatures WRIGHT & BALE and STIMPSON become very weak between 1834 and 1837 and were not re-engraved into the die until about 1843. Thus, the similar pieces Storer listed (apparently from old catalogues) which lacked signatures on the obverse or either side are felt to be the same piece. Fuld 4, Storer 392, 393 (tin), 394 (not signed on obverse), MHS Storer 5, Appleton VII, Woodward 374, 375, 376, Bushnell 1582, 1583.

Franklin Medals for Boys

F-1

Obverse: THE GIFT OF/FRANKLIN above. Two crossed quills over an open book.

Reverse: ADJUDGED/BY/THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE/AS/A REWARD OF MERIT/TO/(name)/(date).

Both sides completely engraved. 35mm. Silver. Some pieces are holed and fitted with a ring, while the ring is simply soldered on others. The first medals were issued in January, 1793, but were dated for the preceding June. The last engraved medals of this type were awarded in 1799. Fuld 1, Storer 391, MHS Storer 2, Bushnell 1574.

F-2

Obverse: DETUR DIGNIORI above a stack of books.

Reverse: FRANKLINS / DONATION / ADJUDGED BY THE / SCHOOL COMMITTEE OF THE/TOWN OF BOSTON/TO/(name)/(date).

Both sides completely engraved. 33 mm. Silver. Storer and Fuld report the reverse inscription as ADJUDGED / BY THE / SCHOOL COMMITTEE / AS A / REWARD OF MERIT/—TO—/(name) after an 1809 piece described by Green. No example is known for confirmation. This type is extremely rare. Only two pieces are known to exist. Fuld 3, Storer 399, MHS Storer 3.

F-3

Obverse: THE GIFT OF/FRANKLIN above. Below, crossed quills over an open book. The periphery is a delicate circle of laurel.

in 1897 at a cost of $100, similar in appearance to the first obverse die by Mitchell.

The medals continued to be struck by the Mint until 1948. The 1945 medals were not awarded until 1946, since the Mint was so tied up with Army and Navy decorations that they were unable to strike medals for the Boston School Committee. By 1947 the old dies were in such bad shape that the Superintendent of the Mint sent them to the School Committee suggesting that replacements be made. The dies were cleaned up in 1947 by Pacetti, a Boston diemaker, and this apparently satisfied the Mint.

The 1948 medals were the last struck by the U.S. Mint. In a letter dated April 7, 1948, the Mint Superintendent informed the Boston School Committee: "It has been decreed that the Mint not enter into competition with private industry in the manufacture of medals, galvanos, etc., wherever private industry can and will do the work. Therefore, in the future, you are advised that you should contact commercial sources for your requirements in this field." The Mint returned the dies to the School Committee.

The 1949 medals were struck by Dieges & Clust of Providence, Rhode Island. Frederick T. Widmer of Boston struck the 1950 medals from the same set of dies, and N.G. Wood and Sons of Boston was responsible for the medals from 1951 until 1953.

By 1954, the dies were badly cracked and needed total replacement. The School Committee contacted Scholastic Jewelers of West Roxbury, Massachusetts, who raised hubs from the old dies in 1954 and prepared the dies which have been used to strike medals since then. Scholastic Jewelers was absorbed by Josten's in 1970, and this firm continues to annually strike about twenty medals for the Boston School Committee.

List of Varieties

The Boston School Medals have undergone many design changes since they were first awarded in 1792. The list that follows is thought to be complete in major varieties and has been arranged by Franklin Medals and City Medals in the chronological order of their issuance. Previous lists have contained many apparent errors, but there may very well be omissions or errors in this list since no complete set of medals is known. All pieces listed are documented.

Information concerning the early pieces is practically non-existent because many of the Boston School Committee records were thrown out in the late 1940's by one of their custodians. It has been easy to specify the periods during which some varieties were given because pieces are known for some consecutive years. For other varieties it is still impossible to precisely determine the issue period because too few pieces are known. It has been suggested that various dies were resurrected after being replaced by newer ones, so that the various types do not fall into specific periods. However, evidence indicates that this view is probably wrong. The School Committee's medal fund furnished only enough money for the medals, and new dies were ordered only when the old ones became unusable.

The awards were always made in silver. Some off-metal pieces are known but are much rarer than the awarded pieces. Only one unawarded silver piece is known to the author for each of the Franklin number 9 and City number 8 pieces (Massachusetts Historical Society and Sallay collections, respectively), but others probably exist.

The Boston schools gave many awards which are numismatically related, but this list is confined to pieces which were awarded by the Boston School Committee and funded by the interest from Franklin's bequest. Several related pieces have been deliberately deleted from the list since they were not a result of the Franklin Medal Fund, but they are listed at the end of the article since they are of similar historical interest.

quill medals were awarded until 1799. In 1800, awards were struck from dies that resembled the earlier medals in design. These dies were used until about 1830, but not all of these pieces carry the engraved date of award. While the early records (before 1836) are incomplete, most undated medals can be dated by finding the name of the recipient in the chronological list of medal winners published in the Annual Report of The Boston School Committee of either 1857 or 1875.

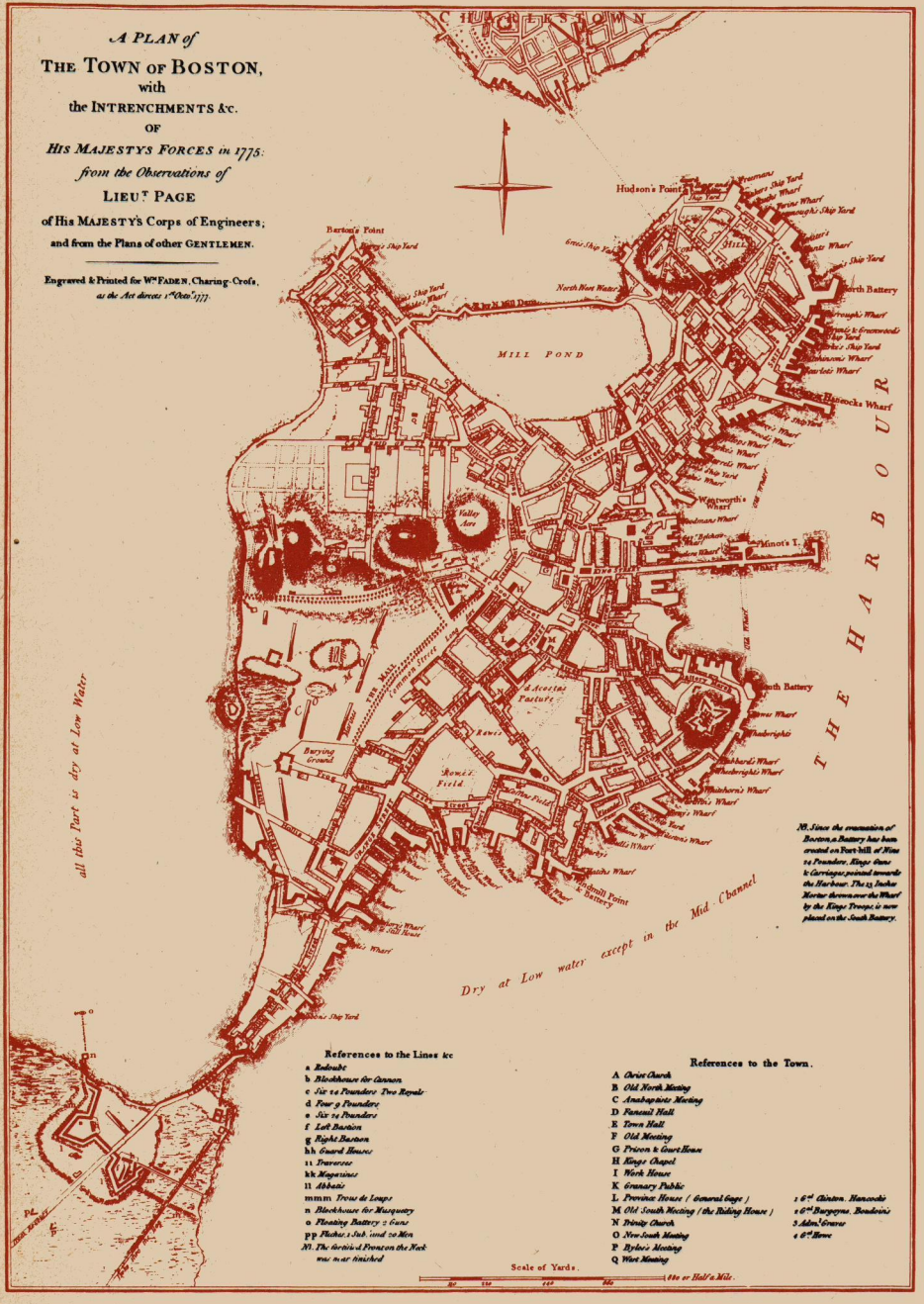
The first City Medals were totally engraved on a plain, hexagonal planchet of silver. A struck medal of similar design was substituted in 1828, and the dies for this piece were re-engraved in the early 1830's, yielding a slightly different appearance.

The first Franklin Medals to carry the bust of Franklin were struck by Wright & Bale in New York around 1830. This design continued to be used until about 1846, but three reverse dies were paired with the same obverse over the years. Another completely engraved piece was awarded in the late 1840's and a simple struck piece was used for the 1851 awards. While the engraved City Medals of the late 1840's were hexagonal, the struck City Medal of 1851 was octagonal and resembled the Franklin Medal of the same date.

In 1851, the Grammar School Committee suggested a new design, "viz: for the Franklin Medal a medallion head of Franklin surrounded by the words 'The Gift of Franklin,' with the date of their institution '1790'; for the City Medal for the Girls' schools, a view of the City of Boston within an ornamental border, around which are the words 'City Medal,' and the date of its institution by the School Committee '1821'." The dies, which were executed by Francis N. Mitchell of Boston, then considered one of the finest sculptors in the country, cost the city $100 for each of the two sets, and were the most intricate of the school medal series. They were then kept at the United States Mint, where they were used annually to strike the number of medals designated by the School Committee.

A number of off-metal pieces exist, most notably of bronze. It is presumed that the Mint occasionally succumbed to the temptation to strike off copies for sale to collectors without regard for the wishes of the dies' owners. An off-metal piece has never been reported with a recipient's name upon it. The medals were probably never awarded, except in silver, especially since Franklin's will specifies that they shall be of that metal.

The reverse die cracked about 1881 and Mitchell engraved a replacement similar to the original. The signature is omitted and the letters on the ribbon are slightly larger, but the design is basically the same. A new obverse die was made


A PLAN of
THE TOWN OF BOSTON,
with
the INTRENCHMENTS &c.
OF
HIS MAJESTYS FORCES in 1775:
from the Observations of
LIEUT. PAGE
of His MAJESTY'S Corps of Engineers;
and from the Plans of other GENTLEMEN.
Engraved & Printed for Wm. FADEN, Charing-Cross,
as the Act directs 1st Octo. 1777.
CHARLESTOWN
Hudson's Point
Barton's Point
MILL POND
North Battery
Hancocks Wharf
Wentworth's Wharf
Minot's I.
Valley Acre
Common Street
Burying Ground
Rowes Field
Windmill Point Battery
THE HARBOUR
all this Part is dry at Low Water
Dry at Low water except in the Mid Channel
NB. Since the evacuation of Boston, a Battery has been erected on Fort-hill of Nine 24 Pounders, Kings Guns & Carriages pointed towards the Harbour. The 13 Inches Mortar thrown over the Wharf by the Kings Troops is now placed on the South Battery.
References to the Lines &c
a Redoubt
b Blockhouse for Cannon
c Six 24 Pounders Two Royals
d Four 9 Pounders
e Six 24 Pounders
f Left Bastion
g Right Bastion
hh Guard Houses
ii Traverses
kk Magazines
ll Abbatis
mmm Trous de Loups
n Blockhouse for Musquetry
o Floating Battery 2 Guns
pp Flechis 1 Sub. and 20 Men
NB. The fortified Front on the Neck was near finished
References to the Town.
A Christ Church
B Old North Meeting
C Anabaptists Meeting
D Faneuil Hall
E Town Hall
F Old Meeting
G Prison & Court House
H Kings Chapel
I Work House
K Granary Public
L Province House (General Gage)
M Old South Meeting (the Riding House)
N Trinity Church
O New South Meeting
P Byles's Meeting
Q West Meeting
1 Gen. Clinton, Hancocks
2 Gen. Burgoyne, Boudoin's
3 Adm. Graves
4 Gen. Howe
Scale of Yards.
880 or Half a Mile.

An association of Franklin Medal Scholars was organized in 1856 for the dedication of the statue of Franklin in front of Boston's Old City Hall. A constitution was adopted and Edward Everett was elected president, but the society was short lived.

The first medals, though dated 1792, were not distributed until January, 1793. John Collins Warren, later an eminent surgeon and founder of Massachusetts General Hospital, was the first on the list of Franklin Medal winners. "We know not how the venerable man regards this distinction among other honors of his brilliant and successful career," wrote Isaac Shepard in the 1849 Boston Almanac, "but we have heard it said...that he looked upon the day he took a Franklin Medal as the proudest day of his life."

The school medals were prized by the recipients, and the system was so highly thought of that other schools adopted similar plans of medal awards. The Cooper Union School in New York awarded a medal to each of its successful graduates over a period of many years in the hope that it would be as "prized and as honorable as the Franklin Medal in Boston, where it was a sure guarantee of success to boys winning it."

Medal Designs

The earliest medals are completely hand engraved on a plain planchet of silver. The obverse of this first Franklin school medal was inscribed "GIFT OF FRANKLIN" and bore the device of crossed pens above an open book. The reverse was dated 1792 and inscribed "ADJUDGED BY THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE AS A REWARD OF MERIT TO" above a blank space where the name was to be inscribed. The theory that the open book on the obverse symbolized the reading schools and the crossed pens the writing schools is strengthened by the fact that in the succeeding year, a different design was adopted for use only on the medals awarded in the Latin School.

The early Latin School pieces are also completely engraved. Substituted for the crossed pens and book is a stack of books below the Latin inscription "Detur Digniori" (Let it be given to the most worthy), a motto reminiscent of the "DETUR PULCHRIORI" engraved on the golden apple Paris awarded to Venus. The reverse was only slightly different from the first type, reading "FRANKLIN'S DONATION, ADJUDGED BY THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE OF THE TOWN OF BOSTON TO" above the blank space reserved for the name. The books design continued to be used for the Latin School awards for a number of years. The date the school resumed using the regular die is unknown, but it was between 1809 and 1824. As far as can be determined, the Latin School pieces were all totally engraved. The inscription on the reverse varied from that already mentioned to "ADJUDGED BY THE SCHOOL COMMITTEE AS A REWARD OF MERIT TO..."

The completely engraved crossed

the subject, the City Medal and the School Festival held in Faneuil Hall were abolished. No City Medals were awarded in 1847.

In 1848, another committee, consisting of Joseph M. Wightman, Sebastian Streeter, and Edward Wigglesworth, was appointed to re-examine the subject of medals. They argued strenuously in favor of a judicious use of the principle of emulation in schools, and on their recommendation the City Medal and the School Festival were restored.

Medals continued to be given in relatively large numbers to pupils in the Boston schools until 1867, when it was decided to limit them to Boston Latin School and English High. In 1892, the Mechanic Arts High School was added and in 1914 the High School of Commerce. The latter was closed in 1955, and since then Franklin Medals have been awarded to boys in Latin and English High Schools, and Boston Technical High (formerly Mechanic Arts).

The number of medals awarded was never fixed. Before the 1860's, one medal was given for every sixty students. As the enrollment grew, so did the number of awards, until the figure reached 266 in 1866. Since then, the School Committee has annually awarded about twenty medals, divided among the schools in proportion to enrollment.

As the number of medals awarded grew in the early nineteenth century, the amount expended in procuring the Franklin and City Medals began to exceed the income from the fund. The balance was paid out of the city treasury until the number of medals given was reduced to the point where the income from the fund could cover their cost. By 1936, the fund income was large enough to pay for only thirteen medals. Twenty-one were awarded, and the schools were asked to cover the balance of the cost. In recent years, interest from the fund has been enough to pay for only a few medals, with the schools paying virtually the entire bill.

A number of old Boston tales are associated with the Franklin Medals, some unquestionable, others apocryphal. One of the more interesting stories is told by Edward Rowe Snow. In December, 1833, a Bermuda fisherman noticed a derelict ship drifting lazily in the current near where he was fishing. He sculled out to the large craft and climbed aboard to find everyone dead. The local authorities towed the ship into Ely's Harbor where they examined it for traces of its identity. Since the vessel had been adrift for many months, almost everything perishable was decayed beyond recognition. The names J. Seaver and N. Seaver were found sewn into some pieces of clothing, but it was a Boston School Medal that finally enabled identification of the merchant ship. The medal, found around the neck of one of the skeletons,read, "Adjudged by the School Committee as a Reward of Merit to Wm. Brown." It was shown to one of the sea captains in port and was later traced back to Boston. The derelict ship was identified as the "Eliza Ann" which has sailed from Boston for Puerto Rico on December 11, 1832. The ship was owned by Mr. James Brown, the father of the unfortunate medal winner.

The list of Franklin Medal scholars is long and contains the names of some prominent Americans. Edward Everett, who won a medal in 1804, went on to become Ambassador to England, President of Harvard University (1845-1849), and Secretary of State under Millard Filmore. Francis Parkman (also 1804) was a well known American historian, and Samuel May (1825) a prominent abolitionist and leader of the temperance movement. Charles Sumner was awarded his medal at Latin School in 1826. Sumner became a United States Senator and is perhaps most famous for being attacked with a cane on the Senate floor in 1856 by Senator Preston Brooks of South Carolina. Charles W. Eliot also received a medal from Boston Latin School, in 1849. Eliot was President of Harvard from 1869 to 1909 and is considered one of the men most responsible for the present system of American higher education. The list also contains the names of people like Charles Hayden (1886) of planetarium fame, Phillips Brooks who wrote the hymn "O, Little Town of Bethlehem," and others too numerous to mention.

Mason street. Established, 1717. **ADAMS SCHOOL.** Erected, 1848. Cost, $20,000.00.

Bedford street. Established, 1647. **LATIN SCHOOL.** Erected, 1844. Cost, $57,510.81.

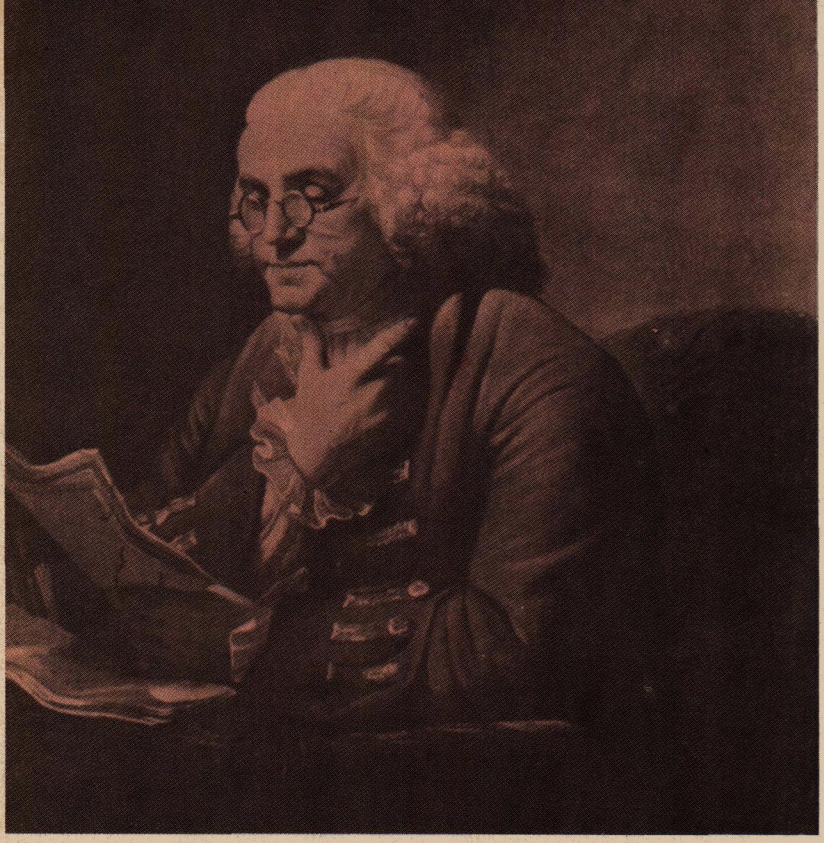
Bedford street. Established, 1821. **ENGLISH HIGH.** Erected, 1844. Cost, see *Latin*.

reading schools, and three to each of the three writing schools."

The following January, the committee established the rules for the award. No boy who had received a medal in one school could be considered a candidate in another, since most boys customarily attended a writing school for one half a day and a reading or grammar school the other half day. Despite this provision, there are numerous cases of boys who won two medals, either through error or by a different interpretation of the rule. Two examples are Benjamin B. Appleton who received medals from the Adams School in 1826 and from Boston Latin School in 1831, and Henry W. Abbot who received medals from the Boylston School and English High in 1832 and 1835, respectively. Twenty of the best boys in the upper class were given an examination, and the medals were bestowed according to the results. The Latin Grammar School medals were "distributed to the three boys who were, in the judgement of the sub-committee, the best scholars in the upper class."

The medals were to be given only to boys, even though the language of the will does not specify the sex of the recipients. It was supposed that Franklin intended the medals for boys since girls were not admitted to the public schools until 1788 — the date of the will. In 1821, the School Committee instituted a special award for girls in the grammar schools called the City Medal. These awards were simply an extension, under another name, of the Franklin Medals and were awarded annually (except 1847) until 1866. The same rules governed the distribution of both, and the medals were of the same intrinsic value. Originally, both medals were awarded on the basis of an examination. Some members of the School Committee felt, however, that the anticipation of such an examination caused undue anxiety. After 1838, an examination was given only to highly qualified students. Schoolmasters chose students for the tests based on a class rank which took into account scholarship, "good conduct, and general deportment."

A committee was appointed in 1847, consisting of George B. Emerson, N.C. Belton, and E.G. Loring, to examine and report on the whole system of awarding medals in the grammar schools. In their report, the committee took strong ground against emulation as a motive in education and recommended abolition of both the Franklin and City Medals. They came down especially hard on the City Medals, saying that "with reference to girls, the influence of medals is...wholly and exceedingly bad. A boy may be prepared by them to struggle more desperately and more successfully in the contest for wealth, distinction and power; but we believe that the love of distinction has no tendency to form in a woman any of those qualities which are her crowning grace and ornament, as a friend, a sister, a daughter, a wife or a mother, and still less to give her the humility and self-forgetfulness which shall prepare her to be a faithful servant of God." After a lengthy discussion of



Franklin died on April 17, 1790, at the age of 85. His executors informed the Boston Selectmen of the terms of the will in a letter soon thereafter. Their letter was read at a legal meeting of the freeholders and other inhabitants of Boston held on May 25 in Faneuil Hall. A committee was appointed to consider and report "what further votes may be proper to be passed thereon." Their report, read a few days after the meeting, urged the town to gratefully accept the trust. "Every step to carry into full effect his benevolent plan will be cheerfully pursued by those whom he was pleased to constitute his trustees, and rising generations will for ages bless the name of their illustrious friend and benefactor." They also reported "that, in their opinion, the trustees appointed by the Doctor in his last will and testament are thereby fully authorized and empowered to carry his benevolent intentions, in said donations, into execution without any further authorization from the town."

The committee report was adopted and in a letter dated February 1, 1791, the executors notified the Selectmen that they were ready to pay the donations. The money was soon placed in a special "Franklin Medal Fund" which was invested by the City. In addition to providing for the annual purchase of silver medals for meritorious pupils, the fund grew to $1,000 by 1840. Since then, it has been invested in Boston City Bonds at varying interest rates.

On August 21, 1792, the Boston School Committee appointed a sub-committee consisting of William Tudor, Esq., Rev. John Clark, and Mr. Charles Bulfinch, "to ascertain the expense of procuring medals, to carry into effect the intention of the late Dr. Franklin in his donation." In December, the sub-committee reported that there was fund income enough to procure 21 medals "with an inscription and device engraved thereon." They recommended "that, of these medals, three be allowed to the Latin School, three to each of the three

The Boston School Medals have a heritage rivaled by few numismatic series, for their origin traces back to Benjamin Franklin and a time when public education was more an exceptional ideal than a mundane reality. The tradition of awarding the best scholars of Boston's public schools with silver medals began in 1792 and has continued uninterrupted for the past 185 years, and in that time we have seen some of the more than 8,000 winners of the prized medals become prominent American citizens.

Background

To Boston numismatists, the name "Franklin" means more than just his numerous numismatic contributions to coins, paper money, and medals, for it was here that he was born and educated. Franklin mentions his brief education in his autobiography:

> "I was put to the Grammar School at eight years of age; my father intending to devote me as the tythe of his sons to the service of the Church. My early readiness in learning to read, which must have been very early, as I do not remember when I could not read, and the opinion of all his friends, that I should certainly make a good scholar, encouraged him in this purpose of his. My uncle Benjamin, too, approved of it and proposed to give me his short-hand volumes of sermons, to set up with, if I would learn his short hand. I continued, however, at the Grammar School rather less than a year, though in that time I had risen gradually from the middle of the class of that year to be at the head of the same class, and was removed into the next class, whence I was to be placed in the third at the end of the year. But my father, burdened with numerous family, was unable without inconvenience to support the expense of a college education. Considering, moreover, as he said to one of his friends in my presence, the little encouragement that line of life afforded to those educated for it, he gave up his first intentions, took me from the Grammar School, and sent me to a school for writing and arithmetic..."

The Grammar School in which Franklin was placed was the original Classical School of Boston, then located on School Street. The school was founded in 1635 and was the first school in this country's oldest system of public education. It now exists as Latin High School, in a different location.

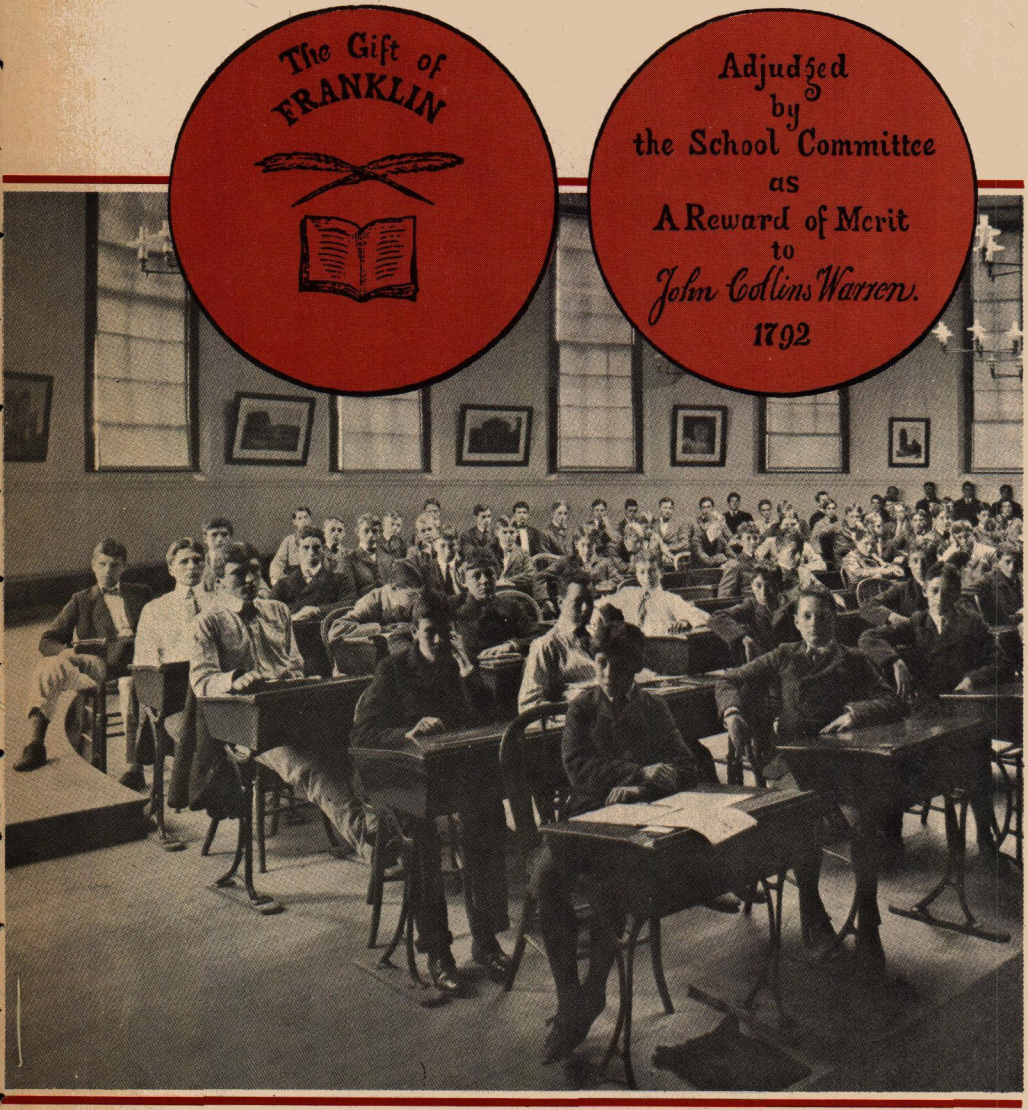
Franklin's education in the Grammar School and the school for teaching arithmetic and writing, from 1714 to 1716, was the only institutionalized education he ever received. He left school with a slender stock of knowledge, but he had acquired an ardent desire for self-improvement which he never lost.

Seventy-two years after the termination of his schooling and just two years before his death, Franklin still felt a warm attachment to his "Native Boston." In his will, dated 1788, he left a legacy which "may be justly regarded...as a memorial of his constant and lifelong affection for the place of his birth," and "rendered him a sort of Patron Saint to Boston school boys to the latest generation." In the will were the following terms:

> "I was born in Boston, New England, and owe my first instructions in literature to the free Grammar Schools established there. I therefore give one hundred pounds sterling to my executors, to be by them, the survivors or survivor of them, paid over to the managers or directors of the free schools in my native town of Boston, to be by them, or those person or persons, who shall have the superintendence and management of the said schools, put out to interest, and so continued at interest forever, which interest annually shall be laid out in silver medals, and given as honorary awards by the directors of the said free schools, for the encouragement of scholarship in the said schools, belonging to said town, in such manner as to the discretion of the Selectmen of said town shall seem meet."

He also bequeathed to the Town of Boston, in a codicil, the sum of £1000 to be loaned to "young married artificers under the age of twenty-five." This later became the Franklin Fund.

The Boston School Medals



by John M. Sallay, ANA R-69311

Board of Governors

GROVER C. CRISWELL, President
Route 2, Box 1085, Ft. McCoy, FL 32637

GEORGE D. HATIE, Vice President
400 Renaissance Center, Suite 1900
Detroit, MI 48243

VIRGIL HANCOCK
Box 936, Bellaire, TX 77401

KURT R. KRUEGER
Box 7, Kimberly, WI 54136

CHARLES J. O'DONNELL
Box A
Williamstown, NJ 08094

JOHN JAY PITTMAN
4 Acton St., Rochester, NY 14615

F. MORTON REED
1572 Bellevue Dr., Wooster, OH 44691

FLORENCE M. SCHOOK
Box 2014, Livonia, MI 48154

ADNA G. WILDE, JR.
29 Friendship Lane
Colorado Springs, CO 80904

Appointed Officers

EDWARD C. ROCHETTE, Exec. Vice Pres.
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901
(303) 473-9142

RICHARD B. DUSTERBERG, General Counsel
9157 Montgomery Road, Cincinnati, OH 45242

WILLIAM C. HENDERSON, Treasurer
1229 N. Union Blvd.
Colorado Springs, CO 80909

KENNETH L. HALLENBECK
Assistant to Exec. V.P./Curator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

RUTHANN BRETTELL
Assistant to the Exec. V.P./
Convention Coordinator
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

N. NEIL HARRIS, Editor
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

GENEVA KARLSON (Mrs. Richard J.), Librarian
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

GLENN B. SMEDLEY
Public Relations Director
Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901

H. G. SPANGENBERGER, Historian
Box 7, Englewood, OH 45322

JOHN J. GABARRON, Sgt.-at-Arms
Box 30011, Lincoln, NE 68503

ANA CERTIFICATION SERVICE (ANACS)
818 N. Cascade Avenue
Colorado Springs, CO 80903

Headquarters — 818 N. Cascade Avenue
Office hours: Mon. - Fri., 8-5

The American Numismatic Association, an educational and nonprofit organization, is the largest and most active numismatic body in the world. It invites and welcomes to membership all worthy persons eleven years of age or over, who have a sincere interest in numismatics, whether they collect coins, paper money, tokens or medals, whether advanced collectors or those only generally interested in the subject without being collectors. The association was founded in 1891, and has over 33,000 members from every state in the Union and many foreign countries. It was chartered for fifty years by Act of Congress May 9, 1912; renewed in perpetuity by Act of Congress April 10, 1962 and is a mutual organization for the benefit of its members.

All Association members, except Associates, receive the official publication, *The Numismatist*, without cost other than their annual dues. Membership applications should be accompanied by $17 to cover admittance fee and the first year's dues. Succeeding annual dues are $12. Non-member subscriptions, $12 per year. Single copies, $1.25. For application blanks or other information, write to Executive Vice President, P.O. Box 2366, Colorado Springs, CO 80901.

The Numismatist is an illustrated monthly which has been issued continuously since its founding in 1888. It consists of 224 pages or more in each number with subscribers in about sixty countries. Advertising inquiries should be sent to the Advertising Coordinator. All other matters for possible publication in or concerning *The Numismatist* are to be forwarded to the Editor. Authors of unsolicited manuscripts are referred to the journal's "Information for Authors," published periodically throughout the year.

Opinions expressed in articles published in *The Numismatist* are those of the authors and do not necessarily represent the views of the American Numismatic Association or the Editor.

April 1978 Vol. 91, No. 4

the numismatist

Official Publication of the
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
818 North Cascade Avenue, Colorado Springs, Colorado

Registered U.S. and Canadian Patent Offices

Founded 1888 by Dr. George F. Heath

Editor
N. NEIL HARRIS
Box 2366
Colorado Springs, CO 80901

Associate Editor
PATRICIA BLACK

Editorial Assistant
TERRI BAKKEN/CARTER

Advertising Coordinator
ROBERTA LARSEN

Typesetting
DEMPUBCO
Colorado Springs

Printing
R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS CO.
Crawfordsville, Indiana

Published monthly
© 1978
American Numismatic Association, an educational, nonprofit organization.
Non-member subscription $12 per year.
Send all remittances, undelivered magazines, changes of address and zip code to: P.O. Box 2366 Colorado Springs, CO 80901.
Second class postage paid at Colorado Springs, Colorado and at additional mailing offices.

Cover Design
N. NEIL HARRIS

Logo Conception
JOHN WATSON

Features

677 *The Boston School Medals*
by John M. Sallay, ANA 69311

709 *Serpent Coinage of Haiti*
by Oliver Crinkelmeyer, ANA 77681

Coins and Currency

729 U.S. Mint Report
737 World Coin News

Tokens and Medals

743 Commemoratives Honor Generals of Boer-War

Departments

728 ANACS
740 Calendar of Events
726 Exonumia Notebook
708 From Your President
738 Notes and Queries
707 Numismatic Vignettes
739 Obituaries

Association News

749 Advertising Rates
722 ANA Board Meeting, February '78
748 Application for Membership
Convention, 1st Midyear, Colorado Springs
715 Hot or Cold, Conventions Offer Fun and Excitement
Convention '78, Houston
737 Extended Deadline for Bourse Applications
735 Houston Patrons Sought
735 Mayan Paradise Choice for Tour
730 Texas History Symbolized on Convention Medal
743 Membership Report
676 Officers Page
727 YN Summer Seminar Scholarships Offered

This is the largest volume of facts and illustrations ever assembled for you, the paper money collector.

The Standard Catalog of World Paper Money is the most comprehensive catalog on paper money you'll ever want to own.

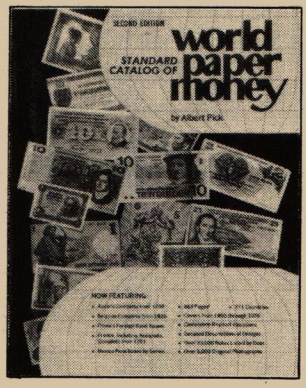
In its 704 pages, the Standard Catalog of World Paper Money serves as your *reference* guide, *pricing* guide and *photographic* guide for the notes of 271 countries.

The Standard Catalog of World Paper Money provides special reference details that you, a collector, appreciate. For instance, on pages 7 through 31, you'll find a pictorial grading guide, along with special charts listing international numeral systems and grading terminologies.

Each note in the Standard Catalog of World Paper Money is given a dollar value in the two most common grades of condition. The values for each note were arrived at through the combined efforts of scholars, collectors and dealers, as well as the editors.

The Standard Catalog of World Paper Money gives you a strong visual guide in addition to an accurate pricing guide. Of the 23,000 notes listed by date, you'll find 5,000 notes illustrated photographically!

To order your Standard Catalog of World Paper Money, complete the coupon and return it with your full payment.



STANDARD CATALOG OF
world paper money

by Albert Pick
second edition
$17.50

excellent value!

Mail with payment to: STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY
700 E. STATE ST., IOLA, WISC. 54945

Please send me _____ copies of the second edition of the STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD PAPER MONEY at $17.50 per copy postpaid.

( ) Enclosed is my payment of $ _____. ( ) Please charge to my Master Charge Account.

account no. _____ bank no. _____ master charge

mo. _____ yr. _____ expiration date

Signature _____

name _____

address _____

city _____

state _____ **zip** _____

pmr5

STACK'S
1978 AUCTION CALENDAR

MARCH 17, 18 1978	**The Fraser Collection.** U.S. Coins by series. Half Cent to $20.00 Gold.
APRIL 11, 12, 1978	**The Spring Sale.** Superb U.S. Type Coins. Especially rich in Proofs.
MAY 3, 4, 5, 6, 1978 Greater N.Y. Numismatic Convention.	**The Fred Knobloch Collection.** Roman Republic Coins, PLUS Comprehensive U.S. Collection of gold, silver and copper coins. Important U.S. Paper Money.
JUNE 15, 16, 1978	**The Lighthouse Collection.** A comprehensive collection of U.S. & Foreign Gold Coins featuring nearly 1,000 gold coins, with a special section of Pioneer Gold.
SEPTEMBER 8, 9, 1978	IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.
OCTOBER 19, 20, 21, 1978	IMPORTANT CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED.
DECEMBER 1, 2, 1978	IMPORTANT COLLECTION SOLICITED.

STACK'S SALES MAKE NUMISMATIC HISTORY

PLEASE WRITE EARLY TO RESERVE SPACE IN ONE OF OUR FALL SALES

Stack's

123 WEST 57th STREET / NEW YORK, N.Y. 10019 / (212) 582-2580

1936 - 1978

To borrow a phrase -

"WE MUST BE DOING SOMETHING RIGHT"

TRY US!

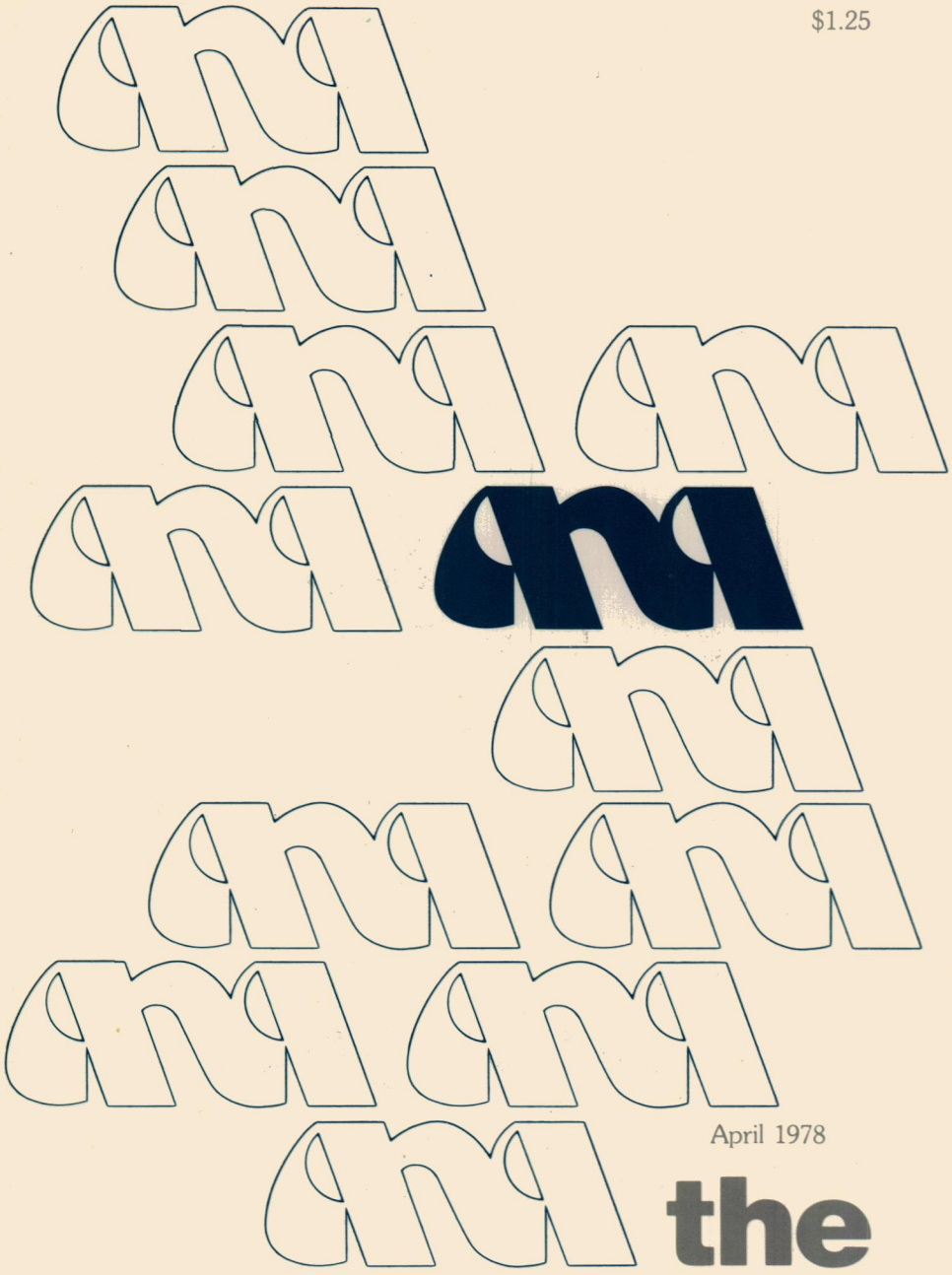
NEW NETHERLANDS COIN CO., INC.

Rare Coin Dealers . . . AND MORE, since 1936

1 West 47th Street New York, N.Y. 10036

the numismatist april 1978

$1.25



April 1978

the numismatist

Official Publication of the American Numismatic Association

For Collectors of Coins, Medals, Tokens, & Paper Money